

1980

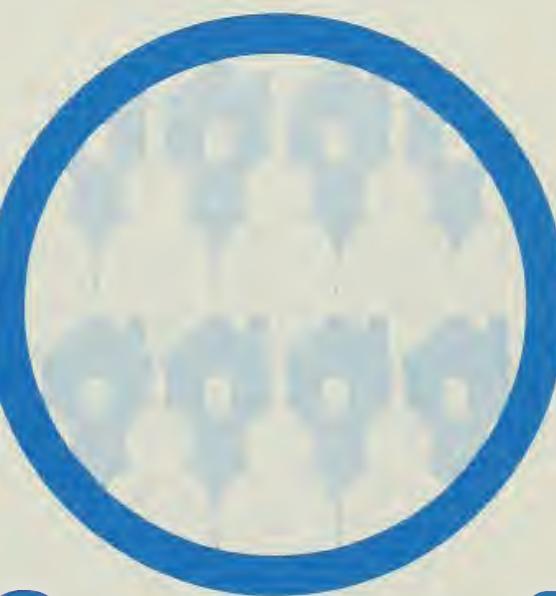
CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES PHC(2)
CENSUS TRACTS

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Census Tracts
**NEWBURGH-
MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.**

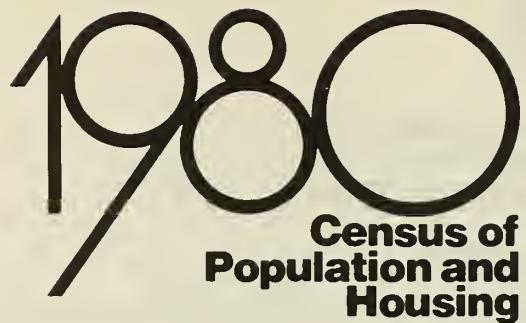
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1980 

**Census of
Population and
Housing**

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



Census Tracts

**NEWBURGH-
MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-263

Issued July 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce

Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary

Robert G. Dederick,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, Bruce Chapman, and Deputy Director, C.L. Kincannon. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by Peter A. Boupana, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with Barbara A. Bailar, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, Howard N. Hamilton, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, James D. Lincoln, then Associate Director for Administration, and Stanley D. Moore, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by Sherry L. Courtland. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by Vincent P. Barabba, former Director; Daniel B. Levine, former Deputy Director; and George E. Hall, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of Stanley D. Matchett, Chief, assisted by Rachel F. Brown and Roger O. Lepage, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; Donald R. Dalzell, H. Ray Dennis, Stephen E. Goldman, Dennis W. Stoudt, and Richard R. Warren.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of Roger A. Herriot, Chief, Paula J. Schneider, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, Gordon W. Green, Jr., Nampeo D. McKenney, and Arthur J. Norton, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs; Patricia A. Berman, Edward W. Fernandez, Philip N. Fulton, John M. McNeil, Martin O'Connell, George F. Patterson, Thomas S. Scopp, Paul M. Siegel, Robert C. Speaker, James A. Weed, and Arno I. Winard. Also contributing was Cynthia M. Tauber.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the

Housing Division, under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Chief, and William A. Downs, Branch Chief; assisted by Robert W. Bonnette, Theresa R. Boyd, Sherry A. Briscoe, Imelda M. Johnson, and Gregory K. Sprowls.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, Robert L. Kirkland, Chief, and William C. Fanning, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, C. Thomas DiNenna, Chief, James E. Steed, George M. Bowden, and Joseph J. Sferrella, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, James S. Werking, then Chief, under the direction of Harry O'Haver, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, Don L. Adams, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, Robert L. Kirkland, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, Robert L. Allen, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, Robert N. Scheller, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of Michael G. Garland, Chief, Marshall L. Turner, Jr., and Paul T. Zeisset, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by Lawrence T. Love, Chief, under the direction of Richard Blass, Charles Hancock, and George T. Reiner, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of Joseph J. Knott, Robert W. Marx, and Silla G. Tomasi, Assistant Chiefs, and Donald I. Hirschfeld.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, Raymond J. Koski, Chief; Milton S. Andersen, Arlene C. Duckett, and Gerald A. Mann, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by Charles D. Jones, Chief; Susan M. Miskura and Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by David H. Diskin, Milton C. Fan, Thomas W. Harahush, Robert S. Jewett, J. Kim, Teresa A. Passalacqua, John H. Thompson, and Henry F. Wolzman.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, C. Thomas DiNenna, Acting Chief, and Robert J. Varson, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2

Issued May 1983—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. 3. United States—Housing—Statistics. 4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Contents

TEXT	Page	TABLES	Page
List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports	V	P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-23
Introduction.	VIII	Census Tracts	
Comparability of Census Tracts	IX	P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-30
Appendix A.—Area Classifications	A-1	Census Tracts	
Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1	P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980	P-37
Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1	Census Tracts	
Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data	D-1	P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-44
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1	Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1	P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980	P-46
<hr/>			
TABLES			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS			
P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-1	P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-48
Census Tracts		Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-8	P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980	P-50
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]		Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-10	P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-52
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-12	P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-53
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-13	P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-54
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-14	P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-55
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	P-15		
Census Tracts			
P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980	P-19		
Census Tracts			

Contents

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-56	H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-27
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-57	H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-29
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS			
H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-1	H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-31
Census Tracts		Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-8	H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-33
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]		Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-9	H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-35
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-10	H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-36
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-11	H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-37
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980	H-12	H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-38
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-13	H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980	H-39
Census Tracts		Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-20	H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980	H-40
Census Tracts		Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.		Charleston, S.C.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.		
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.	116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
6	California	46	Not assigned	82	Baltimore, Md.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.	119	Chicago, Ill.
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.		
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	125	Columbia, Mo.
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	126	Columbia, S.C.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	93	Birmingham, Ala.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	128	Columbus, Ohio
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	95	Bloomington, Ind.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
21	Maine	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
22	Maryland			98	Boston, Mass.	132	Danbury, Conn.
23	Massachusetts	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	133	Danville, Va.
24	Michigan	63	Alexandria, La.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
25	Minnesota	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.	135	Dayton, Ohio
26	Mississippi	65	Altoona, Pa.	102	Bristol, Conn.		
27	Missouri			103	Brockton, Mass.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
28	Montana	66	Amarillo, Tex.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	137	Decatur, Ill.
29	Nebraska	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
30	Nevada			106	Buffalo, N.Y.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
31	New Hampshire	68	Anchorage, Alaska	107	Burlington, N.C.	140	Detroit, Mich.
32	New Jersey	69	Anderson, Ind.	108	Burlington, Vt.		
33	New Mexico	70	Anderson, S.C.	109	Caguas, P.R.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
34	New York			110	Canton, Ohio	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
35	North Carolina	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	111	Casper, Wyo.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
		72	Anniston, Ala.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	144	El Paso, Tex.
36	Not assigned	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	145	Elkhart, Ind.
37	Ohio	74	Arecibo, P.R.			146	Elmira, N.Y.
38	Oklahoma	75	Asheville, N.C.			147	Enid, Okla.
39	Oregon						
40	Pennsylvania	76	Athens, Ga.				

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.	267	Norwalk, Conn.
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	268	Ocala, Fla.
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.			231	Macon, Ga.	269	Odessa, Tex.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	232	Madison, Wis.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	233	Manchester, N.H.	271	Olympia, Wash.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	234	Mansfield, Ohio	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	235	Mayaguez, P.R.	273	Orlando, Fla.
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	237	Medford, Oreg.	275	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	238	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.	276	Panama City, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.			277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	240	Meriden, Conn.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	241	Miami, Fla.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.	242	Midland, Tex.		
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	245	Mobile, Ala.	283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
165	Fresno, Calif.			246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
		206	Lafayette, La.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.	248	Montgomery, Ala.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
167	Gainesville, Fla.			249	Muncie, Ind.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	208	Lake Charles, La.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	288	Ponce, P.R.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	251	Nashua, N.H.	289	Portland, Maine
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	291	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.	254	New Bedford, Mass.	292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	255	New Britain, Conn.	293	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
175	Green Bay, Wis.			258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	296	Racine, Wis.
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	259	New Orleans, La.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	261	Newark, N.J.	299	Redding, Calif.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	262	Newark, Ohio	300	Reno, Nev.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio	263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	301	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash.
180	Harrisburg, Pa.			264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	302	Richmond, Va.
		221	Lincoln, Nebr.			303	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.
181	Hartford, Conn.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.				
182	Hickory, N.C.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.				
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.				
184	Houston, Tex.	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio				
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.				
186	Huntsville, Ala.						

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
320	San Diego, Calif.	340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.				

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

Introduction

GENERAL	VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY	IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY	IX

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census, 1980, Series 2*), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State

outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains

a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “–” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- A “p” next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A “(pt.)” next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.
- CDP is census designated place.

- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; charac-

teristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1980.

CORRECTION NOTE

Shown below are corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population and total housing units made after the tabulations for this report were completed. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC80-1-A and B, and PHC80-3 reports.

Any additional corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

	1980 population		1980 housing	
	<u>As shown in</u> <u>the tables</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>As shown in</u> <u>the tables</u>	<u>Corrected</u>

The SMSA:

Orange County:

Middletown city:

Tract 0013.....	2 701	2 688	1 005	1 001
Tract 0014.....	5 412	5 425	2 251	2 255

Remainder of county:

Tract 0102.....	3 924	3 907	1 422	1 418
Tract 0103.....	3 118	3 135	1 011	1 015
Tract 0121.....	3 747	3 755	1 284	1 286
Tract 0122.....	2 942	2 934	978	976

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

AGE

Total persons

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County						
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^b	Tract 0016 ^b	Tract 0017 ^b
259 603	259 603	21 454	23 438	214 711	3 851	2 169	2 701	5 412	3 372	3 308	641
Under 5 years	19 386	19 386	1 586	2 033	15 767	260	178	141	422	294	281
5 to 9 years	20 926	20 926	1 553	1 851	17 522	258	168	185	401	252	282
10 to 14 years	23 661	23 661	1 639	2 045	19 977	295	196	195	419	260	264
15 to 19 years	25 084	25 084	1 795	2 348	20 941	331	222	216	489	287	235
20 to 24 years	20 931	20 931	1 800	2 256	16 875	365	227	136	471	348	225
25 to 34 years	40 927	40 927	3 441	3 222	34 264	607	331	403	852	564	602
35 to 44 years	32 364	32 364	2 195	2 209	27 960	371	192	337	527	294	406
45 to 54 years	25 178	25 178	2 002	2 059	21 117	383	189	288	451	290	318
55 to 64 years	22 962	22 962	2 210	2 239	18 513	427	191	338	453	307	335
65 to 74 years	17 202	17 202	1 811	1 870	13 521	301	153	241	517	268	247
75 years and over	10 982	10 982	1 422	1 306	8 254	253	122	221	410	208	113

3 and 4 years

16 years and over	7 719	7 719	623	745	6 351	106	60	53	155	124	121
18 years and over	190 580	190 580	16 326	17 049	157 205	2 986	1 582	2 140	4 074	2 511	2 423
21 years and over	180 365	180 365	15 607	16 154	148 604	2 855	1 481	2 041	3 889	2 394	2 342
60 years and over	165 700	165 700	14 559	14 609	136 532	2 649	1 362	1 932	3 588	2 222	2 088
62 years and over	39 009	39 009	4 275	4 273	30 461	749	362	635	1 135	609	513

Median

30.2	30.2	31.7	28.4	30.2	31.5	27.6	37.1	30.5	29.4	31.3	57.0
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Female

Under 5 years	131 389	131 389	11 455	13 128	106 806	2 038	1 142	1 455	2 956	1 818	1 737	309
5 to 9 years	9 487	9 487	768	1 016	7 703	122	91	66	197	153	134	5
10 to 14 years	10 225	10 225	773	973	8 479	113	82	101	212	122	140	3
15 to 19 years	11 568	11 568	806	1 028	9 734	132	96	89	220	124	140	5
20 to 24 years	11 701	11 701	880	1 371	9 450	168	117	103	216	145	126	5
25 to 34 years	21 118	21 118	1 791	1 693	17 634	309	165	219	447	298	314	39
35 to 44 years	16 144	16 144	1 106	1 200	13 838	194	103	177	255	149	198	30
45 to 54 years	12 666	12 666	1 076	1 139	10 451	212	99	163	242	155	173	32
55 to 64 years	12 112	12 112	1 207	1 279	9 626	239	99	182	258	175	175	79
65 to 74 years	9 615	9 615	1 113	1 132	7 370	187	96	136	347	166	139	42
75 years and over	7 098	7 098	995	900	5 203	169	82	148	313	151	74	58

3 and 4 years

16 years and over	3 782	3 782	300	373	3 109	48	32	25	69	69	54	3
18 years and over	97 721	97 721	8 950	9 871	78 900	1 647	853	1 182	2 285	1 397	1 291	295
21 years and over	92 837	92 837	8 600	9 382	74 855	1 583	800	1 136	2 203	1 336	1 250	292
60 years and over	86 316	86 316	8 068	8 368	69 880	1 474	730	1 081	2 049	1 248	1 175	291
62 years and over	22 520	22 520	2 689	2 655	17 176	468	226	379	782	400	291	143

Median

31.4	31.4	33.5	29.2	31.4	34.2	29.0	39.4	33.5	31.2	31.4	58.9
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons

In households	259 603	259 603	21 454	23 438	214 711	3 851	2 169	2 701	5 412	3 372	3 308	641
Householder	248 136	248 136	20 661	22 868	204 607	3 851	2 168	2 605	5 323	3 317	3 308	89
Family householder	84 251	84 251	7 834	8 565	67 852	1 480	800	969	2 137	1 249	1 169	30
Nonfamily householder	65 122	65 122	5 342	5 691	54 089	1 001	521	751	1 303	845	897	24
Living alone	19 129	19 129	2 492	2 874	13 763	479	279	218	834	404	272	6
Spouse	16 570	16 570	2 103	2 551	11 916	404	230	193	717	328	225	6
Other relatives	54 497	54 497	4 101	3 544	46 852	780	322	674	923	595	788	19
Nonrelatives	103 234	103 234	7 821	9 840	85 573	1 437	934	905	1 969	1 299	1 237	40
Inmate of institution	6 154	6 154	905	919	4 330	154	112	57	294	174	114	-
Other, in group quarters	4 918	4 918	744	64	4 110	-	-	92	81	22	-	549
Persons per household	6 549	6 549	49	506	5 994	-	-	1	4	8	33	3

Persons 65 years and over

In households	28 184	28 184	3 233	3 176	21 775	554	275	462	927	476	360	179
Householder	26 115	26 115	3 061	20 142	554	275	372	881	466	360	360	4
Nonfamily householder	16 724	16 724	1 987	2 113	12 624	366	197	244	639	313	225	3
Living alone	7 578	7 578	1 049	1 112	5 417	181	109	102	404	160	93	-
Spouse	7 206	7 206	989	1 063	5 154	171	106	97	383	143	89	-
Other relatives	5 467	5 467	573	550	4 344	113	41	92	147	83	96	1
Nonrelatives	3 397	3 397	284	312	2 801	62	33	31	73	53	32	-
Inmate of institution	527	527	68	86	373	13	4	5	22	7	-	-
Other, in group quarters	1 806	1 806	311	63	1 432	-	-	90	46	-	-	175
263	263	10	52	201	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families

With own children under 18 years	65 122	65 122	5 342	5 691	54 089	1 001	521	751	1 303	845	897	24
Number of own children under 18 years	36 575	36 575	2 740	3 135	30 700	472	280	347	698	458	467	18
Married-couple families	74 028	74 028	5 383	6 565	62 080	925	602	629	1 383	896	917	31
With own children under 18 years	54 497	54 497	4 101	3 544	46 852	780	322	674	923	595	788	19
Number of own children under 18 years	30 555	30 555	2 012	1 723	26 820	353	159	312	461	306	406	15
Female householder, no husband present	62 726	62 726	3 989	3 574	55 163	709	337	577	941	598	801	26
With own children under 18 years	8 438	8 438	1 019	1 807	5 612	192	158	62	308	206	88	5
Number of own children under 18 years	5 114	5 114	629	1 272	3 213	106	105	32	200	131	52	3

Marital Status

Male, 15 years and over

Single	95 521	95 521	7 568	7 398	80 555	1 367	754	981	1 843	1 14

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

AGE**Total persons**

	Newburgh city, Orange County						Remainder of Orange County					
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
Under 5 years	2 868	1 823	4 987	4 688	6 044	3 028	315	—	—	—	16	595
5 to 9 years	134	115	394	527	644	219	25	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	122	93	390	432	560	254	27	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	143	138	375	505	577	307	29	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	422	144	432	525	520	305	22	—	—	—	4	20
25 to 34 years	490	157	403	446	537	223	30	—	—	—	1	45
35 to 44 years	342	268	684	653	873	402	50	—	—	—	5	47
45 to 54 years	221	175	434	484	612	283	23	—	—	—	2	41
55 to 64 years	238	229	458	392	488	254	31	—	—	—	1	38
65 to 74 years	244	264	528	350	551	302	50	—	—	—	2	207
75 years and over	250	64	390	165	242	195	14	—	—	—	1	190

3 and 4 years

16 years and over	54	40	142	186	235	88	8	—	—	—	—	—
18 years and over	2 437	1 447	3 743	3 108	4 137	2 177	228	—	—	—	16	595
21 years and over	2 367	1 387	3 563	2 887	3 914	2 036	218	—	—	—	16	595
60 years and over	1 856	1 295	3 315	2 603	3 641	1 899	208	—	—	—	16	584
62 years and over	636	363	1 161	533	952	628	51	—	—	—	3	416

Median

Females	1 894	940	2 760	2 486	3 303	1 745	164	—	—	—	—	279
Under 5 years	59	58	182	243	352	122	11	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	64	48	196	234	302	129	9	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	73	70	191	244	295	155	18	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	336	70	238	297	291	139	13	—	—	—	2	8
20 to 24 years	402	79	236	256	308	116	18	—	—	—	—	11
25 to 34 years	178	127	361	323	469	235	26	—	—	—	—	18
35 to 44 years	117	90	227	275	316	175	8	—	—	—	—	12
45 to 54 years	143	125	275	200	239	157	18	—	—	—	—	13
55 to 64 years	150	139	295	191	317	187	27	—	—	—	—	94
65 to 74 years	175	99	294	113	262	189	8	—	—	—	—	121
75 years and over	197	35	265	110	152	141	8	—	—	—	—	—

3 and 4 years

16 years and over	25	21	62	82	130	53	3	—	—	—	—	—
18 years and over	1 676	752	2 140	1 702	2 292	1 309	123	—	—	—	—	279
21 years and over	1 634	722	2 040	1 583	2 165	1 238	118	—	—	—	—	279
60 years and over	1 193	677	1 902	1 412	2 000	1 184	112	—	—	—	—	276
62 years and over	447	195	715	303	572	423	28	—	—	—	—	221
Median	410	174	662	265	518	385	24	—	—	—	—	218
	25.5	36.4	33.8	24.4	27.1	33.6	30.8	—	—	—	—	72.9

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP**Total persons**

In households	2 868	1 823	4 987	4 688	6 044	3 028	315	—	—	—	16	595
Householder	2 333	1 823	4 987	4 653	6 044	3 028	315	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	939	680	1 903	1 678	2 211	1 154	106	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	552	524	1 323	1 042	1 482	768	88	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	387	156	580	636	729	386	18	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	300	136	527	576	650	362	18	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	421	433	884	478	868	460	69	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	722	673	2 055	2 288	2 744	1 358	140	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	251	37	145	209	221	56	—	—	—	—	—	595
Other, in group quarters	497	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—

Persons per household

Persons per family	2.48	2.68	2.62	2.77	2.73	2.62	2.97	—	—	—	—	—
	3.07	3.11	3.22	3.65	3.44	3.37	3.38	—	—	—	—	—

Persons 65 years and over

In households	512	240	889	374	682	479	28	—	—	—	3	397
Householder	299	141	608	235	482	348	19	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	171	50	300	126	256	209	7	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	164	48	285	113	248	205	7	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	87	60	163	57	110	73	4	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	36	33	94	33	64	52	5	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	6	24	24	26	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	38	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	397
Other, in group quarters	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	552	524	1 323	1 042	1 482	768	88	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	244	224	648	682	896	441	43	—	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	450	407	1 304	1 517	1 966	921	91	—	—	—	—	—

Married-couple families

With own children under 18 years	421	433	884	478	868	460	69	—	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	166	182	395	258	486	236	35	—	—	—	—	—
	320	329	800	585	1 056	484	79	—	—	—	—	—

Female householder, no husband present

With own children under 18 years	112	67	361	496	496	275	16	—	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	67	37	227	392	361	188	8	—	—	—	—	—
	109	68	461	876	806	414	12	—	—	—	—	—

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	771	713	1 637	1 459	1 909	909	108	—	—	—	16	316
Single	249	192	515	665	666	329	27	—	—	—	16	236
Now married, except separated	433	452	921	521	944	479	70	—	—	—	—	31
Separated	29	13	56	155	84	25	—	—	—	—	—	19
Widowed	27	24	67	51	89	31	5	—	—	—	—	12
Divorced	33	32	78	67	126	45	6	—	—	—	—	18

</

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

AGE**Total persons**

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	
Under 5 years	3 323	3 013	2 363	5 185	3 924	3 118	3 530	6 675	5 042	5 659	5 884	4 910
229	234	174	346	220	193	212	441	325	497	528	315	
222	216	169	406	288	217	195	544	374	445	579	383	
244	225	197	457	321	307	272	763	510	517	585	562	
277	244	208	441	329	339	294	698	449	563	506	488	
256	239	204	365	293	220	277	384	332	407	380	314	
505	413	330	904	570	425	480	959	703	836	1 042	738	
319	282	229	673	491	395	423	1 083	650	583	679	673	
45	37	273	588	514	426	469	526	524	527	481		
55	361	293	491	473	345	482	560	520	526	538	402	
65	301	201	331	287	163	317	295	392	460	337	350	
75 years and over	260	227	119	183	138	101	152	259	261	301	183	204

3 and 4 years

16 years and over	88	76	75	136	85	84	190	130	179	212	125
18 years and over	2 570	2 290	1 781	3 886	3 030	2 329	2 790	4 765	3 725	4 065	4 078
21 years and over	2 455	2 183	1 694	3 701	2 887	2 188	2 661	4 440	3 554	3 846	3 859
60 years and over	2 304	2 038	1 574	3 466	2 710	2 008	2 501	4 124	3 308	3 563	3 605
62 years and over	753	710	478	745	670	401	685	789	899	1 010	758

Median

33.2	32.9	31.7	31.3	33.8	31.6	36.1	31.4	32.7	29.8	29.3	31.1
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Female	1 786	1 656	1 253	2 620	2 001	1 615	1 776	3 417	2 567	2 982	3 003	2 444
Under 5 years	121	114	109	171	117	87	103	212	158	240	152	
5 to 9 years	101	122	87	192	140	114	78	255	178	205	282	
10 to 14 years	108	104	98	221	162	150	139	376	252	276	252	
15 to 19 years	140	134	100	196	148	174	143	323	215	280	241	
20 to 24 years	135	137	107	200	148	101	124	194	160	219	203	
25 to 34 years	271	206	167	470	286	224	245	519	368	437	562	
35 to 44 years	155	148	119	356	243	205	226	545	340	288	338	
45 to 54 years	180	148	134	284	265	223	212	346	241	275	237	
55 to 64 years	201	204	155	273	247	182	260	291	280	301	270	
65 to 74 years	188	183	102	168	149	88	155	170	202	266	194	
75 years and over	186	156	75	89	96	67	91	186	173	195	115	

3 and 4 years

16 years and over	41	35	49	73	47	38	41	90	58	90	108	54
18 years and over	1 434	1 292	939	1 998	1 548	1 227	1 429	2 505	1 928	2 188	2 140	1 810
21 years and over	1 369	1 237	904	1 913	1 491	1 156	1 370	2 358	1 840	2 085	2 035	1 707
60 years and over	1 291	1 153	838	1 797	1 408	1 065	1 296	2 192	1 724	1 944	1 915	1 602
62 years and over	467	451	262	377	376	229	371	480	511	607	429	401

Median

36.2	35.6	32.3	31.9	35.0	33.0	37.6	32.5	33.7	31.1	30.1	31.9
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP	3 323	3 013	2 363	5 185	3 924	3 118	3 530	6 675	5 042	5 659	5 884	4 910
In households	3 316	2 999	2 363	5 185	3 896	3 118	3 530	6 517	4 942	5 647	5 866	4 839
Householder	1 312	1 237	836	1 762	1 340	972	1 250	1 920	1 652	2 000	1 878	1 578
Family householder	909	744	642	1 456	1 086	834	1 004	1 703	1 363	1 480	1 545	1 279
Nonfamily householder	403	493	194	306	254	138	246	217	289	520	333	299
Living alone	362	457	178	252	216	115	216	181	238	472	288	258
Spouse	735	557	508	1 251	960	732	867	1 499	1 154	1 149	1 312	1 119
Other relatives	1 180	1 113	949	2 077	1 511	1 350	1 355	2 988	2 000	2 350	2 551	2 042
Nonrelatives	89	92	70	95	85	64	78	110	136	148	125	100

Inmate of institution	7	—	—	—	19	—	—	158	—	—	—	29
Other, in group quarters	—	14	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	12	18	42
Persons per household	2.53	2.42	2.83	2.94	2.91	3.21	2.82	3.39	2.99	2.82	3.12	3.07
Persons per family	3.11	3.24	3.27	3.29	3.28	3.50	3.19	3.63	3.31	3.36	3.50	3.47

Persons 65 years and over	561	526	320	514	425	264	469	554	653	761	520	554
In households	554	518	320	514	404	264	469	406	556	752	520	515
Householder	374	380	225	319	252	153	293	219	343	518	337	331
Nonfamily householder	211	240	104	108	96	55	113	80	124	264	142	140
Living alone	204	235	101	100	90	51	110	77	115	257	133	133

Spouse	117	78	62	123	80	49	109	79	134	154	113	125
Other relatives	50	46	27	67	65	58	64	97	69	67	63	49
Nonrelatives	13	14	6	5	7	4	3	11	10	13	7	10
Inmate of institution	7	—	—	—	19	—	—	148	97	—	—	25
Other, in group quarters	—	8	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	9	—	14

Family type by presence of own children	909	744	642	1 456	1 086	834	1 004	1 703	1 363	1 480	1 545	1 279
With own children under 18 years	429	377	324	748	518	452	424	1 056	684	934	748	748
Number of own children under 18 years	820	767	618	1 394	985	880	805	2 123	1 376	1 674	1 914	1 515

Married-couple families	**735**	**557**	**508**	**1 251**	**960**	**732**	**867**	**1 499**	**1 154**	**1 149**	**1 312**	**1 119</b**

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

AGE

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
	Troct 0110	Troct 0111	Troct 0112	Troct 0113	Troct 0114	Troct 0115	Troct 0116	Troct 0117	Troct 0118	Troct 0119	Troct 0120	Troct 0121
Total persons	3 615	5 231	2 523	5 240	3 261	4 398	5 633	4 573	4 298	3 355	419	3 747
Under 5 years	269	466	209	426	232	333	384	315	333	239	—	247
5 to 9 years	272	647	230	500	278	352	426	405	371	234	—	318
10 to 14 years	322	622	230	481	337	406	494	473	388	298	—	347
15 to 19 years	366	427	191	372	320	403	503	407	404	393	2	400
20 to 24 years	270	315	145	435	210	337	378	293	270	263	3	314
25 to 34 years	627	1 015	426	1 027	505	817	847	768	730	623	5	652
35 to 44 years	475	834	303	637	472	612	765	643	531	446	4	528
45 to 54 years	366	398	206	416	326	411	584	453	468	323	6	334
55 to 64 years	313	266	214	393	266	339	553	346	431	260	36	289
65 to 74 years	221	177	160	346	193	247	470	310	226	208	80	198
75 years and over	114	64	209	207	122	141	229	160	146	68	283	120
3 and 4 years	98	199	80	166	90	141	165	138	132	82	—	108
16 years and over	2 687	3 392	1 809	3 757	2 342	3 205	4 221	3 276	3 113	2 503	419	2 750
18 years and over	2 530	3 184	1 717	3 598	2 199	3 036	4 002	3 095	2 941	2 310	417	2 577
21 years and over	2 331	2 992	1 635	3 392	2 054	2 833	3 757	2 903	2 757	2 132	417	2 362
60 years and over	488	356	470	742	436	538	977	622	561	404	388	467
62 years and over	427	303	429	663	391	462	873	563	481	363	380	404
Median	30.0	26.8	31.0	29.0	30.2	29.6	32.5	30.8	30.6	29.4	80.1	29.3
Female	1 812	2 649	1 353	2 779	1 640	1 998	2 861	2 287	2 157	1 523	280	1 888
Under 5 years	120	224	102	218	114	155	189	142	174	127	—	126
5 to 9 years	141	325	108	240	131	187	193	179	189	120	—	162
10 to 14 years	147	306	118	241	162	178	233	243	193	144	—	175
15 to 19 years	176	204	107	187	146	177	262	198	182	140	1	191
20 to 24 years	139	165	77	250	112	107	202	142	133	105	2	130
25 to 34 years	332	569	234	559	276	325	429	404	373	262	1	337
35 to 44 years	252	405	142	326	244	271	393	317	253	198	2	257
45 to 54 years	167	178	99	212	157	207	292	223	248	153	3	160
55 to 64 years	162	136	120	224	127	178	293	178	210	129	23	160
65 to 74 years	110	100	98	195	112	132	249	169	109	108	39	118
75 years and over	66	37	148	127	59	81	126	92	93	37	209	72
3 and 4 years	45	100	36	80	46	57	75	57	61	41	—	61
16 years and over	1 373	1 750	997	2 046	1 209	1 422	2 192	1 671	1 554	1 102	280	1 389
18 years and over	1 294	1 646	952	1 965	1 144	1 344	2 071	1 589	1 483	1 043	279	1 308
21 years and over	1 206	1 546	907	1 852	1 062	1 278	1 949	1 488	1 395	962	279	1 203
60 years and over	256	197	303	432	233	299	519	347	296	210	265	271
62 years and over	219	168	280	389	210	263	468	315	257	193	260	235
Median	30.6	27.3	32.1	29.5	30.7	31.4	33.1	31.6	30.7	30.1	82.5	30.2

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	3 615	5 231	2 523	5 240	3 261	4 398	5 633	4 573	4 298	3 355	419	3 747
In households	3 499	5 231	2 393	5 240	3 242	3 762	5 623	4 544	4 271	2 909	4	3 534
Householder	1 173	1 506	785	1 943	1 016	1 201	2 046	1 461	1 374	687	1	1 234
Family householder	948	1 314	634	1 394	879	979	1 581	1 221	1 146	737	1	906
Nonfamily householder	225	192	151	549	137	222	465	240	228	150	—	328
Living alone	183	134	122	450	114	177	412	201	198	131	—	280
Spouse	822	1 151	531	1 097	752	852	1 369	1 067	1 012	657	1	751
Other relatives	1 384	2 421	1 008	2 019	1 400	1 605	2 085	1 898	1 785	1 324	2	1 464
Nonrelatives	120	153	69	181	74	104	123	118	100	41	—	85
Inmate of institution	91	—	130	—	19	468	—	—	27	418	415	203
Other, in group quarters	25	—	—	—	—	168	10	29	—	28	—	10
Persons per household	2.98	3.47	3.05	2.70	3.19	3.13	2.75	3.11	3.11	3.28	4.00	2.86
Persons per family	3.33	3.72	3.43	3.24	3.45	3.51	3.18	3.43	3.44	3.69	4.00	3.44
Persons 65 years and over	335	241	369	553	315	388	699	470	372	276	363	318
In households	335	241	241	553	315	387	699	463	347	261	—	313
Householder	201	123	162	361	177	243	455	278	218	161	—	203
Nonfamily householder	71	38	59	183	58	99	187	90	81	58	—	98
Living alone	65	37	55	170	55	86	182	87	79	55	—	94
Spouse	79	53	49	116	78	86	179	112	72	62	—	56
Other relatives	41	64	22	63	49	46	54	52	52	32	—	45
Nonrelatives	14	1	8	13	11	12	11	6	5	6	—	9
Inmate of institution	—	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	25	6	363	2
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	—	9	—	3

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	948	1 314	634	1 394	879	979	1 581	1 221	1 146	737	...	906
With own children under 18 years	522	916	365	816	496	558	820	679	650	446	...	552
Number of own children under 18 years	1 007	1 938	755	1 547	991	1 210	1 533	1 360	1 280	919	1	1 094
Married-couple families	822	1 151	531	1 097	752	852	1 369	1 067	1 012	657	...	751
With own children under 18 years	454	808	314	610	433	487	698	603	578	402	...	456
Number of own children under 18 years	892	1 735	656	1 200	877	1 048	1 329	1 214	1 150	831	1	942
Female householder, no husband present	99	134	84	243	103	90	172	112	101	55	...	138
With own children under 18 years	59	90	41	181	57	52	102	64	59	31	...	89
Number of own children under 18 years	106	172	82	311	104	121	179	122	105	68	—	140
Male, 15 years and over	1 348	1 702	829	1 753	1 181	1 829	2 083	1 657	1 605	1 452	139	1 410
Single	408	400	180	428	304	642	483	421	425	605	48	471
Now married, except separated	847	1 184	556	1 126	770	1 024	1 406	1 106	1 051	711	20	800
Separated	24	30	12	56	22	58	58	32	31	35	12	38
Widowed	28	29	35	57	37	41	57	42	42	38	45	32
Divorced	41	59	46	86	48	64	79	56	56	63	14	69
Female, 15 years and over	1 404	1 794	1 025	2 080	1 233	1 478	2 246	1 723	1 601	1 132	...	1 425
Single	336	360	196	437	245	323	408	339	288	281	46	361
Now married, except separated	849	1 183	559	1 130	781	903	1 395	1 101	1 047	686	23	773
Separated	23	45	24	108	33	33	50	31	39	23	10	39
Widowed	114	111	203	237	118	158	264	177	166	97	192	162
Divorced	82	95	43	168	56	61	129	75	61	45	9	90

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

AGE

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Total persons	2 942	2 919	2 073	4 147	5 625	3 987	3 719	3 165	4 035	3 574	3 402	4 354
Under 5 years	140	239	351	309	456	251	219	187	283	239	273	345
5 to 9 years	210	238	292	376	499	199	278	195	341	260	281	429
10 to 14 years	331	340	155	378	509	243	281	284	340	361	338	446
15 to 19 years	350	296	102	359	444	271	324	249	332	357	357	383
20 to 24 years	177	151	228	247	403	304	263	214	257	202	201	201
25 to 34 years	352	405	700	687	1 005	692	533	501	653	580	557	781
35 to 44 years	448	458	201	548	746	371	437	375	435	477	465	645
45 to 54 years	354	296	33	454	541	447	495	354	436	400	334	397
55 to 64 years	268	212	5	399	469	560	438	372	416	336	279	353
65 to 74 years	190	188	5	242	356	431	292	270	322	203	210	263
75 years and over	122	96	1	148	197	218	159	164	220	159	107	111
3 and 4 years	54	102	130	127	201	84	97	77	117	89	110	142
16 years and over	2 168	2 023	1 254	3 015	4 056	3 240	2 875	2 439	3 002	2 628	2 438	3 056
18 years and over	2 010	1 888	1 218	2 840	3 859	3 121	2 738	2 313	2 842	2 461	2 267	2 873
21 years and over	1 872	1 773	1 137	2 673	3 630	2 975	2 567	2 203	2 685	2 320	2 111	2 704
60 years and over	433	364	8	566	784	939	648	607	725	506	455	556
62 years and over	381	324	7	487	681	801	568	539	656	463	403	485
Median	33.1	30.6	23.3	30.8	30.3	35.9	34.3	33.9	32.3	31.9	29.9	30.8
Female	1 520	1 479	1 028	2 136	2 903	2 078	1 925	1 679	2 096	1 773	1 770	2 157
Under 5 years	65	115	175	148	212	121	120	95	133	127	121	157
5 to 9 years	111	117	153	190	242	95	136	94	171	116	138	202
10 to 14 years	169	182	76	196	252	122	126	142	153	166	177	226
15 to 19 years	151	145	54	172	228	142	153	132	157	170	180	187
20 to 24 years	97	74	128	127	200	160	139	115	138	101	105	96
25 to 34 years	195	230	340	356	536	347	270	248	354	295	307	397
35 to 44 years	226	230	81	285	367	193	224	191	229	242	228	310
45 to 54 years	179	132	13	236	279	248	270	182	221	204	165	183
55 to 64 years	138	100	3	215	250	292	222	206	218	153	171	183
65 to 74 years	112	103	5	133	205	228	162	159	189	107	110	137
75 years and over	77	51	—	78	132	130	103	115	133	92	68	79
3 and 4 years	26	49	65	62	90	43	55	37	59	41	49	66
16 years and over	1 130	1 027	616	1 587	2 142	1 710	1 508	1 323	1 607	1 328	1 299	1 534
18 years and over	1 064	960	598	1 485	2 047	1 651	1 437	1 252	1 536	1 241	1 210	1 446
21 years and over	1 002	903	551	1 409	1 925	1 572	1 366	1 193	1 455	1 170	1 131	1 364
60 years and over	253	197	7	307	462	503	364	370	420	273	263	312
62 years and over	228	177	6	264	407	435	331	330	383	257	230	274
Median	33.9	30.2	22.5	31.0	31.0	37.2	35.8	36.1	33.3	32.3	30.7	31.3

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Total persons	2 942	2 919	2 073	4 147	5 625	3 987	3 719	3 165	4 035	3 574	3 402	4 354
In households	2 881	2 919	2 020	4 091	5 625	3 987	3 704	3 165	4 035	3 508	3 402	4 279
Householder	947	895	579	1 350	1 892	1 594	1 303	1 195	1 463	1 186	1 079	1 342
Family householder	751	755	561	1 089	1 478	1 139	1 029	871	1 118	954	897	1 122
Nonfamily householder	196	140	18	261	414	455	274	324	345	232	220	182
Living alone	169	130	16	219	364	407	242	287	324	200	154	178
Spouse	674	660	547	963	1 284	989	897	734	912	838	775	1 016
Other relatives	1 205	1 321	884	1 675	2 351	1 313	1 426	1 176	1 600	1 413	1 475	1 840
Nonrelatives	55	43	10	103	98	91	78	60	60	71	73	81
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	20	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	30
Other, in group quarters	61	—	53	36	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	45
Persons per household	3.04	3.26	3.49	3.03	2.97	2.50	2.84	2.65	2.76	2.96	3.15	3.19
Persons per family	3.50	3.62	3.55	3.42	3.46	3.02	3.26	3.19	3.25	3.36	3.51	3.55
Persons 65 years and over	312	284	6	390	553	649	451	434	542	362	317	374
In households	310	284	6	361	553	649	438	434	542	362	317	331
Householder	204	163	4	220	325	423	254	293	346	215	201	201
Nonfamily householder	101	64	3	80	143	174	93	134	166	82	82	77
Living alone	98	62	3	76	140	168	87	128	159	79	76	72
Spouse	64	76	1	84	113	158	106	93	121	70	55	76
Other relatives	41	45	1	53	105	60	69	41	65	69	47	49
Nonrelatives	1	—	—	4	10	8	9	7	10	8	14	5
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	7	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	9
Other, in group quarters	2	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Families	751	755	561	1 089	1 478	1 139	1 029	871	1 118	954	897	1 122
With own children under 18 years	427	462	434	598	852	462	502	427	609	510	536	669
Number of own children under 18 years	855	978	836	1 205	1 685	810	919	818	1 127	996	1 080	1 420
Married-couple families	674	660	547	963	1 284	989	897	734	912	838	775	1 016
With own children under 18 years	387	415	421	534	744	403	448	372	476	454	472	619
Number of own children under 18 years	794	885	816	1 092	1 499	710	827	727	902	888	967	1 335
Female householder, no husband present	58	61	13	98	151	106	108	116	165	86	95	77
With own children under 18 years	33	35	12	54	91	48	46	48	116	43	54	38
Number of own children under 18 years	48	71	19	91	160	76	81	82	198	86	95	67

MARITAL STATUS

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Male, 15 years and over	1 086	1 037	651	1 482	1 964	1 554	1 398	1 151	1 432	1 350	1 176	1 562
Single	342	281	64	377	489	376	369	309	344	365	304	420
Now married, except separated	686	674	562	983	1 330	1 013	934	753	936	869	793	1 046
Separated	8	19	9	25	24	28	18	18	27	21	19	18
Widowed	29	32	—	45	42	70	32	31	54	41	27	21
Divorced	21	31	16	52	79	67	45	40	71	54	33	57
Female, 15 years and over	1 175	1 065	624	1 602	2 197	1 740	1 543	1 348	1 639	1 364	1 334	1 572
Single	285	235	51	344	443	354	310	300	287	282	302	324
Now married, except separated	689	678	554	990	1 329	1 016	927	755	948	873	791	1 043
Separated	24	16	5	29	55	39	31	23	49	28	26	18
Widowed	140	96	7	163	263	226	202	203	242	132	153	147
Divorced	37	40										

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

AGE

Total persons

	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145
Under 5 years	3 794	2 827	8 148	2 776	3 080	3 652	501	4 969	7 309	7 639	3 063	5 598
5 to 9 years	263	237	482	154	161	280	80	350	522	542	189	430
10 to 14 years	352	250	561	165	174	331	81	372	680	630	228	469
15 to 19 years	498	340	425	223	200	428	73	420	840	825	256	538
20 to 24 years	487	275	1 748	277	393	376	46	480	728	763	260	470
25 to 34 years	246	167	2 903	234	369	202	15	380	364	450	200	330
35 to 44 years	490	434	1 072	358	480	577	70	752	1 097	1 113	490	901
45 to 54 years	686	517	717	319	308	571	62	565	1 244	1 196	393	861
55 to 64 years	388	240	156	330	344	372	39	625	737	863	341	601
65 to 74 years	181	161	60	327	318	229	18	482	535	650	314	480
75 years and over	150	115	19	237	222	179	9	372	356	428	250	365
	53	91	5	152	111	107	8	171	206	179	142	153

3 and 4 years	120	99	202	60	47	107	35	137	232	229	85	175
16 years and over	2 578	1 939	6 614	2 173	2 496	2 533	256	3 729	5 111	5 449	2 332	4 053
18 years and over	2 352	1 809	6 491	2 070	2 372	2 362	239	3 515	4 813	5 087	2 227	3 836
21 years and over	2 142	1 681	3 917	1 912	2 045	2 195	220	3 261	4 450	4 773	2 088	3 615
60 years and over	279	290	46	541	475	394	26	772	790	918	543	737
62 years and over	243	251	31	479	416	345	21	662	692	773	481	659
Median	26.2	29.2	20.8	34.1	29.7	29.4	16.7	31.7	30.7	30.8	33.4	31.9

Female	1 909	1 392	2 204	1 441	1 750	1 837	235	2 593	3 733	3 419	1 549	2 814
Under 5 years	131	102	232	65	84	138	40	164	252	275	90	223
5 to 9 years	174	106	270	74	81	159	31	192	337	303	103	239
10 to 14 years	240	169	211	110	109	201	32	199	397	408	121	256
15 to 19 years	235	131	282	131	271	176	25	216	385	344	122	235
20 to 24 years	123	88	286	124	262	92	8	202	167	223	96	158
25 to 34 years	268	226	505	176	232	309	35	406	608	552	259	485
35 to 44 years	357	261	310	156	164	287	34	298	615	529	194	407
45 to 54 years	183	104	70	180	183	184	16	315	360	308	180	299
55 to 64 years	80	84	24	196	162	119	6	267	278	215	162	237
65 to 74 years	92	66	10	129	132	109	6	218	200	170	136	186
75 years and over	26	55	4	100	70	63	2	116	134	92	86	89

3 and 4 years	59	46	109	22	19	56	18	55	108	113	43	98
16 years and over	1 320	992	1 470	1 161	1 455	1 301	128	1 995	2 661	2 349	1 203	2 048
18 years and over	1 207	930	1 406	1 114	1 378	1 220	117	1 904	2 509	2 188	1 164	1 934
21 years and over	1 104	861	1 130	1 039	1 120	1 147	107	1 784	2 315	2 041	1 091	1 828
60 years and over	151	162	22	322	273	228	10	462	466	365	303	380
62 years and over	134	145	17	285	243	205	8	397	410	317	273	341
Median	27.5	30.0	21.3	37.6	27.7	30.6	17.9	33.1	31.3	28.5	34.4	31.7

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	3 794	2 827	8 148	2 776	3 080	3 652	501	4 969	7 309	7 639	3 063	5 598
In households	3 774	2 814	3 692	2 776	2 774	3 622	501	4 957	7 126	6 753	3 063	5 598
Householder	1 010	858	1 035	1 120	1 075	1 106	110	1 683	2 151	2 006	1 027	1 834
Family householder	907	710	944	696	763	903	105	1 313	1 867	1 704	843	1 481
Nonfamily householder	103	148	91	424	312	203	5	370	284	302	184	353
Living alone	85	134	90	391	270	180	5	325	229	258	164	288
Spouse	821	647	925	524	671	809	95	1 120	1 714	1 534	725	1 310
Other relatives	1 893	1 268	1 728	1 064	952	1 655	295	2 061	3 153	3 100	1 253	2 310
Nonrelatives	50	41	4	68	76	52	1	93	108	113	58	144

Inmate of institution	—	—	1	—	—	30	—	11	—	882	—	—
Other, in group quarters	20	13	4 455	—	306	—	—	1	183	4	—	—
Persons per household	3.74	3.28	3.57	2.48	2.58	3.27	4.55	2.95	3.31	3.37	2.98	3.05
Persons per family	3.99	3.70	3.81	3.28	3.13	3.73	4.71	3.42	3.61	3.72	3.35	3.44

Persons 65 years and over	203	206	24	389	333	286	17	543	562	607	392	518
In households	193	198	22	389	323	272	17	543	535	455	392	518
Householder	89	106	6	272	214	157	7	338	283	268	251	317
Nonfamily householder	30	49	—	149	88	73	1	149	103	122	92	106
Living alone	28	46	—	140	83	71	1	144	94	118	89	101
Spouse	41	42	4	63	79	61	5	104	116	95	83	123
Other relatives	60	48	12	50	23	50	5	94	124	88	52	68
Nonrelatives	3	2	—	4	7	4	—	7	12	4	6	10
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	151	—	—
Other, in group quarters	10	8	2	—	10	—	—	—	27	1	—	—

Families	907	710	944	696	763	903	105	1 313	1 867	1 704	843	1 481
With own children under 18 years	656	454	775	345	366	594	78	695	1 146	1 134	412	838
Number of own children under 18 years	1 389	986	1 629	637	656	1 234	258	1 368	2 395	2 378	786	1 681
Married-couple families	821	647	925	524	671	809	95	1 120	1 714	1 534	725	1 310
With own children under 18 years	592	423	758	263	329	537	73	599	1 067	1 028	373	749
Number of own children under 18 years	1 269	935	1 599	504	597	1 131	248	1 204	2 240	2 177	725	1 538

Female householder, no husband present	69	43	9	139	71	80	5	156	108	137	94	123
With own children under 18 years	52	24	8	72	32	53	5	80	59	93	31	71
Number of own children under 18 years	96	42	16	115	50	96	10	141	121	182	51	120
Male, 15 years and over	1 317	985	5 189	1 042	1 069	1 274	135	1 789	2 520	3 209	1 155	2 065
Single	420	256	4 132	371	312	370	29	506	641	1 203	324	566

Now married, except separated	839	659	972</td

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

AGE

	Remainder of Orange County—Can.					Totals for split tracts in Orange County					
	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0148	Tract 0149	Tract 0150	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017
Total persons	4 492	2 682	5 141	3 069	2 184	3 183	1 823	3 851	3 372	3 324	1 236
Under 5 years	334	158	367	178	556	159	115	260	294	281	10
5 to 9 years	319	171	361	206	476	149	93	258	252	282	7
10 to 14 years	357	277	414	278	192	172	138	295	260	264	10
15 to 19 years	366	318	446	274	357	444	144	331	287	235	22
20 to 24 years	290	248	370	217	84	520	157	365	348	229	48
25 to 34 years	701	498	856	503	383	392	268	607	564	603	127
35 to 44 years	535	399	671	452	53	244	175	371	294	411	115
45 to 54 years	469	296	515	346	32	269	229	383	290	320	124
55 to 64 years	446	167	513	313	33	294	264	427	307	336	197
65 to 74 years	357	94	407	185	12	276	176	301	268	249	291
75 years and over	318	56	221	117	6	264	64	253	208	114	285
3 and 4 years	147	60	127	71	216	62	40	106	124	121	4
16 years and over	3 400	2 014	3 899	2 350	926	2 665	1 447	2 986	2 511	2 439	1 205
18 years and over	3 231	1 883	3 705	2 210	755	2 585	1 387	2 855	2 394	2 358	1 200
21 years and over	3 055	1 707	3 486	2 087	580	2 064	1 295	2 649	2 222	2 224	1 182
60 years and over	889	229	891	451	25	687	363	749	609	516	688
62 years and over	796	195	776	386	25	622	312	669	558	453	640
Median	33.3	28.3	32.2	32.6	10.9	28.6	34.8	31.5	29.4	31.3	63.2
Female	2 421	1 129	2 609	1 540	897	2 058	940	2 038	1 818	1 737	588
Under 5 years	156	71	174	88	284	70	58	122	153	134	5
5 to 9 years	154	77	183	108	212	73	48	113	122	140	3
10 to 14 years	182	143	199	122	85	91	70	132	124	140	5
15 to 19 years	185	139	231	132	27	349	70	168	145	126	7
20 to 24 years	145	57	180	117	37	420	79	193	180	124	19
25 to 34 years	375	165	428	246	187	204	127	309	298	314	50
35 to 44 years	280	185	320	229	22	125	90	194	149	198	48
45 to 54 years	241	132	252	168	18	161	125	212	155	173	44
55 to 64 years	254	78	273	166	18	177	139	239	175	175	92
65 to 74 years	206	56	231	89	4	183	99	187	166	139	136
75 years and over	243	26	138	75	3	205	35	169	151	74	179
3 and 4 years	77	29	69	44	116	28	21	48	69	54	3
16 years and over	1 888	805	2 008	1 188	312	1 799	752	1 647	1 397	1 291	574
18 years and over	1 807	743	1 905	1 122	300	1 752	722	1 583	1 336	1 250	571
21 years and over	1 711	682	1 787	1 068	284	1 305	677	1 474	1 248	1 175	567
60 years and over	574	116	511	251	11	475	195	468	400	291	364
62 years and over	522	102	451	214	11	434	174	416	370	265	343
Median	35.3	30.0	33.1	32.9	8.7	26.0	36.4	34.2	31.2	31.4	66.2

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	4 492	2 682	5 141	3 069	2 184	3 183	1 823	3 851	3 372	3 324	1 236
In households	4 428	2 257	5 141	3 069	1 861	2 648	1 823	3 851	3 317	3 308	89
Householder	1 608	641	1 915	1 090	288	1 045	680	1 480	1 249	1 169	30
Family householder	1 168	569	1 353	841	285	640	524	1 001	845	897	24
Nonfamily householder	440	72	562	249	3	405	156	479	404	272	6
Living alone	396	60	484	211	3	318	136	404	328	225	6
Spouse	970	516	1 180	750	278	490	433	780	595	788	19
Other relatives	1 750	1 059	1 913	1 165	1 294	862	673	1 437	1 299	1 237	40
Nonrelatives	100	41	133	64	1	251	37	154	174	114	—
Inmate of institution	29	413	—	—	—	38	—	—	22	—	1 144
Other, in group quarters	35	12	—	—	323	497	—	—	33	16	3
Persons per household	2.75	3.52	2.68	2.82	6.46	2.53	2.68	2.60	2.66	2.83	2.97
Persons per family	3.33	3.77	3.29	3.28	6.52	3.11	3.11	3.21	3.24	3.26	3.46
Persons 65 years and over	675	150	628	302	18	540	240	554	476	363	576
In households	627	148	628	302	18	450	240	554	466	360	4
Householder	431	86	406	189	10	318	141	366	313	225	3
Nonfamily householder	239	32	216	63	—	178	50	181	160	93	—
Living alone	224	32	199	58	—	171	48	171	143	89	—
Spouse	110	32	140	56	4	91	60	113	83	96	1
Other relatives	68	30	66	52	4	41	33	62	53	32	—
Nonrelatives	18	—	16	5	—	—	6	13	17	7	—
Inmate of institution	19	2	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	572
Other, in group quarters	29	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	10	3	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	1 168	569	1 353	841	285	640	524	1 001	845	897	24
With own children under 18 years	601	364	690	425	258	287	224	472	458	467	18
Number of own children under 18 years	1 173	738	1 364	831	1 251	541	407	925	896	917	31
Married-couple families	970	516	1 180	750	278	490	433	780	595	788	19
With own children under 18 years	492	336	600	381	253	201	182	353	306	406	15
Number of own children under 18 years	992	679	1 201	756	1 240	399	329	709	598	801	26
Female householder, no husband present	167	42	133	62	4	128	67	192	206	88	5
With own children under 18 years	98	21	70	30	2	75	37	106	131	52	3
Number of own children under 18 years	162	45	126	53	3	121	68	188	265	102	5

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	1 553	1 238	1 946	1 185	644	879	713	1 367	1 147	1 174	634
Single	420	494	549	327	360	276	192	424	382	273	487
Now married, except separated	1 018	641	1 201	773	283	503	452	811	626	806	73
Separated	25	29	39	24	—	29	13	42	37	23	30
Widowed	53	21	75	29	—	32	24	35	33	30	17
Divorced	37	53	82	32	1	39	32	55	69	42	27
Female, 15 years and over	1 929	838	2 053	1 222	316	1 824	764	1 671	1 419	1 323	575
Single	453	200	421	268	26	967	150	419	381	261	308
Now married, except separated	1 012	528	1 205	767	281	515	448	811	622	801	118
Separated	42	21	52	21	1	48	25	65	60	36	17
Widowed	336	66	291	130	6	223	109	263	246	157	103
Divorced	86	23	84	36	2	71	32	113	110	68	29

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

AGE

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Reminder	Troct 0014	Troct 0015 ^a	Troct 0001 ^b	Troct 0003
Total persons	237 359	237 359	18 905	14 073	204 381	4 562	2 713	2 180
Under 5 years	17 215	17 215	1 285	910	15 020	328	193	80
5 to 9 years	18 731	18 731	1 295	810	16 626	316	176	55
10 to 14 years	21 196	21 196	1 348	851	18 997	307	194	70
15 to 19 years	22 356	22 356	1 512	1 206	19 638	376	225	326
20 to 24 years	18 746	18 746	1 568	1 436	15 742	387	282	275
25 to 34 years	37 362	37 362	3 021	1 899	32 442	742	441	238
35 to 44 years	29 532	29 532	1 907	1 125	26 500	432	236	287
45 to 54 years	23 370	23 370	1 800	1 344	20 226	380	250	172
55 to 64 years	21 716	21 716	2 073	1 711	17 932	408	280	194
65 to 74 years	16 473	16 473	1 721	1 601	13 151	494	241	251
75 years and over	10 662	10 662	1 375	1 180	8 107	392	195	237
3 and 4 years	6 912	6 912	502	338	6 072	127	78	26
16 years and over	175 732	175 732	14 697	11 304	149 731	3 543	2 107	1 961
18 years and over	166 646	166 646	14 100	10 890	141 656	3 410	2 017	1 918
21 years and over	153 493	153 493	13 172	9 933	130 388	3 154	1 874	1 479
60 years and over	37 428	37 428	4 091	3 641	29 696	1 081	562	589
62 years and over	33 145	33 145	3 676	3 312	26 157	997	515	543
Median	30.8	30.8	33.0	34.5	30.4	32.4	31.4	30.7
Female	120 547	120 547	10 147	8 023	102 377	2 527	1 466	1 500
Under 5 years	8 428	8 428	628	461	7 339	164	99	34
5 to 9 years	9 060	9 060	637	402	8 021	170	79	26
10 to 14 years	10 353	10 353	652	436	9 265	156	90	39
15 to 19 years	10 414	10 414	746	728	8 940	169	114	275
20 to 24 years	8 692	8 692	815	899	6 978	206	141	353
25 to 34 years	19 445	19 445	1 565	973	16 907	385	238	119
35 to 44 years	14 754	14 754	971	575	13 208	204	124	73
45 to 54 years	11 780	11 780	971	758	10 051	207	133	105
55 to 64 years	11 486	11 486	1 139	988	9 359	232	159	122
65 to 74 years	9 235	9 235	1 062	979	7 194	335	149	168
75 years and over	6 900	6 900	961	824	5 115	299	140	186
3 and 4 years	3 367	3 367	233	162	2 972	55	42	10
16 years and over	90 575	90 575	8 099	6 619	75 857	2 005	1 179	1 391
18 years and over	86 225	86 225	7 808	6 404	72 013	1 946	1 131	1 367
21 years and over	80 398	80 398	7 339	5 744	67 315	1 832	1 060	970
60 years and over	21 688	21 688	2 581	2 306	16 801	750	367	417
62 years and over	19 401	19 401	2 344	2 122	14 935	699	340	387
Median	32.0	32.0	35.2	36.7	31.6	35.6	33.6	26.4

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	237 359	237 359	18 905	14 073	204 381	4 562	2 713	2 180	3 690
In households	228 027	228 027	18 208	13 543	196 276	4 490	2 666	1 678	3 690
Householder	77 997	77 997	7 075	5 593	65 329	1 871	1 059	738	1 523
Family householder	60 470	60 470	4 796	3 544	52 130	1 121	696	405	1 014
Nonfamily householder	17 527	17 527	2 279	2 049	13 199	750	363	333	509
Living alone	15 222	15 222	1 937	1 823	11 462	649	296	263	464
Spouse	51 693	51 693	3 814	2 579	45 300	838	522	329	731
Other relatives	93 056	93 056	6 554	4 803	81 699	1 531	943	413	1 333
Nonrelatives	5 281	5 281	765	568	3 948	250	142	198	103
Inmate of institution	3 425	3 425	654	59	2 712	65	18	38	-
Other, in group quarters	5 907	5 907	43	471	5 393	7	29	464	-
Persons per household	2.93	2.93	2.58	2.42	3.01	2.40	2.54	2.28	2.41
Persons per family	3.40	3.40	3.16	3.08	3.44	3.10	3.13	2.85	3.02
Pearsons 65 years and aver	27 135	27 135	3 096	2 781	21 258	886	436	488	848
In households	25 184	25 184	2 790	2 671	19 723	840	427	398	848
Householder	16 151	16 151	1 912	1 860	12 379	609	289	282	582
Nonfamily householder	7 315	7 315	1 010	995	5 310	385	149	158	290
Living alone	6 972	6 972	953	956	5 063	367	132	153	275
Spouse	5 322	5 322	557	486	4 279	144	78	85	155
Other relatives	3 231	3 231	260	259	2 712	66	46	31	89
Nonrelatives	480	480	61	66	353	21	14	-	22
Inmate of institution	1 694	1 694	297	58	1 339	46	-	38	-
Other, in group quarters	257	257	9	52	196	-	9	52	-

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	60 470	60 470	4 796	3 544	52 130	1 121	696	405	1 014
With own children under 18 years	33 257	33 257	2 330	1 572	29 355	557	350	151	412
Number of own children under 18 years	66 724	66 724	4 458	2 958	59 308	1 055	638	245	791
Married-couple families	51 662	51 662	3 798	2 560	45 304	831	520	329	730
With own children under 18 years	28 609	28 609	1 785	1 080	25 744	394	247	116	290
Number of own children under 18 years	58 496	58 496	3 471	2 090	52 935	777	455	199	572
Female householder, no husband present	6 873	6 873	816	776	5 281	235	145	62	224
With own children under 18 years	3 888	3 888	472	430	2 986	140	88	28	109
Number of own children under 18 years	6 977	6 977	867	759	5 351	246	159	35	196

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and aver	87 511	87 511	6 747	4 778	75 986	1 574	952	574	1 298
Single	26 815	26 815	2 074	1 451	23 290	517	293	167	373
Now married, except separated	53 415	53 415	3 940	2 687	46 788	854	543	336	759
Separated	1 659	1 659	190	149	1 320	53	24	16	39
Widowed	2 464	2 464	214	212	2 028	55	31	24	62
Divorced	3 138	3 138	329	279	2 550	95	61	31	65
Female, 15 years and aver	92 706	92 706	8 230	6 724	77 752	2 037	1 198	1 401	1 725
Single	20 540	20 540	1 924	2 009	16 607	418	302	809	397
Now married, except separated	53 411	53 411	3 983	2 719	46 709	876	545	348	756
Separated	2 282	2 282	281	271	1 730	84	41	20	65
Widowed	11 941	11 941	1 486	1 290	9 165	476	218	182	382
Divorced	4 532	4 532	556	435	3 541	183	92	42	125

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

AGE

	Newburgh city, Orange County—Can.			Remainder of Orange County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0105	Tract 0115	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0001	Tract 0015
Total persons	706	3 593	2 189	6 164	3 794	7 314	2 158	2 424	2 713
Under 5 years	53	309	135	410	324	426	109	97	193
5 to 9 years	24	261	152	473	328	508	114	69	176
10 to 14 years	43	241	163	681	372	375	150	87	194
15 to 19 years	40	265	155	630	332	1 584	198	344	225
20 to 24 years	91	321	180	361	230	2 594	192	441	282
25 to 34 years	118	512	307	900	636	958	294	277	441
35 to 44 years	42	318	183	971	526	649	225	154	236
45 to 54 years	61	332	202	655	367	141	261	199	250
55 to 64 years	74	437	262	541	317	56	259	240	280
65 to 74 years	62	382	266	290	228	18	217	265	241
75 years and over	98	215	184	252	134	5	139	251	195
3 and 4 years		16	120	53	175	137	182	39	78
16 years and over		581	2 723	1 703	4 452	2 683	5 947	1 741	2 153
18 years and over		563	2 614	1 635	4 160	2 540	5 832	1 670	2 102
21 years and over		529	2 462	1 549	3 873	2 391	3 511	1 546	2 017
60 years and over		181	823	583	768	499	44	487	639
62 years and over		172	740	530	677	430	30	438	515
Median		33.0	32.5	35.1	32.0	30.3	20.8	36.2	31.1
Female		365	1 982	1 243	3 155	1 871	1 972	1 114	1 629
Under 5 years		26	176	75	201	153	201	50	42
5 to 9 years		15	129	70	218	174	240	50	79
10 to 14 years		15	127	83	336	162	182	70	90
15 to 19 years		22	155	60	289	159	253	92	285
20 to 24 years		47	177	96	179	104	255	99	366
25 to 34 years		55	265	169	488	318	457	137	238
35 to 44 years		18	158	102	486	246	281	112	124
45 to 54 years		27	175	117	332	190	66	138	120
55 to 64 years		36	255	164	277	164	23	159	147
65 to 74 years		33	227	174	168	124	10	117	149
75 years and over		71	138	133	181	77	4	90	140
3 and 4 years		5	66	28	83	57	98	17	42
16 years and over		306	1 520	1 002	2 336	1 332	1 333	922	1 495
18 years and over		299	1 454	972	2 206	1 261	1 274	891	1 467
21 years and over		281	1 365	941	2 057	1 202	1 022	833	1 064
60 years and over		113	501	391	466	279	22	288	444
62 years and over		109	457	358	422	247	17	256	410
Median		37.3	33.4	42.5	32.9	31.2	21.4	40.8	33.6

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	706	3 593	2 189	6 164	3 794	7 314	2 158	2 424	2 713
In households	678	3 593	2 189	6 009	3 502	3 328	2 158	1 922	2 666
Householder	321	1 453	913	1 800	1 123	937	909	828	1 059
Family householder	146	911	572	1 588	919	857	556	478	696
Nonfamily householder	175	542	341	212	204	80	353	350	363
Living alone	153	492	320	179	162	79	327	280	296
Spouse	105	600	404	1 404	810	839	441	387	522
Other relatives	188	1 410	828	2 708	1 477	1 548	771	509	943
Nonrelatives	64	130	44	97	92	4	37	198	142
Inmate of institution	21	—	—	155	126	1	—	38	18
Other, in group quarters	7	—	—	—	166	3 985	—	464	29
Persons per household	2.10	2.47	2.40	3.35	3.12	3.56	2.38	2.33	2.54
Persons per family	3.12	3.19	3.16	3.60	3.49	3.80	3.19	2.90	3.13
Persons 65 years and over	160	597	450	542	362	23	356	516	436
In households	140	597	450	397	361	22	356	426	427
Householder	99	429	328	216	225	6	249	301	289
Nonfamily householder	69	231	197	80	90	—	135	165	149
Living alone	64	223	193	77	79	—	128	160	132
Spouse	20	95	71	79	82	4	61	89	78
Other relatives	8	53	45	91	44	12	43	36	46
Nonrelatives	13	20	6	11	10	—	3	—	14
Inmate of institution	20	—	—	145	—	—	—	38	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	52	9

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	146	911	572	1 588	919	857	556	478	696
With own children under 18 years	69	450	280	967	518	697	257	181	350
Number of own children under 18 years	121	906	519	1 919	1 113	1 460	456	302	638
Married-couple families	105	585	400	1 404	807	839	440	388	520
With own children under 18 years	42	273	188	860	457	681	210	141	247
Number of own children under 18 years	84	556	373	1 734	979	1 431	383	247	455
Female householder, no husband present	35	248	146	142	76	8	93	74	145
With own children under 18 years	26	152	81	84	42	7	41	33	88
Number of own children under 18 years	36	299	133	149	93	15	60	44	159

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	277	1 232	724	2 200	1 388	4 656	841	665	952
Single	114	397	222	594	382	3 718	293	188	293
Now married, except separated	108	637	417	1 453	887	870	470	396	543
Separated	23	41	19	20	33	31	13	16	24
Widowed	9	66	29	64	37	3	30	29	31
Divorced	23	91	37	69	49	34	35	36	61
Female, 15 years and over	309	1 550	1 015	2 400	1 382	1 349	944	1 506	1 198
Single	89	377	196	517	297	476	221	831	302
Now married, except separated	114	653	423	1 453	858	847	460	407	545
Separated	20	96	47	41	22	1	28	24	41
Widowed	63	304	253	282	147	13	185	198	218
Divorced	23	120	96	107	58	12	50	46	92

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**
AGE

The SMSA	Orange County			Middletown city, Orange County	Newburgh city, Orange County		
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city		Tract 0014	Tract 0015P	Tract 0001P
Total persons	16 225	1 654	7 701	6 870	557	445	611
Under 5 years	1 479	1 279	864	427	58	69	47
5 to 9 years	1 507	1 507	841	520	43	49	57
10 to 14 years	1 796	1 796	993	632	67	43	67
15 to 19 years	2 115	2 115	988	926	82	45	89
20 to 24 years	1 571	1 571	656	761	56	44	59
25 to 34 years	2 423	2 423	261	1 033	1 129	61	84
35 to 44 years	2 027	2 027	178	908	941	62	37
45 to 54 years	1 428	1 428	144	610	674	55	28
55 to 64 years	1 026	1 026	107	464	455	36	20
65 to 74 years	586	586	69	235	282	21	18
75 years and over	267	267	35	109	123	16	8
3 and 4 years	535	535	69	304	162	16	31
16 years and over	10 994	10 994	1 105	4 777	5 112	370	278
18 years and over	10 101	10 101	1 013	4 358	4 730	330	257
21 years and over	8 972	8 972	930	3 863	4 179	301	234
60 years and over	1 302	1 302	143	555	604	47	33
62 years and over	1 093	1 093	123	455	515	40	29
Median	23.8	23.8	24.0	21.1	26.4	22.8	22.0
Female	7 938	7 938	857	4 222	2 859	292	245
Under 5 years	717	717	85	425	207	19	39
5 to 9 years	788	788	79	461	248	22	29
10 to 14 years	896	896	89	496	311	37	21
15 to 19 years	1 009	1 009	94	548	367	32	25
20 to 24 years	714	714	88	393	233	34	28
25 to 34 years	1 129	1 129	143	576	410	37	41
35 to 44 years	1 031	1 031	90	537	404	36	19
45 to 54 years	688	688	77	324	287	32	15
55 to 64 years	500	500	49	257	194	19	11
65 to 74 years	302	302	39	138	125	12	11
75 years and over	164	164	24	67	73	12	6
3 and 4 years	279	279	38	160	81	9	19
16 years and over	5 335	5 335	589	2 726	2 020	208	154
18 years and over	4 911	4 911	543	2 490	1 878	190	143
21 years and over	4 373	4 373	500	2 196	1 677	178	129
60 years and over	678	678	81	313	284	28	22
62 years and over	588	588	73	263	252	25	19
Median	23.9	23.9	24.6	22.2	26.7	25.3	21.9

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	16 225	16 225	1 654	7 701	6 870	557	445	611	916
In households	14 587	14 587	1 568	7 674	5 345	540	438	591	916
Householder	4 674	4 674	504	2 475	1 695	188	124	183	258
Family householder	3 406	3 406	352	1 757	1 297	121	102	135	212
Nonfamily householder	1 268	1 268	152	718	398	67	22	48	46
Living alone	1 065	1 065	115	632	318	53	17	32	40
Spouse	1 833	1 833	177	730	926	54	47	82	85
Other relatives	7 423	7 423	791	4 163	2 469	270	246	280	539
Nonrelatives	657	657	96	306	255	28	21	46	34
Inmate of institution	1 252	1 252	82	5	1 165	16	4	—	—
Other, in group quarters	386	386	4	22	360	1	3	20	—
Persons per household	3.14	3.14	3.09	3.11	3.19	2.97	3.39	3.23	3.56
Persons per family	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.78	3.68	3.84	3.73	3.65	3.94
Persons 65 years and over	853	853	104	344	405	37	26	23	22
In households	742	742	91	339	312	37	25	23	22
Householder	466	466	62	218	186	29	15	16	12
Nonfamily householder	213	213	33	100	80	19	6	12	4
Living alone	185	185	30	90	65	16	6	10	4
Spouse	119	119	12	56	51	3	4	2	4
Other relatives	119	119	15	47	57	4	6	5	4
Nonrelatives	38	38	2	18	18	1	—	—	2
Inmate of institution	105	105	12	5	88	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	6	6	1	—	5	—	1	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	3 406	3 406	352	1 757	1 297	121	102	135	212
With own children under 18 years	2 361	2 361	252	1 256	853	93	71	84	164
Number of own children under 18 years	5 135	5 135	547	2 896	1 692	194	167	182	366
Morried-couple families	1 910	1 910	184	742	984	58	47	84	87
With own children under 18 years	1 238	1 238	128	460	650	40	36	44	59
Number of own children under 18 years	2 652	2 652	286	1 058	1 308	85	88	104	128
Female householder, no husband present	1 302	1 302	144	909	249	55	45	46	110
With own children under 18 years	1 008	1 008	107	733	168	45	30	36	94
Number of own children under 18 years	2 271	2 271	230	1 720	321	96	71	68	222

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	5 906	5 906	545	2 163	3 198	175	128	177	225
Single	2 876	2 876	270	1 017	1 589	84	60	73	106
Now married, except separated	2 187	2 187	201	797	1 189	62	52	88	91
Separated	440	440	43	189	208	15	9	11	14
Widowed	161	161	11	73	77	6	1	3	4
Divorced	242	242	20	87	135	8	6	2	10
Female, 15 years and over	5 537	5 537	604	2 840	2 093	214	156	263	326
Single	2 164	2 164	251	1 223	690	90	64	113	156
Now married, except separated	1 968	1 968	185	802	981	58	49	86	93
Separated	574	574	68	379	127	27	13	20	44
Widowed	510	510	57	266	187	22	19	24	18
Divorced	321	321	43	170	108	17	11	20	15

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.			Remainder of Orange County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
	Troct 0004	Troct 0005	Troct 0006	Troct 0105	Troct 0115	Troct 0136	Troct 0137	Troct 0001	Troct 0015
AGE									
Total persons	3 735	1 629	728	408	445	519	542	659	445
Under 5 years	434	189	70	23	5	45	36	50	69
5 to 9 years	382	190	94	56	17	33	46	64	49
10 to 14 years	429	231	123	63	28	33	63	76	43
15 to 19 years	470	182	132	56	61	82	74	92	45
20 to 24 years	323	145	35	16	70	178	34	67	44
25 to 34 years	491	230	80	40	120	90	52	85	84
35 to 44 years	418	203	89	96	62	48	81	83	37
45 to 54 years	316	110	43	30	38	8	63	69	28
55 to 64 years	266	83	36	18	20	1	62	50	20
65 to 74 years	142	47	17	4	17	1	20	10	18
75 years and over	64	19	9	6	7	—	11	13	8
3 and 4 years	152	59	30	11	3	16	16	26	31
16 years and over	2 382	973	409	254	382	402	380	449	278
18 years and over	2 183	890	345	228	358	396	352	421	257
21 years and over	1 946	808	301	203	319	258	321	361	234
60 years and over	339	96	41	18	36	1	49	47	33
62 years and over	277	84	33	15	29	1	38	35	29
Median	22.2	20.8	17.3	20.9	28.3	21.0	28.7	23.4	22.0
Female									
Total persons	1 996	882	443	211	106	155	285	377	245
Under 5 years	203	102	40	10	1	26	13	23	39
5 to 9 years	201	113	53	30	9	17	21	36	29
10 to 14 years	212	112	64	31	13	20	33	39	21
15 to 19 years	262	97	69	29	16	19	37	57	25
20 to 24 years	189	87	14	9	3	21	18	43	28
25 to 34 years	251	132	59	22	4	33	33	52	41
35 to 44 years	246	114	65	50	20	18	38	42	19
45 to 54 years	167	40	36	11	16	1	37	40	15
55 to 64 years	148	46	22	13	13	—	34	28	11
65 to 74 years	78	30	15	2	7	—	12	6	11
75 years and over	39	9	6	4	4	—	9	11	6
3 and 4 years	70	36	22	6	—	10	4	14	19
16 years and over	1 323	535	271	135	77	88	209	265	154
18 years and over	1 215	489	235	121	71	85	195	247	143
21 years and over	1 071	436	216	107	65	70	179	214	129
60 years and over	185	56	30	12	18	—	32	30	22
62 years and over	153	50	25	11	14	—	27	23	19
Median	23.1	20.8	19.6	21.8	38.5	19.4	31.4	24.0	21.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
Total persons	3 735	1 629	728	408	445	519	542	659	445
In households	3 728	1 629	728	405	219	259	542	639	438
Householder	1 283	516	209	98	71	78	189	195	124
Family householder	845	375	170	94	54	68	123	146	102
Nonfamily householder	438	141	39	4	17	10	66	49	22
Living alone	401	117	38	2	14	10	59	33	17
Spouse	342	162	43	76	36	54	68	89	47
Other relatives	1 968	878	465	221	105	127	257	309	246
Nonrelatives	135	73	11	10	7	—	28	46	21
Inmate of institution	5	—	—	3	226	—	—	—	4
Other, in group quarters	2	—	—	—	—	260	—	20	3
Persons per household	2.91	3.17	3.47	4.02	3.17	3.58	2.87	3.28	3.39
Persons per family	3.71	3.80	3.98	4.07	3.72	3.96	3.65	3.70	3.73
PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER									
In households	206	66	26	10	24	1	31	23	26
Householder	201	66	26	7	24	—	31	23	25
Nonfamily householder	132	40	18	2	17	—	21	16	15
Living alone	56	17	11	—	8	—	13	12	6
Spouse	48	17	11	—	6	—	11	10	6
Other relatives	36	13	1	—	4	—	2	2	4
Nonrelatives	24	7	7	5	1	—	7	5	6
Inmate of institution	9	6	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
Other, in group quarters	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	845	375	170	94	54	68	123	146	102
With own children under 18 years	576	283	138	70	34	62	78	94	71
Number of own children under 18 years	1 301	676	348	158	78	118	156	204	167
Morried-couple families	342	170	44	78	40	68	71	91	47
With own children under 18 years	197	118	34	63	25	62	44	51	36
Number of own children under 18 years	451	281	78	132	57	118	97	123	88
Female householder, no husband present	447	181	120	12	13	—	43	50	45
With own children under 18 years	352	150	98	4	9	—	30	39	30
Number of own children under 18 years	804	359	260	17	21	—	54	71	71
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 15 years and over	1 110	464	155	126	312	316	179	190	128
Single	532	198	95	36	185	221	73	78	60
Now married, except separated	372	185	46	81	98	80	75	95	52
Separated	124	33	5	4	19	8	17	11	9
Widowed	42	20	2	3	2	—	6	3	1
Divorced	40	28	7	2	8	7	8	3	6
Female, 15 years and over	1 380	555	286	140	83	92	218	279	156
Single	597	232	116	41	23	33	70	119	64
Now married, except separated	381	178	48	79	37	56	71	93	49
Separated	183	72	58	8	9	3	32	22	13
Widowed	149	41	33	5	11	—	26	24	19
Divorced	70	32	31	7	3	—	19	21	11

Table P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

AGE

	The SMSA	Orange County			
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Total persons	433	433	42	38	353
Under 5 years	37	37	1	3	33
5 to 9 years	31	31	5	3	23
10 to 14 years	35	35	1	5	29
15 to 19 years	58	58	5	4	49
20 to 24 years	36	36	-	-	36
25 to 34 years	76	76	14	5	57
35 to 44 years	56	56	5	5	46
45 to 54 years	32	32	3	1	28
55 to 64 years	39	39	4	5	30
65 to 74 years	24	24	3	4	17
75 years and over	9	9	1	3	5
3 and 4 years	16	16	-	3	13
16 years and over	322	322	33	26	263
18 years and over	300	300	32	25	243
21 years and over	264	264	30	23	211
60 years and over	43	43	6	10	27
62 years and over	36	36	5	8	23
Median	28.0	28.0	31.5	33.0	26.4
Female	216	216	25	19	172
Under 5 years	18	18	1	1	16
5 to 9 years	19	19	4	1	14
10 to 14 years	18	18	1	2	15
15 to 19 years	26	26	3	1	22
20 to 24 years	12	12	-	-	12
25 to 34 years	38	38	6	5	27
35 to 44 years	29	29	3	2	24
45 to 54 years	14	14	1	1	12
55 to 64 years	26	26	3	4	19
65 to 74 years	9	9	2	1	6
75 years and over	7	7	1	1	5
3 and 4 years	7	7	-	1	6
16 years and over	159	159	18	15	126
18 years and over	149	149	17	14	118
21 years and over	132	132	16	14	102
60 years and over	22	22	4	5	13
62 years and over	17	17	3	3	11
Median	28.8	28.8	29.5	33.5	28.0

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

	Total persons	433	433	42	38	353
In households	412	412	42	38	332	
Householder	132	132	12	14	106	
Family householder	103	103	8	12	83	
Nonfamily householder	29	29	4	2	23	
Living alone	25	25	3	2	20	
Spouse	72	72	4	7	61	
Other relatives	180	180	20	14	146	
Nonrelatives	28	28	6	3	19	
Inmate of institution	3	3	-	-	3	
Other, in group quarters	18	18	-	-	18	
Persons per household	3.26	3.26	3.08	2.57	3.37	
Persons per family	3.71	3.71	3.88	2.75	3.83	

Persons 65 years and over

In households	33	33	4	7	22
Householder	32	32	4	7	21
Nonfamily householder	17	17	-	4	13
Living alone	8	8	-	1	7
Spouse	8	8	-	1	7
Other relatives	6	6	1	1	4
Nonrelatives	5	5	3	-	2
Inmate of institution	4	4	-	2	2
Other, in group quarters	1	1	-	-	1

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	103	103	8	12	83
With own children under 18 years	70	70	6	7	57
Number of own children under 18 years	122	122	10	13	99
Married-couple families	70	70	2	6	62
With own children under 18 years	46	46	2	2	42
Number of own children under 18 years	76	76	1	7	68
Female householder, no husband present	29	29	3	6	20
With own children under 18 years	21	21	2	5	14
Number of own children under 18 years	42	42	5	6	31

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	169	169	16	12	141
Single	71	71	4	3	64
Now married, except separated	77	77	4	7	66
Separated	5	5	3	2	-
Widowed	5	5	2	-	3
Divorced	11	11	3	-	8
Female, 15 years and over	161	161	19	15	127
Single	42	42	5	1	36
Now married, except separated	73	73	6	7	60
Separated	15	15	1	4	10
Widowed	16	16	5	1	10
Divorced	15	15	2	2	11

Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

AGE

	The SMSA	Orange County			
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Total persons	1 332	1 332	143	66	1 123
Under 5 years	110	110	16	6	88
5 to 9 years	151	151	16	5	130
10 to 14 years	128	128	17	5	106
15 to 19 years	118	118	13	5	100
20 to 24 years	106	106	4	7	95
25 to 34 years	258	258	21	18	219
35 to 44 years	254	254	31	9	214
45 to 54 years	117	117	14	4	99
55 to 64 years	41	41	2	2	37
65 to 74 years	32	32	4	3	25
75 years and over	17	17	5	2	10
3 and 4 years	43	43	7	2	34
16 years and over	925	925	91	47	787
18 years and over	882	882	85	45	752
21 years and over	801	801	80	44	677
60 years and over	68	68	10	6	52
62 years and over	63	63	10	6	47
Median	28.2	28.2	28.8	28.7	28.0
Female	679	679	80	34	565
Under 5 years	61	61	12	3	46
5 to 9 years	83	83	8	2	73
10 to 14 years	54	54	7	4	43
15 to 19 years	39	39	9	3	27
20 to 24 years	37	37	1	5	31
25 to 34 years	156	156	12	6	138
35 to 44 years	126	126	16	5	105
45 to 54 years	69	69	9	2	58
55 to 64 years	24	24	1	1	22
65 to 74 years	21	21	2	2	17
75 years and over	9	9	3	1	5
3 and 4 years	22	22	5	2	15
16 years and over	471	471	51	23	397
18 years and over	450	450	46	22	382
21 years and over	438	438	44	21	373
60 years and over	42	42	6	4	32
62 years and over	38	38	6	4	28
Median	29.9	29.9	29.5	26.5	30.2

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	1 332	1 332	143	66	1 123
In households	1 222	1 222	140	66	1 016
Householder	339	339	39	25	275
Family householder	263	263	31	14	218
Nonfamily householder	76	76	8	11	57
Living alone	68	68	7	10	51
Spouse	323	323	24	14	285
Other relatives	528	528	73	25	430
Nonrelatives	32	32	4	2	26
Inmate of institution	7	7	2	—	5
Other, in group quarters	103	103	1	—	102
Persons per household	3.29	3.29	3.62	2.48	3.32
Persons per family	3.88	3.88	4.13	3.57	3.86
Persons 65 years and over	49	49	9	5	35
In households	47	47	9	5	33
Householder	25	25	3	4	18
Nonfamily householder	13	13	—	3	10
Living alone	12	12	—	3	9
Spouse	3	3	1	—	2
Other relatives	17	17	3	1	13
Nonrelatives	2	2	2	—	—
Inmate of institution	2	2	—	—	2
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	263	263	31	14	218
With own children under 18 years	204	204	27	7	170
Number of own children under 18 years	433	433	55	19	359
Married-couple families	242	242	25	13	204
With own children under 18 years	189	189	22	7	160
Number of own children under 18 years	400	400	49	18	333
Female householder, no husband present	16	16	5	1	10
With own children under 18 years	11	11	4	—	7
Number of own children under 18 years	22	22	6	1	15

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	462	462	41	25	396
Single	180	180	10	8	162
Now married, except separated	263	263	29	13	221
Separated	9	9	1	3	5
Widowed	5	5	1	1	3
Divorced	5	5	—	—	5
Female, 15 years and over	481	481	53	25	403
Single	81	81	15	7	59
Now married, except separated	345	345	29	14	302
Separated	13	13	5	—	8
Widowed	31	31	2	3	26
Divorced	11	11	2	1	8

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]

AGE

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County		
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	
Total persons	11 260	11 260	1 719	3 315	6 226	401	530	731	1 756
Under 5 years	1 269	1 269	204	485	580	58	62	98	272
5 to 9 years	1 233	1 233	222	403	608	57	66	93	228
10 to 14 years	1 259	1 259	205	364	690	49	71	78	194
15 to 19 years	1 168	1 168	182	324	662	51	67	81	158
20 to 24 years	1 020	1 020	164	324	532	39	50	64	159
25 to 34 years	2 064	2 064	289	580	1 195	63	93	121	329
35 to 44 years	1 453	1 453	188	342	923	41	50	85	175
45 to 54 years	849	849	131	220	498	23	36	53	117
55 to 64 years	470	470	69	150	251	10	15	29	75
65 to 74 years	318	318	48	84	186	9	17	25	29
75 years and over	157	157	17	39	101	1	3	4	20
3 and 4 years	509	509	83	201	225	23	20	37	114
16 years and over	7 265	7 265	1 048	1 999	4 218	228	313	451	1 022
18 years and over	6 788	6 788	973	1 863	3 952	205	290	413	954
21 years and over	6 101	6 101	871	1 666	3 564	178	252	369	868
60 years and over	674	674	88	192	394	14	24	44	83
62 years and over	577	577	75	162	340	11	22	36	71
Median	23.3	23.3	21.3	21.1	25.4	18.6	19.9	21.2	20.7
Female	5 518	5 518	814	1 752	2 952	193	239	383	928
Under 5 years	628	628	97	243	288	31	22	49	143
5 to 9 years	620	620	113	214	293	31	31	46	117
10 to 14 years	604	604	95	174	335	23	35	35	100
15 to 19 years	575	575	78	187	310	23	27	48	88
20 to 24 years	482	482	66	198	218	16	19	34	94
25 to 34 years	1 012	1 012	153	296	563	32	54	60	175
35 to 44 years	673	673	79	178	416	18	20	47	86
45 to 54 years	411	411	60	110	241	10	12	33	56
55 to 64 years	243	243	31	86	126	2	7	18	42
65 to 74 years	177	177	28	42	107	7	9	11	14
75 years and over	93	93	14	24	55	-	3	2	13
3 and 4 years	255	255	44	98	113	14	8	17	61
16 years and over	3 556	3 556	492	1 082	1 982	103	142	246	547
18 years and over	3 328	3 328	464	1 007	1 857	94	136	222	509
21 years and over	2 981	2 981	417	890	1 674	79	120	201	460
60 years and over	364	364	53	99	212	8	14	21	44
62 years and over	327	327	48	87	192	7	13	16	38
Median	23.4	23.4	21.8	21.3	25.9	17.6	21.3	21.9	20.8

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	11 260	11 260	1 719	3 315	6 226	401	530	731	1 756
In households	10 561	10 561	1 700	3 294	5 567	400	522	731	1 756
Householder	3 035	3 035	500	997	1 538	115	154	223	526
Family householder	2 426	2 426	366	784	1 276	81	112	178	420
Nanfamily householder	609	609	134	213	262	34	42	45	106
Living alone	480	480	102	185	193	24	32	40	91
Spouse	1 857	1 857	224	481	1 152	43	60	115	251
Other relatives	5 248	5 248	874	1 718	2 656	220	271	375	929
Nonrelatives	421	421	102	98	221	22	37	18	50
Inmate of institution	448	448	17	-	431	-	8	-	-
Other, in group quarters	251	251	2	21	228	1	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.34	3.34	3.29	3.30	3.39	3.42	3.32	3.30	3.33
Persons per family	3.78	3.78	3.88	3.81	3.73	4.10	3.92	3.80	3.81
Persons 65 years and over	475	475	65	123	287	10	20	29	49
In households	458	458	64	123	271	10	20	29	49
Householder	252	252	43	76	133	7	15	20	30
Nanfamily householder	107	107	24	31	52	3	9	9	11
Living alone	100	100	23	30	47	3	8	9	10
Spouse	83	83	10	22	51	3	2	7	7
Other relatives	115	115	10	22	83	-	3	2	9
Nonrelatives	8	8	1	3	4	-	-	-	3
Inmate of institution	17	17	1	-	16	-	-	-	-
Other, in group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	2 426	2 426	366	784	1 276	81	112	178	420
With own children under 18 years	1 779	1 779	281	603	895	66	88	139	332
Number of own children under 18 years	4 069	4 069	689	1 362	2 018	179	218	302	751
Married-couple families	1 816	1 816	234	506	1 076	44	66	119	264
With own children under 18 years	1 311	1 311	178	373	760	38	52	87	206
Number of own children under 18 years	2 942	2 942	424	823	1 695	105	128	183	448
Female householder, no husband present	498	498	108	231	159	29	36	52	125
With own children under 18 years	410	410	89	204	117	24	30	48	109
Number of own children under 18 years	1 010	1 010	238	486	286	69	77	111	271

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	3 833	3 833	579	942	2 312	129	180	209	494
Single	1 411	1 411	242	292	877	59	82	64	147
New married, except separated	2 054	2 054	263	562	1 229	53	77	129	299
Separated	151	151	28	45	78	6	10	9	23
Widowed	56	56	9	9	38	-	3	-	7
Divorced	161	161	37	34	90	11	8	7	18
Female, 15 years and over	3 666	3 666	509	1 121	2 036	108	151	253	568
Single	978	978	156	323	499	36	54	71	153
New married, except separated	1 982	1 982	240	535	1 207	44	68	122	286
Separated	224	224	38	107	79	15	6	27	57
Widowed	221	221	38	63	120	9	8	15	28
Divorced	261	261	37	93	131	4	15	18	44

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County						
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0011 ^p	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^p	Tract 0016 ^p	Tract 0017 ^p
RACE											
Total persons	259 603	259 603	21 454	23 438	214 711	3 851	2 169	2 701	5 412	3 372	3 308
White	237 359	237 359	18 905	14 073	204 381	3 658	1 745	2 599	4 562	2 713	3 113
Black	16 225	16 225	1 654	7 701	6 870	112	306	47	557	445	126
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	433	433	42	38	353	6	15	1	12	5	3
American Indian	426	426	42	38	346	6	15	1	12	5	3
Eskimo	6	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1 332	1 332	143	66	1 123	5	15	31	20	15	9
Japanese	162	162	4	7	151	—	1	—	—	15	1
Chinese	350	350	43	15	292	—	11	14	—	5	2
Filipino	209	209	23	19	167	—	3	—	4	5	10
Korean	265	265	23	3	239	—	—	2	1	2	13
Asian Indian	275	275	44	16	215	5	—	15	9	1	14
Vietnamese	38	38	4	5	29	—	—	—	4	—	—
Hawaiian	28	28	2	1	25	—	—	—	2	—	—
Guamanian	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	4 254	4 254	710	1 560	1 984	70	88	23	261	194	57
SPANISH ORIGIN²											
Persons of Spanish origin	11 260	11 260	1 719	3 315	6 226	252	401	54	530	320	150
Mexican	669	669	48	179	442	8	10	—	6	13	11
Puerto Rican	7 166	7 166	1 301	2 323	3 542	170	323	34	435	238	91
Cuban	411	411	44	64	303	8	12	2	2	12	8
Other Spanish	3 014	3 014	326	749	1 939	66	56	18	87	57	40
Persons of Spanish origin	11 260	11 260	1 719	3 315	6 226	252	401	54	530	320	150
White	7 258	7 258	1 023	1 680	4 555	182	276	34	280	146	99
Black	496	496	134	150	212	15	44	6	20	42	7
Other races	3 506	3 506	562	1 485	1 459	55	81	14	230	132	44
Census Tracts											
RACE											
Total persons	2 868	1 823	4 987	4 688	6 044	3 028	315	—	—	—	16
White	2 180	1 715	3 690	706	3 593	2 189	244	—	—	—	16
Black	611	82	916	3 735	1 629	728	48	—	—	—	74
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	3	1	14	8	11	1	—	—	—	—	1
American Indian	3	1	14	8	11	1	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	15	5	14	16	6	10	6	—	—	—	—
Japanese	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	1	—	—	16	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	1	1	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	1	1	6	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	59	20	353	223	805	100	17	—	—	—	4
SPANISH ORIGIN ²	97	67	731	399	1 756	265	24	—	—	—	8
Persons of Spanish origin	97	67	731	399	1 756	265	24	—	—	—	8
Mexican	1	1	43	51	79	4	3	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rican	68	43	498	265	1 248	201	15	—	—	—	4
Cuban	9	1	7	1	37	9	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	19	22	183	82	392	51	6	—	—	—	4
Persons of Spanish origin	97	67	731	399	1 756	265	24	—	—	—	8
White	52	53	397	117	887	174	1	—	—	—	4
Black	4	—	3	57	85	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other races	41	14	331	225	784	90	23	—	—	—	4

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
RACE											
Total persons											
White	3 323	3 013	2 363	5 185	3 924	3 118	3 530	6 675	5 042	5 659	5 884
Black	3 218	2 898	2 295	4 950	3 794	3 022	3 404	6 164	4 943	5 592	5 765
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	69	48	34	120	86	82	94	408	43	11	84
American Indian	—	2	—	6	6	1	2	10	10	10	8
Eskimo	—	2	—	4	6	1	2	10	10	10	1
Aleut	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	20	12	2	53	35	5	9	20	17	12	14
Japanese	7	2	—	1	—	1	1	7	1	3	—
Chinese	3	7	—	3	—	—	6	7	1	1	—
Filipino	4	—	—	7	18	—	—	—	—	2	8
Korean	—	—	1	42	12	3	2	4	5	2	11
Asian Indian	6	3	1	—	5	1	—	2	10	4	2
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	16	53	32	56	3	8	21	73	29	34	13
SPANISH ORIGIN²											
Persons of Spanish origin											
Mexican	58	94	63	237	64	72	70	281	91	165	110
Puerto Rican	2	6	5	2	2	3	1	7	13	23	3
Cuban	44	67	47	150	17	42	35	141	37	83	58
Other Spanish	—	1	2	11	19	5	11	31	1	4	—
Persons of Spanish origin	12	20	9	74	26	22	23	102	40	58	45
Persons of Spanish origin											
White	58	94	63	237	64	72	70	281	91	165	110
Black	44	54	32	188	60	70	53	208	72	143	100
Other races	3	4	1	5	2	—	3	15	—	2	4
Persons of Spanish origin	11	36	30	44	2	2	14	58	19	20	6
Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121
Census Tracts											
RACE											
Total persons											
White	3 615	5 231	2 523	5 240	3 261	4 398	5 633	4 573	4 298	3 355	419
Black	3 489	4 729	2 339	4 799	3 173	3 794	5 504	4 458	4 242	3 017	406
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	69	336	132	320	48	445	79	52	34	275	13
American Indian	6	14	16	1	17	2	16	16	3	6	4
Eskimo	6	14	16	1	17	2	16	3	6	4	4
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	16	60	5	21	10	10	16	33	8	18	—
Japanese	2	2	3	2	1	—	1	6	1	—	4
Chinese	3	20	—	7	2	8	11	22	—	—	11
Filipino	10	4	1	3	6	1	—	—	1	5	—
Korean	—	12	1	5	—	1	—	3	3	5	—
Asian Indian	1	22	—	4	1	—	4	3	3	8	5
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	35	92	31	99	13	147	18	27	8	41	31
SPANISH ORIGIN²											
Persons of Spanish origin											
Mexican	115	319	85	362	57	237	83	90	78	89	6
Puerto Rican	1	15	10	6	9	11	13	3	4	1	11
Cuban	71	233	50	226	31	182	45	62	24	57	3
Other Spanish	9	14	1	21	4	3	1	—	14	4	1
Persons of Spanish origin	34	57	24	109	13	41	24	25	36	27	2
Persons of Spanish origin											
White	115	319	85	362	57	237	83	90	78	89	6
Black	84	256	59	291	40	80	71	67	69	58	6
Other races	1	16	3	3	2	16	—	1	7	1	14
Persons of Spanish origin	30	47	23	68	15	141	12	22	2	30	15

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
RACE											
Total persons	2 942	2 919	2 073	4 147	5 625	3 987	3 719	3 165	4 035	3 574	3 402
White	2 849	2 804	1 739	3 989	5 315	3 832	3 620	3 130	3 949	3 512	3 153
Black	37	73	233	122	183	108	46	6	36	29	193
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	5	9	15	10	5	2	4	2	—	2	9
American Indian	5	9	15	10	5	2	4	2	—	2	9
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	31	7	40	9	42	15	18	10	26	9	26
Japanese	2	—	2	1	6	2	2	2	1	1	4
Chinese	4	—	7	3	9	1	4	1	2	4	11
Filipino	9	—	7	1	3	—	3	5	9	—	1
Korean	5	1	19	2	5	8	6	—	10	1	2
Asian Indian	11	—	—	—	18	4	3	1	2	—	9
Vietnamese	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
Hawaiian	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	20	26	46	17	80	30	31	17	24	22	21
SPANISH ORIGIN²											
Persons of Spanish origin	57	66	111	58	311	113	87	50	99	63	69
Mexican	—	5	26	7	8	5	1	7	5	3	2
Puerto Rican	22	41	58	34	134	55	39	9	58	36	50
Cuban	1	5	3	2	20	13	—	—	4	1	4
Other Spanish	34	15	24	15	149	40	47	34	32	23	13
Persons of Spanish origin	57	66	111	58	311	113	87	50	99	63	69
White	28	49	76	46	246	88	63	35	87	53	68
Black	3	1	4	7	3	—	—	—	1	—	2
Other races	26	16	31	5	62	25	24	15	11	10	5
Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145
RACE											
Total persons	3 794	2 827	8 148	2 776	3 080	3 652	501	4 969	7 309	7 639	3 063
White	3 722	2 781	7 314	2 158	2 998	3 585	494	4 870	7 184	7 091	3 007
Black	9	15	519	542	53	12	5	39	36	395	39
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	2	2	20	8	5	5	—	15	3	5	82
American Indian	2	2	20	8	5	5	—	14	3	9	6
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	30	12	144	10	14	46	1	24	59	36	2
Japanese	1	8	33	1	5	18	—	—	8	—	4
Chinese	5	4	29	—	—	17	—	4	25	16	—
Filipino	4	—	30	1	1	—	—	3	13	3	—
Korean	2	—	33	7	8	3	—	—	1	3	1
Asian Indian	18	—	5	1	—	8	1	11	11	12	1
Vietnamese	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	—
Hawaiian	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other	31	17	151	58	10	4	1	21	27	108	10
SPANISH ORIGIN²											
Persons of Spanish origin	119	33	274	188	90	84	1	114	144	326	44
Mexican	1	—	86	8	8	8	—	—	6	11	40
Puerto Rican	77	18	70	110	54	25	—	79	61	239	15
Cuban	1	1	11	9	11	4	—	6	18	15	1
Other Spanish	40	14	107	61	17	47	1	29	59	61	25
Persons of Spanish origin	119	33	274	188	90	84	1	114	144	326	44
White	109	22	153	125	81	82	—	98	131	247	41
Black	1	1	21	10	2	—	—	—	4	—	2
Other races	9	10	100	53	7	2	1	16	13	75	3

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

RACE

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Orange County					
	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0148	Tract 0149	Tract 0150	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017
Total persons.....	4 492	2 682	5 141	3 069	2 184	3 183	1 823	3 851	3 372	3 324	1 236
White.....	4 168	2 323	5 002	3 028	2 184	2 424	1 715	3 658	2 713	3 129	1 031
Black.....	223	273	95	13	—	659	82	112	445	126	135
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	31	8	7	2	—	3	1	6	5	3	1
American Indian.....	31	8	6	2	—	3	1	6	5	3	1
Eskimo.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	21	9	8	18	—	21	5	5	15	9	48
Japanese.....	1	—	2	—	—	5	2	—	2	1	—
Chinese.....	5	3	2	11	—	8	—	—	5	2	11
Filipino.....	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	1	10
Korean.....	2	—	1	1	—	6	1	—	2	5	13
Asian Indian.....	4	5	—	4	—	1	1	5	1	—	14
Vietnamese.....	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian.....	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Guamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	49	69	29	8	—	76	20	70	194	57	21

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin.....	76	200	96	46	5	121	67	252	320	150	20
Mexican.....	4	6	2	11	4	1	8	13	11	—	—
Puerto Rican.....	64	165	47	6	4	83	43	170	238	91	14
Cuban.....	—	3	8	1	—	9	1	8	12	8	—
Other Spanish.....	8	26	39	28	—	25	22	66	57	40	6
Persons of Spanish origin.....	76	200	96	46	5	121	67	252	320	150	20
White.....	44	95	72	42	5	53	53	182	146	99	10
Black.....	5	37	3	—	—	4	—	15	42	7	—
Other races.....	27	68	21	4	—	64	14	55	132	44	10

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County							
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a	
Total persons	259 603	259 603	21 454	23 438	214 711	3 851	2 333	2 537	5 412	3 372	3 304	645
Single ancestry group	128 138	128 138	10 938	15 133	102 067	2 105	1 339	1 180	2 525	1 620	1 637	532
Dutch	3 062	3 062	323	115	2 624	40	49	46	90	20	78	
English	13 856	13 856	1 213	763	11 880	237	98	207	236	235	134	66
French	1 733	1 733	147	107	1 479	40	—	17	26	22	26	16
German	15 745	15 745	1 173	647	13 925	169	109	173	291	225	140	66
Greek	860	860	133	155	572	14	57	14	6	16	26	
Hungarian	2 461	2 461	70	62	2 329	—	8	13	16	—	15	18
Irish	22 805	22 805	1 642	1 388	19 775	296	84	125	399	240	412	86
Italian	24 077	24 077	2 104	2 364	19 609	883	184	185	344	183	307	18
Norwegian	715	715	14	11	690	14	—	—	—	—	—	
Polish	8 342	8 342	690	239	7 413	98	61	133	220	60	87	31
Portuguese	302	302	—	92	210	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian	2 249	2 249	262	106	1 881	5	—	150	42	7	44	14
Scottish	1 409	1 409	98	39	1 272	12	7	—	12	34	21	12
Swedish	855	855	61	43	751	—	7	7	25	9	8	5
Ukrainian	898	898	36	31	831	—	—	—	7	23	6	
Other	28 769	28 769	2 972	8 971	16 826	297	675	110	818	562	316	194
Multiple ancestry group	94 297	94 297	6 970	4 788	82 539	1 308	449	972	1 920	1 059	1 231	31
Ancestry not specified	37 168	37 168	3 546	3 517	30 105	438	545	385	967	693	436	82
Not reported	23 756	23 756	2 494	2 471	18 791	240	371	213	715	599	331	25
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	30 464	30 464	2 324	1 408	26 732	449	251	377	487	378	382	—
French and other group(s)	9 339	9 339	686	442	8 211	163	20	98	174	107	124	—
German and other group(s)	37 477	37 477	2 643	1 646	33 188	393	89	397	754	503	501	6
Irish and other group(s)	43 667	43 667	3 420	2 548	37 699	631	203	478	949	456	689	14
Italian and other group(s)	18 452	18 452	1 303	926	16 223	327	89	168	297	198	224	
Polish and other group(s)	9 539	9 539	657	266	8 616	133	30	85	165	113	125	6
Newburgh city, Orange County						Remainder of Orange County						
Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a	
2 881	1 810	4 987	4 688	6 044	3 028	298	—	—	—	12	578	
1 642	992	2 919	3 689	4 106	1 785	158	—	—	—	...	437	
8	19	32	11	22	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	
73	94	197	113	114	172	57	—	—	—	—	35	
20	9	37	5	24	12	—	—	—	—	—	38	
120	42	114	68	214	89	5	—	—	—	—	47	
10	92	43	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	4	16	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	
311	158	416	61	295	147	16	—	—	—	—	65	
340	305	579	83	604	453	20	—	—	—	—	50	
Norwegian	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Polish	58	28	68	55	30	—	—	—	—	—	23	
Portuguese	—	—	6	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian	12	55	27	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	70	
Scottish	9	6	10	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Swedish	5	3	6	10	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ukrainian	—	6	9	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
Other	647	171	1 365	3 310	2 655	823	55	—	—	—	85	
Multiple ancestry group	908	548	1 271	268	1 000	793	124	—	—	—	16	
Ancestry not specified	331	270	797	731	938	450	16	—	—	—	125	
Not reported	209	196	503	560	715	288	16	—	—	—	39	
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	258	153	464	70	258	205	69	—	—	—	16	
French and other group(s)	100	34	83	12	113	100	21	—	—	—	—	
German and other group(s)	312	162	472	53	371	276	60	—	—	—	—	
Irish and other group(s)	542	241	614	127	563	441	87	—	—	—	—	
Italian and other group(s)	184	169	189	—	207	177	11	—	—	—	5	
Polish and other group(s)	79	44	38	—	38	67	—	—	—	—	—	

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
Total persons												
Single ancestry group	3 323	3 060	2 316	5 162	3 906	3 141	3 571	6 732	5 022	5 659	5 841	4 910
Dutch	1 450	1 709	981	2 385	2 000	1 576	1 825	3 026	2 183	2 346	2 456	2 215
English	59	83	15	41	6	6	18	20	111	121	94	111
French	267	282	148	248	150	207	142	414	291	511	343	231
German	—	39	52	28	71	—	14	91	49	64	47	54
Greek	294	359	174	364	230	200	90	285	395	447	328	370
Hungarian	—	—	12	84	81	70	12	47	109	16	28	70
Irish	239	340	238	330	278	193	345	491	359	326	530	465
Italian	164	167	159	673	601	449	812	558	467	368	578	462
Norwegian	—	—	—	25	—	—	6	13	27	13	23	19
Polish	71	98	26	93	145	113	80	182	82	95	110	69
Portuguese	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	7	9	22
Russian	44	5	—	46	128	33	21	41	34	56	6	33
Scottish	37	38	—	19	51	29	35	52	6	27	29	41
Swedish	9	31	—	—	19	—	5	15	47	40	14	12
Ukrainian	72	6	37	11	—	5	28	80	27	5	2	—
Other	194	253	120	423	240	251	217	726	172	250	284	222
Multiple ancestry group	1 268	984	944	2 245	1 335	1 241	1 349	2 737	1 850	2 236	2 578	1 831
Ancestry not specified	605	367	391	532	571	324	397	969	989	1 077	807	864
Not reported	452	226	250	303	376	185	257	672	755	686	512	572
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	497	489	388	557	435	562	547	1 062	727	794	851	610
French and other group(s)	177	112	64	187	203	134	123	250	292	248	266	242
German and other group(s)	639	415	404	827	497	442	346	942	674	844	1 081	913
Irish and other group(s)	545	334	457	1 001	477	663	848	1 502	746	959	1 290	797
Italian and other group(s)	175	113	176	629	342	293	249	676	265	398	405	266
Polish and other group(s)	85	106	80	186	205	74	160	248	179	104	206	205
Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121
Total persons												
Single ancestry group	3 640	5 219	2 497	5 239	3 296	4 398	5 633	4 573	4 298	3 383	452	3 690
Dutch	1 650	2 164	1 059	2 599	1 408	2 162	2 246	1 910	1 754	1 950	292	1 782
English	42	12	2	35	71	123	102	75	155	103	—	85
French	189	166	196	230	154	179	471	244	286	87	127	227
German	60	66	22	—	17	24	26	26	8	7	7	13
Greek	238	346	121	270	201	236	638	336	248	171	41	158
Hungarian	—	24	—	11	15	—	—	6	7	17	—	8
Irish	283	293	226	548	248	248	251	300	273	283	13	337
Italian	339	318	177	602	268	516	217	318	181	273	27	288
Norwegian	8	8	6	48	38	50	—	14	20	34	—	11
Polish	67	103	79	105	174	116	134	249	378	506	26	163
Portuguese	5	—	5	—	9	—	—	3	—	5	—	—
Russian	4	85	30	51	18	36	—	31	8	15	7	41
Scottish	22	18	11	6	14	2	28	19	24	—	7	29
Swedish	—	10	—	6	—	20	14	10	37	—	6	7
Ukrainian	28	18	9	35	—	—	46	26	26	17	—	—
Other	365	673	175	583	181	606	270	235	95	426	24	378
Multiple ancestry group	1 213	2 273	1 015	1 840	1 497	1 417	2 337	1 845	1 761	1 070	76	1 408
Ancestry not specified	777	782	423	800	391	819	1 050	818	783	363	84	500
Not reported	374	468	180	600	272	503	756	558	625	226	14	287
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	385	547	329	463	506	623	869	692	733	309	13	363
French and other group(s)	129	321	150	171	94	110	409	170	124	57	—	112
German and other group(s)	551	897	372	731	603	618	988	760	814	340	42	510
Irish and other group(s)	487	958	374	824	667	606	948	775	879	416	34	806
Italian and other group(s)	302	543	165	452	388	348	379	318	195	210	—	240
Polish and other group(s)	115	187	83	188	199	107	242	214	204	255	8	192

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
	Troct 0122	Troct 0123	Troct 0124	Troct 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Troct 0128	Troct 0129	Troct 0130	Troct 0131	Troct 0132	Troct 0133
Total persons	2 938	2 918	2 043	4 159	5 605	4 009	3 704	3 192	4 029	3 585	3 369	4 376
Single ancestry group	1 464	1 383	897	1 776	2 939	2 352	1 719	1 455	1 781	1 686	1 383	2 049
Dutch	51	73	6	50	72	36	7	34	44	58	43	45
English	245	172	113	200	137	246	128	251	373	348	90	136
French	23	7	20	11	24	17	10	13	30	18	27	5
German	166	254	195	273	300	205	175	162	182	202	160	239
Greek	—	—	—	10	12	54	17	—	11	8	—	5
Hungarian	7	6	8	21	72	24	21	20	31	—	11	7
Irish	334	235	62	429	595	410	246	398	501	444	270	445
Italian	211	237	5	408	904	671	651	313	267	223	316	525
Norwegian	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	6	—	21	13	7
Polish	96	133	6	66	174	147	74	44	31	63	108	198
Portuguese	12	—	—	—	15	—	13	6	29	7	—	—
Russian	6	—	—	31	56	45	83	26	49	34	14	37
Scottish	25	18	16	19	34	18	—	24	24	28	17	8
Swedish	13	7	—	11	7	6	22	13	8	34	7	27
Ukrainian	26	7	5	6	6	32	27	6	13	—	7	6
Other	249	234	454	241	524	441	245	139	188	198	300	359
Multiple ancestry group	1 180	1 012	922	1 791	2 039	1 275	1 533	1 331	1 612	1 438	1 534	1 506
Ancestry not specified	294	523	224	592	627	382	452	406	636	461	452	821
Not reported	137	237	102	229	364	275	212	273	427	320	312	556
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	520	397	406	556	358	328	435	534	534	500	449	398
French and other group(s)	86	95	121	163	221	49	82	148	145	143	105	188
German and other group(s)	459	516	402	709	730	496	432	652	641	549	705	597
Irish and other group(s)	490	409	474	745	736	603	749	696	717	613	640	693
Italian and other group(s)	123	163	101	497	565	388	457	146	315	382	299	442
Polish and other group(s)	154	114	16	121	355	135	132	22	162	110	157	183

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
	Troct 0134	Troct 0135	Troct 0136	Troct 0137	Troct 0138	Tract 0139	Troct 0140	Troct 0141	Troct 0142	Troct 0143	Troct 0144	Troct 0145
Total persons	3 788	2 879	8 141	2 818	3 031	3 614	635	4 977	7 241	7 640	3 046	5 615
Single ancestry group	2 086	1 375	3 902	1 736	1 669	1 590	181	2 131	3 721	3 953	1 600	2 884
Dutch	5	20	38	6	28	18	—	28	48	102	53	86
English	41	211	797	134	216	214	—	220	229	206	92	367
French	36	6	79	18	49	20	—	30	19	60	13	23
German	109	159	844	115	357	258	12	222	689	406	240	454
Greek	22	6	6	57	21	32	—	43	52	16	8	7
Hungarian	12	15	12	5	17	13	40	25	72	32	12	46
Irish	1 032	372	499	330	352	348	8	605	839	1 049	137	334
Italian	466	320	248	254	241	385	20	507	844	787	242	223
Norwegian	24	—	92	6	6	5	—	7	23	20	13	32
Polish	63	138	133	50	46	35	17	66	261	305	658	955
Portuguese	7	—	6	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Russian	49	25	18	—	7	20	—	90	172	86	38	28
Scottish	23	7	48	47	34	31	—	49	28	57	13	32
Swedish	16	5	42	—	6	11	—	5	15	14	3	13
Ukrainian	—	5	13	—	24	8	—	18	17	17	8	34
Other	181	86	1 027	703	258	192	84	216	413	796	70	241
Multiple ancestry group	1 369	1 122	3 551	808	1 092	1 449	385	2 113	2 604	3 027	1 029	2 077
Ancestry not specified	333	382	688	274	270	575	69	733	916	660	417	654
Not reported	130	247	479	225	177	378	34	351	448	441	299	393
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	249	211	1 569	304	355	497	23	767	607	752	236	579
French and other group(s)	42	154	431	77	132	127	—	217	219	215	124	238
German and other group(s)	444	515	1 546	327	487	491	51	818	1 155	1 307	378	880
Irish and other group(s)	774	512	1 669	409	553	683	37	1 205	1 341	1 510	366	735
Italian and other group(s)	415	266	350	168	182	322	7	363	510	717	97	277
Polish and other group(s)	205	93	228	72	62	211	30	175	310	293	387	381

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.)

Census Tracts	Remainder of Orange County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Orange County					
	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0148	Tract 0149	Tract 0150	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017
Total persons	4 479	2 668	5 124	3 113	2 126	3 179	1 810	3 851	3 372	3 316	1 223
Single ancestry group	1 908	1 151	2 696	1 473	1 398	1 800	992	2 105	1 620	1 643	969
Dutch	74	37	61	11	—	8	19	40	20	78	—
English	363	86	127	256	—	130	94	237	235	134	101
French	8	14	46	30	—	20	9	40	22	26	54
German	328	83	295	236	13	125	42	169	225	140	113
Greek	—	7	2	—	—	10	92	14	16	26	—
Hungarian	6	6	7	24	993	34	4	—	—	15	24
Irish	357	335	1 079	212	—	327	158	296	240	412	151
Italian	291	225	522	236	9	360	305	883	183	313	68
Norwegian	6	22	7	3	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Polish	62	20	94	61	22	58	28	98	60	87	54
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	10	13	51	47	3	12	55	5	7	44	84
Scottish	25	—	61	36	—	9	6	12	34	21	18
Swedish	62	35	18	49	—	5	3	—	9	8	5
Ukrainian	7	7	29	13	—	—	6	—	7	23	18
Other	309	268	292	257	358	702	171	297	562	316	279
Multiple ancestry group	1 891	1 081	1 706	1 204	362	1 032	548	1 308	1 059	1 237	47
Ancestry not specified	680	436	722	436	366	347	270	438	693	436	207
Not reported	356	375	406	332	112	225	196	240	599	331	64
Selected multiple ancestry groups:											
English and other group(s)	719	330	326	351	—	327	153	449	378	388	16
French and other group(s)	219	149	58	97	—	121	34	163	107	124	—
German and other group(s)	886	377	753	533	42	372	162	393	503	501	6
Irish and other group(s)	968	497	982	413	—	629	241	631	456	689	14
Italian and other group(s)	223	275	386	244	—	195	169	327	198	224	5
Polish and other group(s)	207	106	221	87	55	79	44	133	113	125	6

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County						
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
Total persons -----	259 603	259 603	21 454	23 438	214 711	3 851	2 333	2 537	5 412	3 372	3 304	645
Native -----	243 294	243 294	20 058	21 521	201 715	3 422	2 183	2 445	5 207	3 185	3 055	561
Born in State of residence -----	186 141	186 141	16 050	15 431	154 660	2 737	1 800	2 026	4 123	2 343	2 560	461
Born in different State -----	52 189	52 189	3 205	4 690	44 294	591	186	419	832	626	464	87
Born abroad, at sea, etc. -----	4 964	4 964	803	1 400	2 761	94	197	—	252	216	31	13
Foreign born -----	16 309	16 309	1 396	1 917	12 996	429	150	92	205	187	249	84

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

	Persons 5 to 17 years -----	60 395	60 395	4 426	5 442	50 527	744	588	455	1 140	765	708	26
Percent who speak English nat well or nat at all -----	16.5	16.5	18.6	22.5	14.1	10.4	54.7	—	5.6	7.7	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over -----	180 001	180 001	15 514	15 997	148 490	2 856	1 567	1 942	3 871	2 346	2 327	605	—
Speak a language other than English at home -----	21 299	21 299	2 229	3 081	15 989	565	374	133	461	313	276	107	—
Percent who speak English nat well or nat at all -----	12.6	12.6	18.9	30.1	8.4	26.5	26.5	13.5	9.3	29.1	3.3	11.2	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

	Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school -----	78 231	78 231	5 544	6 891	65 796	919	598	681	1 436	973	913	24
Private -----	2 300	2 300	138	62	2 100	15	11	38	31	22	21	—	—
Kindergarten -----	4 139	4 139	314	438	3 387	13	83	9	83	54	72	—	—
Private -----	653	653	30	39	584	—	8	—	6	—	16	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years) -----	36 963	36 963	2 733	3 342	30 888	529	300	289	694	449	455	17	—
Private -----	3 688	3 688	215	249	3 224	83	31	17	—	5	74	5	—
High school (1 to 4 years) -----	19 408	19 408	1 358	1 679	16 371	191	129	187	370	289	192	—	—
Private -----	1 066	1 066	83	13	970	14	—	23	5	29	12	—	—
College -----	14 196	14 196	846	1 181	12 169	133	61	158	211	133	143	7	—

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

	Persons 25 years old and over -----	149 708	149 708	13 082	12 924	123 702	2 351	1 336	1 661	3 210	1 914	2 030	580
5 to 7 years -----	8 826	8 826	965	1 581	6 280	230	174	72	228	144	44	73	—
8 years -----	13 092	13 092	1 345	1 398	10 349	252	202	142	347	125	188	89	—
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	23 542	23 542	2 176	2 981	18 385	414	316	159	529	410	292	56	—
4 years -----	55 787	55 787	4 393	3 864	47 530	830	347	498	1 155	704	813	46	—
College: 1 to 3 years -----	22 958	22 958	1 984	1 354	19 620	360	156	260	462	321	412	13	—
4 or more years -----	22 348	22 348	1 649	999	19 700	199	83	489	411	157	266	44	—
Percent high school graduates -----	67.5	67.5	61.4	48.1	70.2	59.1	43.9	75.1	63.2	61.8	73.4	17.8	—

FERTILITY

	Women 35 to 44 years -----	16 313	16 313	1 128	1 303	13 882	188	128	155	252	181	191	33
Per 1,000 women -----	2 718	2 718	2 945	3 426	2 633	2 495	3 961	1 981	2 925	4 188	2 707	818	—

RESIDENCE IN 1975

	Persons 5 years and over -----	240 463	240 463	20 065	21 707	198 691	3 587	2 201	2 416	5 035	3 139	3 058	629
Different house in United States -----	97 193	97 193	7 978	9 256	79 959	1 390	872	889	2 243	1 268	1 209	107	—
Central city of this SMSA -----	19 105	19 105	3 898	5 769	9 438	879	522	450	935	676	436	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA -----	28 436	28 436	1 411	943	26 082	144	158	101	380	317	254	57	—
Outside this SMSA -----	49 652	49 652	2 669	2 544	44 439	367	192	338	928	275	519	50	—
Different SMSA -----	40 719	40 719	2 154	1 974	36 591	286	185	244	744	239	406	50	—
Not in an SMSA -----	8 933	8 933	515	570	7 848	81	7	94	184	36	113	—	—
Abroad -----	3 317	3 317	244	555	2 518	40	117	—	60	27	—	—	—

JOURNEY TO WORK

	Workers 16 years and over -----	107 581	107 581	8 499	8 034	91 048	1 692	677	1 139	2 116	1 354	1 482	39
Public transportation -----	23 413	23 413	1 840	2 468	19 105	493	163	206	375	321	282	—	—
Bus or streetcar -----	4 633	4 633	278	308	4 047	26	24	25	112	49	42	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad -----	2 842	2 842	93	196	2 553	—	6	4	16	39	28	—	—
Walked anly -----	1 396	1 396	46	71	1 279	19	—	15	7	—	5	—	—
Other means -----	10 597	10 597	987	1 223	8 387	191	118	39	386	197	56	—	—
Worked at home -----	1 992	1 992	195	69	1 728	20	16	39	26	50	36	8	—
Persons per private vehicle -----	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.28	1.17	1.24	1.23	1.12	1.15	1.22	1.14	1.00	—
Mean travel time to work minutes -----	24.3	24.3	16.6										

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts	Newburgh city, Orange County						Remainder of Orange County					
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	2 881	1 810	4 987	4 688	6 044	3 028	298	-	-	-	12	578
Native	2 644	1 671	4 579	4 519	5 277	2 831	293	-	-	-	...	489
Born in State of residence	2 093	1 352	3 547	2 724	3 551	2 164	247	-	-	-	...	369
Born in different State	533	276	727	1 623	970	561	46	-	-	-	...	98
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	18	43	305	172	756	106	-	-	-	-	...	22
Foreign born	237	139	408	169	767	197	5	-	-	-	...	89
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 to 17 years	357	371	1 090	1 245	1 558	821	66	-	-	-	...	-
Speak a language other than English at home	15	71	276	123	485	121	-	-	-	-	...	-
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	26.7	-	19.9	23.6	26.8	22.3	-	-	-	-	...	-
Persons 18 years and over	2 363	1 342	3 525	2 917	3 842	2 008	219	-	-	-	...	578
Speak a language other than English at home	309	164	625	310	1 328	345	16	-	-	-	...	91
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	1.3	27.4	28.0	53.9	35.8	17.4	-	-	-	-	...	25.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 082	429	1 261	1 465	1 709	945	72	-	-	-	...	-
Nursery school	7	21	68	60	74	21	5	-	-	-	...	-
Private	7	15	19	6	6	9	-	-	-	-	...	-
Kindergarten	31	26	83	107	125	66	10	-	-	-	...	-
Private	-	6	-	6	21	6	-	-	-	-	...	-
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	224	187	652	826	999	454	33	-	-	-	...	-
Private	33	27	33	21	102	33	-	-	-	-	...	-
High school (1 to 4 years)	111	156	350	345	408	309	18	-	-	-	...	-
Private	13	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	...	-
College	709	39	108	127	103	95	6	-	-	-	...	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons 25 years old and over	1 570	1 163	2 993	2 264	3 206	1 728	185	-	-	-	...	534
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	32	50	120	199	265	81	-	-	-	-	...	52
5 to 7 years	106	55	320	452	474	174	9	-	-	-	...	92
8 years	77	106	338	196	457	224	31	-	-	-	...	108
High school: 1 to 3 years	216	260	690	489	906	420	29	-	-	-	...	131
4 years	411	489	982	609	823	550	65	-	-	-	...	84
College: 1 to 3 years	345	121	312	184	194	198	35	-	-	-	...	33
4 or more years	383	82	231	135	87	81	16	-	-	-	...	34
Percent high school graduates	72.5	59.5	51.0	41.0	34.4	48.0	62.7	-	-	-	...	28.3
FERTILITY												
Women 35 to 44 years	107	83	271	274	359	209	9	-	-	-	...	15
Children ever born	222	250	870	1 019	1 408	695	38	-	-	-	...	8
Per 1,000 women	2 075	3 012	3 210	3 719	3 922	3 325	4 222	-	-	-	...	533
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	2 757	1 691	4 633	4 212	5 592	2 822	285	-	-	-	...	579
Some house	1 311	1 025	2 735	2 139	3 230	1 456	203	-	-	-	...	417
Different house in United States	1 446	657	1 817	1 921	2 049	1 366	82	-	-	-	...	162
Central city of this SMSA	497	358	1 028	1 508	1 611	767	82	-	-	-	...	60
Remainder of this SMSA	209	128	201	52	117	236	-	-	-	-	...	32
Outside this SMSA	740	171	588	361	321	363	-	-	-	-	...	70
Different SMSA	662	171	498	300	224	119	-	-	-	-	...	24
Not in or on SMSA	78	-	90	61	97	244	-	-	-	-	...	46
Abroad	-	9	81	152	313	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	1 276	683	1 805	1 322	1 949	999	121	-	-	-	...	-
Private vehicle: Drive alone	694	442	934	450	824	595	90	-	-	-	...	-
Corpool	308	165	610	511	614	260	31	-	-	-	...	-
Public transportation	17	36	55	82	74	44	-	-	-	-	...	-
Bus or streetcar	-	3	49	64	63	17	-	-	-	-	...	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	17	28	-	9	-	17	-	-	-	-	...	-
Walked only	228	13	202	270	421	89	-	-	-	-	...	-
Other means	-	-	-	-	16	11	-	-	-	-	...	-
Worked at home	29	27	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Persons per private vehicle	1.20	1.17	1.29	1.49	1.34	1.21	1.15	-	-	-	...	-
Mean travel time to work minutes	16.3	19.2	17.6	22.0	15.6	20.1	14.9	-	-	-	...	-
Worked in SMSA of residence	874	536	1 483	756	1 417	747	98	-	-	-	...	-
Newburgh city	727	396	1 131	394	1 147	444	66	-	-	-	...	-
Middletown city	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Port Jervis city	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Walden village	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Remainder of Orange County	115	140	313	362	270	303	32	-	-	-	...	-
Worked outside SMSA of residence	165	134	269	293	128	172	26	-	-	-	...	-
New York County	11	27	14	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	...	-
Remainder of New York city	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
New Rochelle city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
White Plains city	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Remainder of Westchester County	-	-	18	31	-	17	-	-	-	-	...	-
Putnam County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Rockland County	15	9	38	48	27	14	-	-	-	-	...	-
Bergen County, N.J.	13	-	32	20	31	25	-	-	-	-	...	-
Poughkeepsie city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. SMSA	98	92	124	147	70	76	26	-	-	-	...	-
Kingston city	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Remainder of Ulster County	15	-	14	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	...	-
Sullivan County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Sussex County, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Worked elsewhere	-	-	29	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Place of work not reported	103	70	70	183	186	89	-	-	-	-	...	-

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Total persons	3 323	3 060	2 316	5 162	3 906	3 141	3 571	6 732	5 022	5 659	5 841	4 910
Native	3 239	2 941	2 203	4 812	3 581	3 D14	3 317	6 425	4 777	5 385	5 594	4 654
Born in State of residence	2 529	2 202	1 804	4 121	3 071	2 574	2 889	5 281	3 897	4 421	4 699	3 804
Born in different State	690	700	389	659	510	358	427	1 043	853	909	854	823
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	20	39	10	32	—	82	1	101	27	55	41	27
Foreign born	84	119	113	350	325	127	254	307	245	274	247	256

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	657	638	458	1 149	756	710	745	1 797	1 079	1 320	1 565	1 288
Speak a language other than English at home	46	22	10	45	41	35	27	71	53	37	57	48
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	20.0	—	25.7	—	9.9	—	—	8.8	—
Persons 18 years and over	2 437	2 213	1 678	3 671	2 906	2 333	2 540	4 514	3 580	3 858	3 778	3 307
Speak a language other than English at home	145	204	165	455	356	215	255	473	281	399	275	260
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	16.6	3.4	8.5	6.2	7.6	4.2	2.7	11.2	7.1	4.5	9.1	6.9

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	748	676	532	1 392	1 022	871	902	2 220	1 279	1 514	1 815	1 436
Nursery school	32	6	33	69	44	33	23	88	58	60	68	37
Private	23	6	33	65	37	10	12	73	20	48	35	31
Kindergarten	42	56	10	63	42	37	51	107	78	52	110	93
Private	5	10	—	—	15	—	5	20	—	—	14	5
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	398	378	269	753	449	418	410	1 157	650	871	1 002	760
Private	5	—	—	20	68	39	7	78	8	29	62	22
High school (1 to 4 years)	221	200	147	350	286	255	301	568	350	402	454	443
Private	—	—	—	15	10	—	7	13	—	—	3	7
College	55	36	73	157	201	128	117	300	143	129	181	103

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	2 095	1 918	1 386	3 184	2 446	1 917	2 225	3 884	3 104	3 225	3 203	2 848
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	12	52	21	32	22	7	66	52	34	34	49	39
5 to 7 years	109	141	172	168	70	112	143	150	181	255	153	116
8 years	200	254	225	253	106	155	248	287	296	343	264	283
High school: 1 to 3 years	374	412	273	614	224	440	334	529	577	732	531	439
4 years	943	711	490	1 318	929	841	884	1 830	1 052	1 226	1 317	1 208
College:	224	169	139	484	431	207	283	621	496	360	499	331
1 to 3 years	233	179	66	315	664	155	267	415	468	275	390	432
4 or more years	66.8	55.2	50.1	66.5	82.7	62.8	64.4	73.8	64.9	57.7	68.9	69.2
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	155	112	150	354	239	204	232	593	327	276	339	335
Children ever born	402	297	400	1 019	674	579	637	1 679	926	1 004	1 015	911
Per 1,000 women	2 594	2 652	2 667	2 879	2 820	2 838	2 746	2 831	2 832	3 638	2 994	2 719

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	3 126	2 883	2 173	4 730	3 659	3 101	3 211	6 274	4 660	5 086	5 321	4 558
Same house	1 956	1 601	1 408	3 064	2 463	2 331	2 391	4 928	2 789	3 226	3 077	3 077
Different house in United States	1 170	1 269	765	1 666	1 179	755	820	1 346	1 731	2 297	2 079	1 470
Central city of this SMSA	47	39	49	881	625	337	361	617	298	259	220	159
Remainder of this SMSA	807	805	520	281	162	262	147	259	769	1 317	1 058	458
Outside this SMSA	316	425	196	504	392	156	312	470	664	721	801	853
Different SMSA	170	212	90	272	320	85	203	404	359	463	593	476
Not in an SMSA	146	213	106	232	72	71	109	66	305	258	208	377
Abroad	—	13	—	—	17	15	—	—	—	—	16	11

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 323	1 079	944	2 221	1 856	1 411	1 495	2 951	2 241	2 247	2 274	2 051
Private vehicle: Drive alone	831	596	544	1 740	1 451	916	1 099	2 119	1 595	1 342	1 585	1 362
Carpool	377	228	236	383	331	381	276	679	487	468	527	424
Public transportation	10	29	9	23	23	42	47	41	27	14	51	34
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	9	12	25	26	14	20	6	28	7
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	14	7	17	—	27	7	8	23	27
Walked only	87	190	137	29	15	42	54	33	34	354	76	111
Other means	7	15	5	6	19	30	—	13	10	29	9	35
Worked at home	11	21	13	40	17	—	19	66	BB	40	26	85
Persons per private vehicle	1.22	1.21	1.21	1.12	1.11	1.20	1.13	1.17	1.15	1.17	1.17	1.16
Mean travel time to work minutes	16.7	18.4	15.6	21.1	19.8	21.7	19.2	24.1	23.2	16.5	23.7	28.4
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 146	844	725	1 452	1 415	1 058	897	1 801	1 721	1 745	1 708	1 466
Newburgh city	—	15	9	941	1 103	778	610	1 177	431	338	278	113
Middletown city	63	31	22	—	54	—	13	33	174	40	188	335
Port Jervis city	979	670	629	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9
Walden village	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	36	275	726	157	86
Remainder of Orange County	104	117	65	511	258	280	274	555	841	641	1 081	923
Worked outside SMSA of residence	210	164	170	514	492	306	298	650	280	289	336	363
New York County	—	—	—	14	—	31	—	47	—	—	47	9
Remainder of New York city	—	—	—	47	37	—	—	32	12	13	16	27
New Rochelle city	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
White Plains city	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Remainder of Westchester County	—	—	—	16	—	16	15	32	21	10	29	13
Putnam County	—	—	—	—	16	—	6	12	—	—	—	—
Rockland County	48	—	19	—	23	9	40	38	29	—	33	—
Bergen County, N.J.	—	—	20	38	—	—	27	67	21	—	64	42
Poughkeepsie city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. SMSA	—	—	—	208	285	177	180	290	82	102	68	54
Kingston city	—	—	24	10	—	—	—	12	—	17	8	—
Remainder of Ulster County	16	22	—	151	92	43	30	70	100	141	33	110
Sullivan County	—	15	10	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	4	49
Sussex County, N.J.	38	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	4	—
Worked elsewhere	108	107	114	16	17	—	—	33	15	6	22	59
Place of work not reported	56	—	20	101	79	137	195	179	205	214	115	163

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
	Troct 0110	Troct 0111	Troct 0112	Tract 0113	Troct 0114	Troct 0115	Troct 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Troct 0120	Troct 0121
Total persons	3 640	5 219	2 497	5 239	3 296	4 398	5 633	4 573	4 298	3 383	452	3 690
Native	3 428	4 901	2 380	4 821	3 040	4 145	5 365	4 383	4 053	3 134	370	3 557
Born in State of residence	2 617	3 790	1 982	3 748	2 406	3 150	4 190	3 192	3 135	2 365	332	2 939
Born in different State	749	1 006	367	955	611	893	1 111	1 157	895	700	38	577
Born abroad, or sea, etc.	62	105	31	118	23	102	64	34	23	69	—	41
Foreign born	212	318	117	418	256	253	268	190	245	249	82	133

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	848	1 585	705	1 094	930	1 031	1 271	1 164	1 042	809	1	895
Speak o language other than English at home	35	98	44	88	81	7	101	51	39	43	—	27
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	14.3	—	—	3.7	28.6	—	13.7	12.8	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	2 523	3 158	1 581	3 718	2 146	3 026	3 978	3 094	2 921	2 342	451	2 533
Speak o language other than English at home	311	379	229	398	210	389	315	252	240	326	111	232
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	17.7	16.1	2.6	15.3	12.9	10.8	7.3	5.2	10.4	9.2	12.6	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 002	1 866	766	1 299	1 028	1 281	1 409	1 346	1 216	1 049	2	1 081
Nursery school	33	85	39	31	47	20	53	51	64	58	—	46
Private	13	63	26	—	40	14	43	34	40	37	—	22
Kindergarten	24	158	51	88	53	53	79	84	92	18	—	77
Private	—	12	—	15	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	498	1 026	462	709	578	631	725	710	635	476	—	541
Private	10	52	51	43	33	4	12	29	51	65	—	71
High school (1 to 4 years)	348	407	172	321	254	389	469	360	266	341	2	285
Private	14	—	9	27	19	—	29	2	—	41	—	23
College	99	190	42	150	96	188	83	141	159	156	—	132

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	2 160	2 797	1 409	3 060	1 935	2 567	3 448	2 680	2 524	1 939	450	2 052
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	100	25	19	36	47	59	32	36	60	68	86	9
5 to 7 years	111	103	93	156	107	134	230	137	155	127	144	82
8 years	185	114	177	178	109	182	450	297	260	163	96	119
High school: 1 to 3 years	373	368	269	585	258	349	643	445	253	223	48	309
4 years	771	1 130	467	1 256	793	1 038	1 283	1 049	1 112	666	62	779
College: 1 to 3 years	343	540	232	498	374	443	424	375	398	333	7	412
4 or more years	277	517	152	351	247	362	386	341	286	359	7	342
Percent high school graduates	64.4	78.2	60.4	68.8	73.1	71.8	60.7	65.9	71.2	70.0	16.9	74.7

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	252	384	186	277	273	262	393	317	254	200	7	287
Children ever born	553	980	428	780	596	710	994	890	629	563	2	664
Per 1,000 women	2 194	2 552	2 301	2 816	2 183	2 710	2 529	2 808	2 476	2 815	286	2 314

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	3 302	4 755	2 377	4 853	3 140	4 028	5 211	4 190	3 883	3 069	459	3 420
Same house	1 744	2 386	1 326	2 321	2 121	2 544	3 145	2 344	2 161	1 769	186	2 040
Different house in United States	1 545	2 369	993	2 487	1 019	1 470	1 984	1 832	1 722	1 290	273	1 365
Central city of this SMSA	335	632	445	739	350	189	243	232	186	107	89	177
Remainder of this SMSA	469	440	191	419	275	275	1 042	822	558	595	171	736
Outside this SMSA	741	1 297	357	1 329	394	1 006	699	778	978	588	13	452
Different SMSA	691	941	254	1 101	277	947	381	534	693	542	13	351
Not in on SMSA	50	356	103	228	117	59	318	244	285	46	—	101
Abroad	13	—	58	45	—	14	82	14	—	10	—	15

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 409	2 072	971	2 354	1 348	1 654	2 370	1 913	1 740	1 335	2	1 551
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 109	1 387	536	1 659	915	1 139	1 633	1 306	1 140	980	2	959
Carpool	168	537	342	503	341	322	543	348	380	239	—	394
Public transportation	20	98	60	90	28	40	25	35	23	35	—	70
Bus or streetcar	8	16	14	41	12	12	12	19	18	24	—	31
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	12	64	22	24	5	28	6	16	5	11	—	39
Walked only	68	15	16	79	6	119	64	107	108	45	—	103
Other means	—	18	—	5	15	13	45	25	14	8	—	9
Worked at home	44	17	17	18	43	21	60	92	75	28	—	16
Persons per private vehicle	1.08	1.19	1.29	1.16	1.18	1.15	1.17	1.13	1.17	1.12	1.00	1.21
Mean travel time to work minutes	28.9	30.9	23.8	23.4	24.7	24.0	23.7	28.8	25.9	27.8	3.3	23.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 069	1 423	852	1 780	1 042	1 382	1 641	1 282	1 094	804	3	1 249
Newburgh city	21	94	9	21	41	46	—	21	30	8	—	15
Middletown city	584	878	620	1 254	623	836	339	423	535	184	—	248
Part Jervis city	—	—	—	13	—	46	860	122	47	—	—	17
Walden village	—	—	—	10	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	464	451	223	482	367	454	442	711	482	612	3	969
Worked outside SMSA of residence	239	568	197	361	251	164	414	340	296	282	—	252
New York County	21	115	29	87	11	86	24	49	28	40	—	51
Remainder of New York city	66	71	13	52	34	—	34	19	—	54	—	57
New Rochelle city	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	50
White Plains city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Remainder of Westchester County	17	54	13	38	—	—	—	7	43	18	—	—
Putnam County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	63	70	—	29
Rockland County	44	156	25	56	24	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bergen County, N.J.	28	104	37	25	62	5	15	37	75	42	—	22
Poughkeepsie city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. SMSA	—	9	9	22	10	—	—	3	8	9	—	14
Kingston city	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Ulster County	—	—	—	40	—	20	16	11	—	9	—	—
Sullivan County	—	20	34	—	22	70	33	57	4	11	—	—
Sussex County, N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	110	25	—	—	—
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	—	—	58	—	18	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	43	25	13	—	22	4	189	54	43	40	—	—
Place of work not reported	203	135	55	117	55	54	320	121	156	109	—	64

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Total persons	2 938	2 918	2 043	4 159	5 605	4 009	3 704	3 192	4 029	3 585	3 369	4 376
Native	2 694	2 827	1 887	4 023	5 127	3 726	3 536	3 025	3 736	3 434	3 192	4 043
Born in State of residence	1 967	2 122	383	3 360	4 198	3 138	2 822	2 428	3 156	2 674	2 474	3 132
Born in different State	710	692	1 350	652	885	548	687	575	542	733	681	851
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	17	13	154	11	44	40	27	22	38	27	37	60
Foreign born	244	91	156	136	478	283	168	167	293	151	177	333

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	765	797	459	971	1 332	612	779	649	873	954	839	1 173
Persons 5 to 17 years	63	13	51	17	70	48	29	15	65	40	43	26
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	17.6	—	—	10.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	2 045	1 882	1 224	2 887	3 832	3 126	2 717	2 329	2 872	2 413	2 238	2 879
Persons 18 years and over	189	168	215	219	493	354	311	157	255	210	214	316
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.6	—	3.7	5.9	10.3	9.0	3.5	—	5.5	3.8	2.8	2.2

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	990	951	706	1 078	1 624	748	1 014	914	1 048	1 126	1 009	1 357
Nursery school	54	43	98	14	72	18	38	45	53	51	37	61
Private	49	39	22	14	59	18	16	34	42	51	24	49
Kindergarten	34	64	84	83	176	42	57	39	37	41	58	73
Private	—	5	8	18	12	6	10	11	10	—	13	10
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	404	489	336	594	710	359	489	373	535	518	484	691
Private	92	28	40	48	72	27	84	53	44	43	31	57
High school (1 to 4 years)	355	262	45	292	428	199	249	262	281	370	319	364
Private	79	8	—	6	10	20	—	11	6	9	10	13
College	143	93	143	95	238	130	181	195	142	146	111	168

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	1 764	1 656	971	2 430	3 252	2 765	2 327	2 062	2 509	2 154	1 942	2 556
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	13	35	14	61	17	66	25	17	—	13	16	35
5 to 7 years	77	73	—	111	126	175	102	94	74	108	74	72
8 years	93	117	13	251	262	269	178	139	261	156	165	140
High school: 1 to 3 years	173	200	14	445	421	514	332	206	431	302	262	241
4 years	358	638	337	822	1 374	1 117	1 048	671	960	756	810	1 017
College: 1 to 3 years	301	265	231	391	543	297	324	428	419	372	311	575
4 or more years	569	328	362	349	509	327	318	507	364	447	304	476
Percent high school graduates	79.8	74.3	95.8	64.3	74.6	63.0	72.6	77.9	69.5	73.1	73.4	80.9

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	217	231	58	287	360	197	225	186	267	227	224	303
Children ever born	588	718	110	681	866	323	551	393	619	616	585	750
Per 1,000 women	2 710	3 108	1 897	2 373	2 406	1 640	2 449	2 113	2 318	2 714	2 612	2 475

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	2 806	2 780	1 666	3 862	5 187	3 698	3 465	2 948	3 750	3 411	3 023	4 077
Same house	1 416	1 758	102	2 472	3 104	2 543	2 428	1 889	2 256	2 033	1 762	2 500
Different house in United States	1 379	1 022	1 196	1 390	2 027	1 048	1 037	1 046	1 494	1 296	1 231	1 480
Central city of this SMSA	40	19	12	104	287	365	193	102	61	78	B	56
Remainder of this SMSA	388	413	27	732	522	309	255	590	854	520	449	571
Outside this SMSA	951	590	1 157	554	1 218	374	589	354	579	698	774	853
Different SMSA	910	541	854	519	1 076	281	510	320	544	569	705	853
Not in on SMSA	41	49	303	35	142	93	79	34	35	129	69	—
Abrood	11	—	368	—	56	107	—	13	—	82	30	97

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 262	1 176	917	1 733	2 420	1 940	1 677	1 447	1 667	1 498	1 355	1 763
Private vehicle: Drive alone	863	846	347	1 214	1 659	1 326	1 264	923	1 203	1 076	892	1 198
Carpool	276	166	372	349	560	486	338	344	283	272	326	376
Public transportation	35	48	95	32	74	26	11	10	44	19	57	130
Bus or streetcar	7	30	95	12	44	22	6	—	24	10	31	69
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	21	18	—	7	30	—	5	6	20	9	24	61
Walked only	19	72	68	61	92	62	48	140	90	103	48	23
Other means	15	24	27	21	19	6	5	6	23	—	2	13
Worked at home	54	20	8	56	16	32	11	14	24	28	30	23
Persons per private vehicle	1.16	1.11	1.49	1.14	1.17	1.18	1.14	1.19	1.12	1.12	1.19	1.17
Mean travel time to work	26.3	29.2	21.7	26.1	25.4	19.2	21.3	21.6	26.0	24.8	32.8	39.4
Worked in SMSA of residence	897	884	804	1 319	1 639	1 610	1 201	1 205	1 155	992	837	886
Newburgh city	10	87	344	397	786	920	427	256	397	241	125	135
Middletown city	263	178	—	31	B	—	13	45	11	10	68	116
Port Jervis city	7	—	—	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walden village	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	10
Remainder of Orange County	617	619	460	871	845	679	761	904	747	729	644	625
Worked outside SMSA of residence	223	283	47	373	626	315	271	172	379	394	467	549
New York County	55	56	—	—	40	14	20	21	86	43	87	186
Remainder of New York City	10	38	—	23	76	24	26	—	9	11	66	112
New Rochelle city	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
White Plains city	19	—	—	—	20	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Westchester County	—	23	—	23	85	15	26	—	BB	55	26	28
Putnam County	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockland County	13	43	13	121	75	85	34	43	72	79	135	123
Bergen County, N.J.	12	66	—	71	45	18	—	20	13	77	116	47
Poughkeepsie city	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. SMSA	16	27	34	80	145	105	90	23	54	26	22	—
Kingston city	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	12	—	—	4	—
Remainder of Ulster County	19	—	—	—	26	—	11	19	—	—	—	21
Sullivan County	19	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	13	78	—	—
Sussex County, N.J.	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paterson-Clifton-Possac, N.J. SMSA	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	60	—	—	29	81	23	51	34	44	25	11	32
Place of work not reported	97	108	54	167	95	82	143	43	51	103	52	243

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145
Total persons	3 788	2 879	8 141	2 818	3 031	3 614	635	4 977	7 241	7 640	3 046	5 615
Native	3 566	2 691	7 860	2 573	2 827	3 373	499	4 739	6 608	7 202	2 853	5 276
Born in State of residence	3 122	2 078	1 120	1 870	2 202	2 818	465	3 691	5 437	5 477	2 347	3 937
Born in different State	429	599	6 138	641	583	537	34	986	1 157	1 605	497	1 282
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	15	14	602	62	42	18	—	62	14	120	9	57
Foreign born	222	188	281	245	204	241	136	238	633	438	193	339

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	1 195	813	1 130	551	554	1 018	237	1 083	2 017	2 041	610	1 350
Speak a language other than English at home	30	54	34	86	33	37	181	62	82	155	56	39
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	9.3	—	16.3	18.2	—	—	25.8	8.5	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	2 332	1 826	6 533	2 110	2 313	2 322	243	3 535	4 712	5 142	2 241	3 846
Speak a language other than English at home	211	146	503	266	285	129	108	305	561	691	402	514
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	3.3	—	11.9	20.7	6.3	7.8	24.1	9.2	7.8	10.4	7.2	6.2

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 477	967	5 596	701	946	1 298	299	1 460	2 539	2 368	780	1 634
Nursery school	91	38	185	6	15	83	18	113	113	106	51	136
Private	84	26	91	6	15	70	18	81	75	82	41	76
Kindergarten	23	49	89	37	39	25	56	57	119	81	55	109
Private	—	7	11	5	10	—	56	14	22	—	8	47
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	670	508	792	321	350	594	188	658	1 256	1 193	344	898
Private	15	46	30	49	90	19	172	47	92	71	66	163
High school (1 to 4 years)	474	196	243	214	145	373	26	381	643	742	201	358
Private	6	—	10	—	—	9	7	34	41	79	27	30
College	219	176	4 287	123	397	223	11	251	408	246	129	133

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	1 938	1 622	2 022	1 745	1 736	2 002	230	2 996	4 124	4 476	1 926	3 365
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	22	16	6	51	12	—	11	31	79	119	31	22
5 to 7 years	15	20	35	152	90	90	8	122	77	292	149	277
8 years	88	189	32	147	145	91	22	247	188	313	237	440
High school: 1 to 3 years	243	231	46	356	178	188	28	496	317	678	273	527
4 years	873	585	316	764	725	795	78	1 219	1 567	1 770	722	1 096
College:	434	259	406	178	327	429	49	438	811	668	304	508
1 to 3 years	263	322	1 181	97	259	409	34	443	1 085	636	210	495
4 or more years	81.0	71.9	94.1	59.5	75.5	81.6	70.0	70.1	84.0	68.7	64.2	62.4
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	365	271	309	167	156	276	9	341	578	570	165	434
Children ever born	996	708	776	526	333	771	—	823	1 419	1 654	406	1 066
Per 1,000 women	2 729	2 613	2 511	3 150	2 135	2 793	—	2 413	2 455	2 902	2 461	2 456

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	3 491	2 707	7 704	2 626	2 818	3 313	466	4 653	6 696	7 161	2 833	5 280
Same house	2 342	1 497	374	1 720	1 304	2 037	91	2 516	3 985	4 321	2 036	2 996
Different house in United States	1 132	1 108	6 522	850	1 465	1 276	375	2 129	2 711	2 825	797	2 222
Central city of this SMSA	11	—	—	13	11	39	—	76	—	51	26	69
Remainder of this SMSA	199	378	309	529	700	379	—	748	848	747	250	1 006
Outside this SMSA	922	730	6 213	308	754	858	375	1 305	1 863	2 027	521	1 147
Different SMSA	887	702	4 711	288	641	717	375	1 196	1 638	1 914	491	896
Not in an SMSA	35	28	1 502	20	113	141	—	109	225	113	30	251
Abrd...	17	102	808	56	49	—	—	8	—	15	—	62

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 500	1 069	5 868	1 375	1 405	1 546	123	2 151	2 848	2 836	1 400	2 455
Private vehicle: Drive alone	815	629	809	756	873	1 036	43	1 273	1 655	1 710	1 018	1 651
Carpool	426	275	357	333	352	354	22	465	653	651	248	455
Public transportation	210	104	265	28	28	79	47	234	426	290	35	141
Bus or streetcar	110	56	255	28	9	24	27	151	332	181	29	116
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	89	48	10	—	7	55	20	83	94	109	4	25
Walked only	32	29	4 257	240	134	60	5	110	58	97	72	130
Other means	12	20	86	—	12	—	6	6	10	16	10	15
Worked at home	5	12	94	18	6	17	6	63	46	72	17	63
Persons per private vehicle	1.26	1.21	1.21	1.19	1.19	1.17	1.23	1.18	1.19	1.18	1.13	1.15
Mean travel time to work minutes	46.2	30.5	7.0	15.4	18.9	37.4	67.2	30.2	37.5	36.0	26.5	29.8
Worked in SMSA of residence	652	492	5 518	968	863	694	28	1 253	1 115	1 548	919	1 636
Newburgh city	—	18	12	13	11	31	—	31	14	42	7	13
Middletown city	38	—	—	—	19	23	—	69	120	187	127	166
Port Jervis city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walden village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	614	474	5 506	955	833	640	28	1 153	981	1 319	785	1 457
Worked outside SMSA of residence	860	418	30	261	437	645	76	817	1 223	1 002	310	734
New York County	318	91	—	27	11	189	28	202	315	247	63	184
Remainder of New York city	160	67	10	11	24	—	48	68	154	231	23	46
New Rochelle city	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
White Plains city	38	7	—	—	24	—	—	—	45	4	3	—
Remainder of Westchester County	—	—	—	13	37	69	—	82	64	55	8	25
Putnam County	65	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockland County	121	154	10	169	242	169	—	278	293	165	44	133
Bergen County, N.J.	76	99	—	15	13	128	—	128	275	213	143	111
Poughkeepsie city	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. SMSA	14	—	—	12	—	11	—	—	41	6	—	—
Kingston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	13	—	—	—
Remainder of Ulster County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sullivan County	18	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	24
Sussex County, N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	79
Potter-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	84
Worked elsewhere	25	—	10	14	66	41	—	43	23	81	8	48
Place of work not reported	30	93	286	57	90	63	16	87	308	265	175	192

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Remainder of Orange County—Can.					Totals for split tracts in Orange County					
Census Tracts	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0148	Tract 0149	Tract 0150	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017
Total persons	4 479	2 668	5 124	3 113	2 126	3 179	1 810	3 851	3 372	3 316	1 223
Native	4 226	2 532	4 821	2 818	1 688	2 937	1 671	3 422	3 185	3 067	1 050
Born in State of residence	3 188	1 752	3 742	2 141	1 659	2 340	1 352	2 737	2 343	2 566	830
Born in different State	1 008	724	1 054	670	20	579	276	591	626	470	185
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	30	56	25	7	9	18	43	94	216	31	35
Foreign born	253	136	303	295	438	242	139	429	187	249	173

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	934	534	1 151	654	849	423	371	744	765	708	26
Speak a language other than English at home	37	31	36	45	837	15	71	144	143	55	5
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	21.6	—	—	—	42.2	26.7	—	10.4	7.7	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	3 212	1 882	3 671	2 312	719	2 582	1 342	2 856	2 346	2 339	1 183
Speak a language other than English at home	223	267	318	292	685	325	164	565	313	276	198
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	6.7	8.2	—	4.1	16.4	1.2	27.4	26.5	29.1	3.3	17.7

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 101	821	1 313	922	1 185	1 154	429	919	973	913	24
Nursery school	90	67	64	28	110	12	21	53	48	51	—
Private	78	67	12	28	108	7	15	15	22	21	—
Kindergarten	36	27	90	32	147	41	26	13	54	72	—
Private	10	—	23	7	145	—	6	—	—	16	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	579	336	726	410	544	257	187	529	449	455	17
Private	84	85	183	98	536	33	27	83	5	74	5
High school (1 to 4 years)	306	254	330	278	172	129	156	191	289	192	—
Private	32	14	50	64	171	18	—	14	29	12	—
College	90	137	103	174	212	715	39	133	133	143	7

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	2 825	1 509	3 148	1 967	496	1 755	1 163	2 351	1 914	2 042	1 114
Elementary:	6	12	40	10	9	32	50	66	53	15	311
0 to 4 years	105	68	158	48	38	115	55	230	144	44	165
5 to 7 years	238	59	306	108	72	108	106	252	125	188	197
High school:	409	289	531	140	152	245	260	414	410	292	187
1 to 3 years	1 113	534	1 229	618	134	476	489	830	704	813	130
College:	477	296	445	378	65	380	121	360	321	412	46
1 to 3 years	477	251	439	665	26	399	82	199	157	278	78
Percent high school graduates	73.2	71.6	67.1	84.4	45.4	71.5	59.5	59.1	61.8	73.6	22.8

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	276	190	329	216	16	116	83	188	181	191	48
Children ever born	711	518	1 014	536	112	260	250	469	758	517	35
Per 1,000 women	2 576	2 726	3 082	2 481	7 000	2 241	3 012	2 495	4 188	2 707	729

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	4 120	2 416	4 894	2 912	1 582	3 042	1 691	3 587	3 139	3 071	1 208
Same house	2 544	1 563	3 469	1 754	532	1 514	1 025	2 157	1 844	1 849	939
Different house in United States	1 500	815	1 346	1 077	1 010	1 528	657	1 390	1 268	1 222	269
Central city of this SMSA	14	45	—	—	—	579	358	879	676	436	60
Remainder of this SMSA	802	49	211	256	158	209	128	144	317	267	89
Outside this SMSA	684	721	1 135	821	852	740	171	367	275	519	120
Different SMSA	655	693	1 107	777	825	662	171	286	239	406	74
Not in an SMSA	29	28	28	44	27	78	81	81	36	113	46
Abroad	76	38	79	81	40	—	9	40	27	—	—

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 883	993	2 006	1 539	257	1 397	683	1 692	1 354	1 488	39
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 237	586	1 167	900	45	784	442	916	721	1 069	31
Carpool	354	304	458	268	37	339	165	493	321	282	—
Public transportation	70	51	238	225	119	17	36	26	49	42	—
Bus or streetcar	70	32	205	105	119	—	3	—	39	28	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	19	33	120	—	17	28	19	—	5	—
Walked only	172	32	98	104	39	228	13	191	197	56	—
Other means	13	—	20	3	2	—	—	46	16	3	—
Worked at home	37	20	25	39	15	29	27	20	50	36	8
Persons per private vehicle	1.15	1.25	1.19	1.14	1.41	1.19	1.17	1.24	1.22	1.14	1.00
Mean travel time to work minutes	26.7	39.2	43.0	36.0	53.8	16.2	19.2	15.0	16.2	22.4	3.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 291	425	675	460	92	972	536	1 501	989	1 141	41
Newburgh city	14	—	—	—	—	793	396	34	19	10	—
Middletown city	38	28	12	4	4	—	—	—	—	783	41
Part Jervis city	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	25	—
Walden village	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	21	23
Remainder of Orange County	1 239	397	663	456	88	147	140	272	188	300	—
Worked outside SMSA of residence	481	407	939	941	154	191	134	86	50	205	—
New York County	108	90	268	232	37	11	27	24	—	22	—
Remainder of New York city	105	28	190	50	106	—	6	—	—	13	—
New Rochelle city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White Plains city	13	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Westchester County	14	30	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Putnam County	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockland County	10	43	204	282	2	15	9	—	18	92	—
Bergen County, N.J.	174	134	166	255	—	13	—	9	19	19	19
Poughkeepsie city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	124	92	12	—	—	—
Kingston city	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	26	—	—	—
Remainder of Ulster County	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	13	—
Sullivan County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sussex County, N.J.	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	24	74	82	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	16	8	14	85	6	—	—	15	13	32	—
Place of work not reported	144	97	150	139	19	103	70	142	426	131	—

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.)

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County					
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Reminder	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over -----	190 520	190 520	16 224	17 000	157 296	2 977	1 683	2 000	4 051	2 510	2 393
Labor force -----	117 714	117 714	9 319	9 285	99 110	1 824	843	1 194	2 317	1 474	1 628
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	61.8	61.8	57.4	54.6	63.0	61.3	50.1	59.7	57.2	58.7	68.0
Civilian labor force -----	111 526	111 526	9 311	9 264	92 951	1 824	843	1 186	2 317	1 474	1 628
Employed -----	103 947	103 947	8 705	8 213	87 029	1 730	704	1 156	2 149	1 380	1 547
Unemployed -----	7 579	7 579	606	1 051	5 922	94	139	30	168	94	81
Percent of civilian labor force -----	6.8	6.8	6.5	11.3	6.4	5.2	16.5	2.5	7.3	6.4	5.0
Female, 16 years and over -----	97 733	97 733	8 942	9 842	78 949	1 639	937	1 081	2 295	1 422	1 275
Labor force -----	47 834	47 834	4 137	4 377	39 320	794	347	506	1 056	716	699
Percent of female, 16 years and over -----	48.9	48.9	46.3	44.5	49.8	48.4	37.0	46.8	46.0	50.4	54.8
Civilian labor force -----	47 303	47 303	4 137	4 377	38 789	794	347	506	1 056	716	699
Employed -----	43 956	43 956	3 945	3 920	36 091	773	311	500	1 001	668	673
Unemployed -----	3 347	3 347	192	457	2 698	21	36	6	55	48	26
Percent of civilian labor force -----	7.1	7.1	4.6	10.4	7.0	2.6	10.4	1.2	5.2	6.7	3.7
With own children under 6 years -----	16 053	16 053	1 307	1 490	13 256	198	182	107	353	179	277
In labor force -----	6 346	6 346	581	582	5 183	90	58	41	141	115	130
Married, husband present -----	55 737	55 737	4 121	3 712	47 904	863	326	627	956	522	816
In labor force -----	27 584	27 584	1 969	1 775	23 840	391	122	295	474	256	425
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years -----	18 514	18 514	1 368	1 923	15 223	273	164	144	376	247	159
Not enrolled in school -----	4 731	4 731	463	626	3 642	125	96	14	121	48	54
Not high school graduate -----	1 950	1 950	221	322	1 407	75	81	9	47	2	2
Employed -----	764	764	72	83	609	37	15	9	7	2	2
Unemployed -----	355	355	28	62	265	14	11	—	3	—	—
Not in labor force -----	831	831	121	177	533	24	55	—	37	—	5
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	103 947	103 947	8 705	8 213	87 029	1 730	704	1 156	2 149	1 380	1 547
Monogener and professional specialty occupations -----	24 012	24 012	2 093	1 336	20 583	341	89	571	455	207	404
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	10 250	10 250	777	535	8 938	100	36	207	140	71	216
Professional specialty occupations -----	13 762	13 762	1 316	801	11 645	241	53	364	315	136	188
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	30 909	30 909	2 665	2 096	26 148	507	137	300	687	453	581
Technicians and related support occupations -----	2 920	2 920	211	195	2 514	48	30	21	41	42	29
Sales occupations -----	10 458	10 458	840	653	8 965	178	57	104	216	129	156
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	17 531	17 531	1 614	1 248	14 669	281	50	175	430	282	396
Service occupations -----	15 547	15 547	1 577	1 467	12 503	297	251	151	379	271	215
Private household occupations -----	507	507	87	49	371	—	21	13	32	21	—
Protective service occupations -----	3 282	3 282	276	116	2 890	23	48	27	44	52	82
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	11 758	11 758	1 214	1 302	9 242	274	182	111	303	198	133
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 980	1 980	45	57	1 878	18	—	12	10	1	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	13 380	13 380	831	762	11 787	202	70	42	188	126	203
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	18 119	18 119	1 494	2 495	14 130	365	157	80	430	322	140
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	8 932	8 932	822	1 762	6 348	205	120	50	210	183	54
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	4 983	4 983	333	274	4 376	76	13	20	86	80	58
Holders, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	4 204	4 204	339	459	3 406	84	24	10	134	59	28
Manufacturing -----	20 877	20 877	1 646	2 522	16 709	380	187	182	380	332	185
Wholesale and retail trade -----	21 648	21 648	1 863	1 298	18 487	382	176	179	478	298	350
Professional and related services -----	25 541	25 541	2 849	2 054	20 638	540	179	499	712	403	477
CLASS OF WORKER											
Private wage and salary workers -----	73 953	73 953	5 871	5 893	62 189	1 188	491	741	1 436	1 031	984
Government workers -----	23 309	23 309	2 325	1 955	19 029	414	174	296	640	300	470
Local government workers -----	12 408	12 408	1 194	768	10 446	217	97	166	301	206	207
Self-employed workers -----	6 174	6 174	486	353	5 335	128	39	119	73	49	70
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979											
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	126 385	126 385	10 135	10 280	105 970	1 996	925	1 288	2 603	1 585	1 699
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	66.3	66.3	62.5	60.5	67.4	67.0	55.0	64.4	64.3	63.1	64.4
Worked in 1979 -----	123 887	123 887	9 951	9 754	104 182	1 971	855	1 270	2 569	1 548	1 699
40 or more weeks -----	93 861	93 861	7 537	6 662	79 662	1 491	598	1 021	1 946	1 170	1 272
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	80 931	80 931	6 367	5 740	68 824	1 286	512	850	1 636	951	1 093
50 to 52 weeks -----	77 421	77 421	6 123	5 217	66 081	1 236	499	785	1 589	904	1 071
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	69 050	69 050	5 384	4 619	59 047	1 082	435	691	1 407	765	965
With unemployment in 1979 -----	22 882	22 882	1 943	2 943	17 996	406	219	140	496	411	271
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 -----	18.1	18.1	19.2	28.6	17.0	20.3	23.7	10.9	19.1	25.9	16.0
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	9 399	9 399	808	1 363	7 228	187	123	61	207	119	111
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	16.0	16.0	17.1	17.9	15.6	19.1	22.7	17.0	16.2	15.3	13.7
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS											
Male, 16 to 64 years -----	78 666	78 666	5 947	6 035	66 684	1 143	651	743	1 477	927	986
With a work disability -----	5 722	5 722	570	626	4 526	80	104	68	182	69	67
Not in labor force -----	2 842	2 842	253	407	2 182	38	35	22	85	56	17
Prevented from working -----	2 552	2 552	222	377	1 953	38	19	19	80	49	17
Female, 16 to 64 years -----	80 581	80 581	6 649	7 820	66 112	1 285	679	844	1 643	1 111	1 063
With a work disability -----	5 542	5 542	679	911	3 952	127	167	63	131	139	52
Not in labor force -----	4 127	4 127	512	772	2 843	92	121	63	82	110	44
Prevented from working -----	3 327	3 327	431	679	2 217	86	106	30	77	100	32
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	159 247	159 247	12 596	13 855	132 796	2 428	1 330	1 587	3 120	2 038	2 049
With a public transportation disability -----	2 274	2 274	232	508	1 534	71	45	31	62	10	13
With a work disability -----	2 122	2 122	217	491	1 414	71	35	31	57	10	13
Persons 65 years and over -----	26 375	26 375	2 882	3 081	20 412	549	353	318	859	444	344
With a public transportation disability -----	3 314	3 314	522	363	2 429	116	66	35	200	74	31
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979											
No workers -----	7 965	7 965	878	1 275	5 812	154	135	132	213	159	85
Mean family income -----	\$9 598	\$9 598	\$8 408	\$7 264	\$10 290	\$10 056	\$5 139	\$9 359	\$8 454	\$8 575	\$8 711
1 worker -----	22 754	22 754	1 905	1 979	18 870	303	219	230	484	326	332
Mean family income -----	\$19 679	\$19 679	\$19 088	\$13 696	\$20 366	\$16 093	\$16 400	\$41 787	\$15 274	\$12 688	\$19 138
2 workers -----	26 134	26 134	2 022	1 825	22 287	398	154	301	476	301	376
Mean family income -----	\$25 410	\$25 410	\$24 102	\$20 231	\$25 953	\$19 572	\$23 343	\$39 244	\$22 864	\$19 328	\$21 507
3 or more workers -----	8 463	8 463	584	553	7 326	109	52	96	130	106	91
Mean family income -----	\$34 311	\$34 311	\$31 425	\$27 749	\$35 037	\$29 909	\$25 343	\$38 051	\$30 542	\$30 783	\$31 733

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

Census Tracts	Newburgh city, Orange County						Remainder of Orange County					
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	2 424	1 430	3 723	3 122	4 102	2 199	224	-	-	-	-	578
Labor force	1 425	822	1 972	1 697	2 214	1 155	145	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.8	57.5	53.0	54.4	54.0	52.5	64.7	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	1 425	822	1 967	1 697	2 209	1 144	145	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	1 335	727	1 816	1 340	1 973	1 022	121	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	90	95	151	357	236	122	24	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	11.6	7.7	21.0	10.7	10.7	16.6	-	-	-	-	-
Female, 16 years and over	1 666	767	2 144	1 708	2 256	1 301	102	-	-	-	-	259
Labor force	793	350	932	762	982	558	58	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of female, 16 years and over	47.6	45.6	43.5	44.6	43.5	42.9	56.9	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	793	350	932	762	982	558	58	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	761	316	879	599	840	525	50	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	32	34	53	163	142	33	8	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	9.7	5.7	21.4	14.5	5.9	13.8	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 6 years	130	77	309	360	423	191	20	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	49	40	133	146	162	52	8	-	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	486	408	991	423	952	452	72	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	250	199	445	210	475	196	33	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	354	132	310	422	430	275	5	-	-	-	-	10
Nat enrolled in school	20	48	89	188	194	87	-	-	-	-	-	10
Nat high school graduate	-	18	11	117	133	43	-	-	-	-	-	10
Employed	-	4	-	13	58	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	11	25	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nat in labor force	-	14	-	79	75	9	-	-	-	-	-	10
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 335	727	1 816	1 340	1 973	1 022	121	-	-	-	-	-
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	411	124	330	182	151	138	34	-	-	-	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	124	73	149	81	66	42	17	-	-	-	-	-
Professional specialty occupations	287	51	181	101	85	96	17	-	-	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	477	245	528	200	393	253	50	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians and related support occupations	60	27	31	34	10	33	6	-	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations	134	68	192	48	116	95	11	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	283	150	305	118	267	125	33	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations	172	74	285	441	320	175	8	-	-	-	-	-
Private household occupations	-	4	15	17	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	5	8	23	41	18	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	167	62	247	383	289	154	8	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	10	7	-	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	78	95	185	71	207	126	10	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	181	179	481	446	892	316	19	-	-	-	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	120	107	337	310	704	184	5	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	26	22	38	49	72	67	6	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	35	50	106	87	116	65	8	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	215	177	476	455	928	271	17	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	210	133	328	158	252	217	27	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services	474	165	489	327	373	226	22	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER												
Private wage and salary workers	970	555	1 267	951	1 452	698	98	-	-	-	-	-
Government workers	296	130	439	376	435	279	23	-	-	-	-	-
Local government workers	157	61	210	59	182	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers	64	42	103	13	86	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 694	883	2 112	1 840	2 473	1 278	163	-	-	-	-	17
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.9	61.7	56.7	58.9	60.3	58.1	72.8	-	-	-	-	2.9
Warked in 1979	1 622	856	2 052	1 652	2 338	1 234	140	-	-	-	-	11
40 or more weeks	959	608	1 574	1 099	1 512	910	111	-	-	-	-	-
50 to 52 weeks	779	500	1 388	1 002	1 310	761	97	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	744	496	1 232	876	1 196	673	69	-	-	-	-	-
With unemployment in 1979	449	214	474	698	817	291	73	-	-	-	-	17
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	26.5	24.2	22.4	37.9	33.0	22.8	44.8	-	-	-	-	100.0
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	137	144	174	401	395	112	40	-	-	-	-	6
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.9	23.3	14.7	23.7	16.5	15.2	20.3	-	-	-	-	20.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	628	543	1 249	1 279	1 577	759	98	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	36	39	124	170	155	102	7	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	24	23	99	114	107	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prevented from working	24	19	93	102	99	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 319	591	1 592	1 479	1 858	981	95	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	61	62	193	208	267	120	16	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	46	46	160	181	236	103	16	-	-	-	-	-
Prevented from working	28	46	160	160	186	99	11	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 947	1 134	2 841	2 758	3 435	1 740	193	-	-	-	-	-
With a public transportation disability	32	22	119	115	143	77	6	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	32	22	114	115	131	77	6	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	451	296	882	326	667	459	31	-	-	-	-	-
With a public transportation disability	20	61	97	15	159	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979												
No workers	70	100	288	299	344	174	11	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income	\$10 566	\$8 887	\$10 549	\$5 612	\$5 502	\$5 888	\$5 890	-	-	-	-	-
1 worker	180	176	449	391	515	268	35	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income	\$20 399	\$17 977	\$14 903	\$12 194	\$10 575	\$12 548	\$13 615	-	-	-	-	-
2 workers	218	152	405	256	517	277	52	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income	\$23 759	\$23 411	\$22 410	\$19 187	\$16 858	\$19 786	\$24 587	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more workers	91	58	125	96	109	74	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income	\$29 020	\$33 930	\$31 226	\$25 410	\$24 544	\$23 221	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	2 553	2 348	1 759	3 839	3 044	2 495	2 696	4 802	3 757	4 093	4 014	3 522
Labor force	1 499	1 264	1 077	2 550	1 938	1 589	1 650	3 272	2 368	2 436	2 465	2 209
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.7	53.8	61.2	66.4	63.7	63.7	61.2	68.1	63.0	59.5	61.4	62.7
Civilian labor force	1 499	1 264	1 077	2 550	1 938	1 589	1 650	3 272	2 368	2 436	2 465	2 209
Employed	1 358	1 098	980	2 289	1 873	1 456	1 541	2 985	2 267	2 301	2 306	2 106
Unemployed	141	166	97	261	65	133	109	287	101	135	159	103
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	13.1	9.0	10.2	3.4	8.4	6.6	8.8	4.3	5.5	6.5	4.7
Female, 16 years and over	1 411	1 254	957	1 972	1 568	1 355	1 375	2 561	1 910	2 179	2 118	1 794
Labor force	677	505	485	1 053	741	670	671	1 490	945	1 033	967	960
Percent of female, 16 years and over	48.0	40.3	50.7	53.4	47.3	49.4	48.8	58.2	49.5	47.4	45.7	53.5
Civilian labor force	677	505	485	1 053	741	670	671	1 490	945	1 033	967	960
Employed	603	432	437	928	730	626	629	1 349	913	965	888	911
Unemployed	74	73	48	125	11	44	42	141	32	68	79	49
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	14.5	9.9	11.9	1.5	6.6	6.3	9.5	3.4	6.6	8.2	5.1
With own children under 6 years	177	162	143	399	199	113	208	362	328	376	419	266
In labor force	87	50	81	182	89	53	65	203	127	136	140	98
Married, husband present	709	583	499	1 297	1 031	764	813	1 602	1 208	1 168	1 319	1 117
In labor force	371	234	236	627	419	340	371	979	648	601	574	614
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	202	193	168	327	260	325	226	551	340	446	397	360
Not enrolled in school	62	39	68	62	76	112	29	126	90	159	84	95
Not high school graduate	20	25	35	5	9	63	18	45	36	67	30	33
Employed	8	—	26	5	—	36	13	23	6	39	7	33
Unemployed	—	9	—	—	—	13	5	7	4	11	11	—
Not in labor force	12	16	9	—	9	14	—	15	26	17	12	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 358	1 098	980	2 289	1 873	1 456	1 541	2 985	2 267	2 301	2 306	2 106
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	224	177	150	470	608	210	341	626	496	387	484	417
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	60	67	52	242	251	103	114	327	212	170	213	188
Professional specialty occupations	164	110	98	228	357	107	227	299	284	217	271	229
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	371	272	219	644	650	587	554	1 084	577	617	679	601
Technicians and related support occupations	18	13	5	70	68	46	42	120	43	54	67	57
Sales occupations	117	71	75	235	216	269	192	335	202	241	225	204
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	236	188	139	339	366	272	320	629	332	322	387	340
Service occupations	231	194	150	305	207	169	142	389	285	286	322	253
Private household occupations	—	—	10	—	8	—	7	25	13	10	2	—
Protective service occupations	47	31	6	53	56	22	29	100	30	94	89	40
Service occupations, except protective and household	184	163	134	252	143	147	106	264	242	182	231	213
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	6	6	28	27	5	5	25	78	7	49	192
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	205	148	150	304	195	194	224	434	376	287	274	301
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	327	301	305	538	186	291	275	427	455	717	498	342
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	197	157	180	213	120	118	196	194	199	441	225	136
Transportation and material moving occupations	55	55	78	198	37	126	35	164	145	138	145	125
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	75	89	47	127	29	47	44	69	111	138	128	81
Manufacturing	374	341	337	472	290	263	365	655	533	778	410	379
Wholesale and retail trade	228	244	196	593	526	469	376	645	529	434	442	418
Professional and related services	334	276	206	383	485	265	292	657	411	313	552	489
CLASS OF WORKER												
Private wage and salary workers	1 034	893	782	1 779	1 506	1 178	1 109	2 232	1 742	1 794	1 599	1 522
Government workers	284	151	112	334	234	230	288	593	343	395	1 559	405
Local government workers	190	102	91	149	170	115	179	213	223	244	301	214
Self-employed workers	40	54	81	142	128	48	144	146	177	101	136	157
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 595	1 388	1 162	2 742	2 049	1 689	1 755	3 414	2 481	2 584	2 662	2 337
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.5	59.1	66.1	71.4	67.3	67.7	65.1	71.1	66.0	63.1	66.3	66.4
Worked in 1979	1 589	1 360	1 146	2 686	2 031	1 624	1 720	3 312	2 451	2 516	2 618	2 309
40 or more weeks	1 178	1 009	821	1 941	1 546	1 259	1 306	2 497	1 919	1 897	1 989	1 758
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	979	904	711	1 589	1 357	1 090	1 148	2 139	1 587	1 651	1 751	1 475
50 to 52 weeks	909	851	639	1 577	1 326	972	1 037	2 035	1 589	1 551	1 624	1 446
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	789	757	577	1 339	1 206	870	946	1 826	1 361	1 410	1 472	1 251
With unemployment in 1979	350	297	223	672	284	339	274	682	407	475	525	384
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	21.9	21.4	19.2	24.5	13.9	20.1	15.6	20.0	16.4	18.4	19.7	16.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	164	173	97	336	129	79	120	314	138	152	260	162
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.3	20.4	17.5	15.8	15.5	12.5	17.4	17.9	14.2	14.7	17.8	17.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	955	892	676	1 596	1 294	1 050	1 085	2 039	1 544	1 618	1 704	1 466
With a work disability	124	79	65	145	60	79	66	140	54	139	150	147
Nat in labor force	65	28	25	74	10	42	45	53	32	75	72	116
Prevented from working	65	22	18	74	10	42	41	53	26	62	67	105
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 037	943	757	1 714	1 298	1 198	1 133	2 210	1 560	1 713	1 790	1 483
With a work disability	86	64	92	119	51	48	97	109	85	202	109	85
Nat in labor force	53	56	68	93	35	48	74	81	37	135	85	73
Prevented from working	37	32	56	67	20	35	53	60	24	110	67	52
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 992	1 835	1 433	3 310	2 592	2 248	2 218	4 249	3 104	3 331	3 494	2 949
With a public transportation disability	13	22	34	63	19	50	6	27	27	46	63	71
With work disability	13	14	26	63	11	50	6	27	27	46	62	57
Persons 65 years and over	561	513	326	529	425	247	478	398	554	762	520	531
With a public transportation disability	81	35	68	50	23	35	36	18	72	175	55	70
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979												
No workers	184	97	85	162	104	81	119	142	100	245	191	191
Mean family income	\$8 198	\$6 024	\$7 107	\$9 718	\$11 946	\$9 575	\$9 420	\$11 634	\$6 247	\$6 794	\$9 925	\$9 953
1 worker	276	340	208	532	356	293	388	447	498	479	546	363
Mean family income	\$15 927	\$15 017	\$14 376	\$19 716	\$32 051	\$18 553	\$18 644	\$19 635	\$16 322	\$17 500	\$18 268	\$18 449
2 workers	399	273	264	549	473	328	373	884	570	584	564	546
Mean family income	\$21 663	\$19 874	\$17 378	\$24 896	\$39 960	\$27 011	\$26 289	\$25 908	\$24 972	\$21 235	\$25 391	\$23 208
3 or more workers	118	63	99	251	167	140	128	242	210	185	208	189
Mean family income	\$30 895	\$34 236	\$26 458	\$32 955	\$44 730	\$32 845	\$30 904	\$38 076	\$36 307	\$29 961	\$34 414	\$39 252

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	2 707	3 334	1 681	3 904	2 305	3 205	4 222	3 263	3 104	2 557	452	2 689
Labor force	1 562	2 254	1 068	2 621	1 465	1 762	2 604	2 122	1 935	1 495	2	1 726
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.7	67.6	63.5	67.1	63.6	55.0	61.7	65.0	62.3	58.5	0.4	64.2
Civilian labor force	1 562	2 254	1 068	2 621	1 465	1 756	2 604	2 122	1 935	1 495	2	1 726
Employed	1 450	2 110	976	2 413	1 383	1 676	2 398	1 952	1 795	1 396	2	1 590
Unemployed	112	144	92	208	82	80	206	170	140	99	—	136
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	6.4	8.6	7.9	5.6	4.6	7.9	8.0	7.2	6.6	—	7.9
Female, 16 years and over	1 379	1 738	935	2 122	1 209	1 419	2 204	1 663	1 573	1 127	299	1 339
Labor force	621	914	506	1 177	660	754	1 089	877	736	630	1	757
Percent of female, 16 years and over	45.0	52.6	54.1	55.5	54.6	53.1	49.4	52.7	46.8	55.9	0.3	56.5
Civilian labor force	621	914	506	1 177	660	754	1 089	877	736	630	1	757
Employed	578	843	476	1 085	612	720	971	813	687	584	1	685
Unemployed	43	71	30	92	48	34	118	64	49	46	—	72
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	7.8	5.9	7.8	7.3	4.5	10.8	7.3	6.7	7.3	—	9.5
With own children under 6 years	201	436	187	355	174	262	299	265	306	178	—	251
In labor force	69	183	116	133	62	113	135	93	134	88	—	112
Married, husband present	887	1 147	509	1 161	726	923	1 343	1 070	1 084	656	1	763
In labor force	413	587	345	630	400	512	646	545	487	372	1	441
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	288	291	128	284	228	285	396	290	316	346	1	298
Not enrolled in school	68	57	36	82	81	72	104	80	104	80	—	92
Nat high school graduate	—	15	24	17	45	49	39	37	69	20	—	27
Employed	—	—	10	10	23	7	25	17	28	—	5	—
Unemployed	—	15	—	—	16	5	—	9	8	7	—	4
Not in labor force	—	—	14	7	6	37	14	11	33	13	—	18
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 450	2 110	976	2 413	1 383	1 676	2 398	1 952	1 795	1 396	2	1 590
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	282	573	222	468	365	427	389	412	350	383	—	378
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	94	213	100	216	140	176	209	132	146	118	—	153
Professional specialty occupations	188	360	122	252	225	251	180	280	204	265	—	225
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	442	618	294	770	348	552	506	511	526	385	1	466
Technicians and related support occupations	31	74	37	76	46	51	54	68	56	59	—	71
Sales occupations	191	239	126	298	112	180	245	177	244	107	—	119
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	220	305	131	396	190	321	207	266	226	219	1	276
Service occupations	264	322	182	425	252	258	395	250	263	214	—	339
Private household occupations	7	—	7	—	11	5	6	17	8	—	—	7
Protective service occupations	37	99	19	94	42	58	31	52	54	49	—	144
Service occupations, except protective and household	220	223	156	331	199	195	358	181	201	165	—	188
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	14	2	5	11	47	48	143	113	79	1	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	229	271	112	322	244	188	463	264	291	169	—	189
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	214	312	164	423	163	204	597	372	252	166	—	213
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	47	110	86	179	69	49	367	212	98	66	—	92
Transportation and material moving occupations	90	94	55	149	38	99	126	89	69	71	—	78
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	77	108	23	95	56	56	104	71	85	29	—	43
Manufacturing	161	380	166	417	190	202	673	437	253	170	—	199
Wholesale and retail trade	420	470	267	650	286	403	511	404	478	216	1	237
Professional and related services	338	570	282	543	480	438	446	437	452	504	—	499
CLASS OF WORKER												
Private wage and salary workers	1 106	1 484	694	1 837	1 023	1 003	1 801	1 314	1 218	871	1	997
Government workers	242	531	216	484	306	517	372	379	369	398	—	496
Local government workers	133	277	105	210	89	196	192	235	213	295	—	369
Self-employed workers	98	89	53	82	54	142	204	228	201	111	1	88
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 660	2 363	1 095	2 774	1 574	1 950	2 760	2 221	2 143	1 594	2	2 020
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.3	70.9	65.1	71.1	68.3	60.8	65.4	68.1	69.0	62.3	0.4	75.1
Worked in 1979	1 652	2 314	1 080	2 701	1 556	1 913	2 703	2 189	2 122	1 579	2	1 985
40 or more weeks	1 299	1 831	808	2 129	1 325	1 599	1 975	1 708	1 605	1 092	2	1 491
50 to 52 weeks	1 031	1 632	724	1 915	1 170	1 346	1 690	1 512	1 382	941	2	1 281
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 036	1 520	615	1 767	1 096	1 251	1 647	1 353	1 348	894	1	1 268
With unemployment in 1979	275	397	271	615	284	390	573	387	376	294	—	432
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	16.6	16.8	24.7	22.2	18.0	20.0	20.8	17.4	17.5	18.4	—	21.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	65	159	140	252	73	115	220	125	119	95	—	162
Mean weeks of unemployment	11.5	17.1	16.7	14.4	12.9	12.8	15.0	14.2	13.4	11.9	—	14.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 095	1 466	632	1 580	943	1 151	1 694	1 391	1 367	965	1	1 051
With a work disability	146	69	54	110	101	75	201	92	76	48	—	61
Not in labor force	79	26	30	34	55	42	103	43	33	21	—	16
Prevented from working	65	26	30	34	41	30	90	37	19	21	—	16
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 134	1 592	699	1 781	1 056	1 208	1 829	1 402	1 378	960	3	1 156
With a work disability	73	68	44	136	78	65	147	103	91	59	—	78
Not in labor force	54	49	39	97	37	47	116	64	69	59	—	41
Prevented from working	42	37	22	69	37	47	94	45	29	45	—	36
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 229	3 058	1 331	3 361	1 999	2 359	3 523	2 793	2 745	1 925	4	2 207
With a public transportation disability	13	7	7	45	29	31	58	54	23	7	—	9
With a work disability	13	7	7	39	29	31	58	52	23	7	—	9
Persons 65 years and over	371	276	219	543	299	383	699	470	338	248	—	269
With a public transportation disability	11	7	11	30	81	60	81	39	15	7	—	52
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979												
No workers	121	105	50	202	68	99	261	124	94	108	—	72
Mean family income	\$10 405	\$11 545	\$8 247	\$8 284	\$9 081	\$9 483	\$8 086	\$10 446	\$9 778	\$7 957	—	\$9 593
1 worker	331	516	229	437	285	325	514	423	436	149	—	302
Mean family income	\$20 660	\$20 269	\$16 659	\$15 428	\$19 879	\$20 425	\$16 128	\$18 257	\$17 605	\$22 177	—	\$16 118
2 workers	438	565	259	640	337	414	626	530	454	341	—	422
Mean family income	\$23 706	\$25 323	\$21 888	\$24 766	\$22 769	\$24 084	\$22 706	\$23 788	\$24 901	\$26 952	\$14 720	\$25 968
3 or more workers	68	120	89	158	130	112	185	148	147	177	—	99
Mean family income	\$29 352	\$32 123	\$32 834	\$33 085	\$31 441	\$29 589	\$22 533	\$33 289	\$35 811	\$37 975	—	\$29 551

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	2 196	2 051	1 235	3 033	4 039	3 261	2 883	2 445	3 044	2 590	2 399
Labor force	1 332	1 262	934	1 946	2 660	2 118	1 853	1 545	1 817	1 614	1 476
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.7	61.5	75.6	64.2	65.9	64.9	64.3	63.2	59.7	62.3	61.5
Civilian labor force	1 326	1 262	333	1 941	2 637	2 103	1 853	1 520	1 817	1 596	1 470
Employed	1 289	1 204	316	1 836	2 463	1 976	1 720	1 468	1 696	1 535	1 399
Unemployed	37	58	17	105	174	127	133	52	121	61	71
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	4.6	5.1	5.4	6.6	6.0	7.2	3.4	6.7	3.8	4.8
Female, 16 years and over	1 168	1 040	611	1 585	2 157	1 698	1 500	1 329	1 621	1 305	1 266
Labor force	588	487	326	761	1 136	928	787	679	707	612	590
Percent of female, 16 years and over	50.3	46.8	53.4	48.0	52.7	54.7	52.5	51.1	43.6	46.9	46.6
Civilian labor force	588	487	271	761	1 121	922	787	670	707	612	590
Employed	571	452	260	711	1 018	870	736	648	654	596	553
Unemployed	17	35	11	50	103	52	51	22	53	16	37
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	7.2	4.1	6.6	9.2	5.6	6.5	3.3	7.5	2.6	8.1
With own children under 6 years	115	215	356	294	463	177	187	153	278	187	242
In labor force	50	60	142	94	199	93	69	62	108	58	91
Married, husband present	722	667	533	1 011	1 324	1 010	890	731	954	818	809
In labor force	378	318	283	463	677	486	441	404	383	392	383
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	259	265	50	297	384	195	304	209	270	293	262
Not enrolled in school	45	62	14	103	121	61	59	36	47	42	43
Not high school graduate	24	32	—	61	87	32	13	—	16	21	19
Employed	13	18	—	30	45	14	13	—	8	6	1
Unemployed	—	—	—	20	—	4	—	—	8	—	12
Not in labor force	11	14	—	11	42	14	—	—	—	15	18
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 289	1 204	316	1 836	2 463	1 976	1 720	1 468	1 696	1 535	1 399
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	571	364	86	388	652	444	399	541	355	420	293
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	251	195	37	172	312	177	210	187	184	173	153
Professional specialty occupations	320	169	49	216	340	267	189	354	171	247	140
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	388	369	118	474	745	642	582	400	520	476	439
Technicians and related support occupations	33	13	—	38	27	75	67	47	61	20	31
Sales occupations	136	193	39	168	269	218	154	111	202	225	164
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	219	163	79	268	449	349	361	242	257	231	244
Service occupations	147	109	73	241	357	225	256	262	252	152	183
Private household occupations	7	7	8	20	8	—	—	8	6	4	—
Protective service occupations	44	40	14	49	91	32	66	44	35	43	44
Service occupations, except protective and household	96	62	51	172	258	193	190	210	211	105	132
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	38	65	—	69	9	6	13	6	74	33	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	75	116	6	270	293	247	222	117	261	246	220
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	70	181	33	394	407	412	248	135	302	167	231
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	29	68	25	170	176	202	87	46	124	67	90
Transportation and material moving occupations	18	83	—	133	122	148	106	38	106	61	86
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23	30	8	91	109	62	55	51	72	39	55
Manufacturing	229	196	36	436	619	484	360	132	339	270	279
Wholesale and retail trade	221	254	80	463	542	450	393	235	315	310	322
Professional and related services	426	224	100	284	549	415	384	622	398	376	252
CLASS OF WORKER											
Private wage and salary workers	839	794	211	1 355	1 834	1 436	1 220	947	1 250	1 105	1 020
Government workers	364	273	105	308	550	429	427	360	335	290	380
Local government workers	292	214	27	179	255	190	181	204	156	127	192
Self-employed workers	81	120	—	162	79	105	67	94	86	83	122
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979											
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 443	1 309	991	2 007	2 746	2 176	1 987	1 672	1 997	1 719	1 576
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.7	63.8	80.2	66.2	68.0	66.7	68.9	68.4	65.6	66.4	65.7
Worked in 1979	1 431	1 286	966	1 980	2 677	2 139	1 975	1 633	1 933	1 719	1 541
40 or more weeks	1 141	947	789	1 550	2 093	1 709	1 549	1 224	1 472	1 337	1 158
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	920	800	754	1 320	1 815	1 543	1 281	1 048	1 324	1 175	1 035
50 to 52 weeks	930	792	730	1 174	1 645	1 415	1 242	1 024	1 277	1 129	986
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	817	687	705	1 033	1 458	1 317	1 111	910	1 159	1 049	895
With unemployment in 1979	170	163	128	348	537	425	275	239	339	251	258
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	11.8	12.5	12.9	17.3	19.6	19.5	13.8	14.3	17.0	14.6	18.3
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	54	38	22	162	222	146	90	107	172	120	87
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.4	10.9	8.7	16.2	15.6	14.5	13.3	17.4	19.5	15.7	14.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS											
Male, 16 to 64 years	875	880	624	1 256	1 681	1 268	1 193	935	1 210	1 141	977
With a work disability	68	69	34	122	106	73	71	57	62	80	36
Not in labor force	39	21	—	56	50	26	37	22	14	51	22
Prevented from working	27	21	—	56	50	26	37	12	14	51	17
Female, 16 to 64 years	945	884	606	1 369	1 845	1 326	1 231	1 044	1 318	1 108	1 075
With a work disability	32	30	6	147	95	63	79	100	57	50	74
Not in labor force	24	12	6	93	81	31	61	69	47	45	49
Prevented from working	—	6	6	86	73	31	43	69	35	45	44
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 820	1 764	1 230	2 625	3 526	2 594	2 424	1 979	2 528	2 249	2 052
With a public transportation disability	11	13	6	33	25	25	57	34	39	74	19
With a work disability	11	13	6	28	25	25	57	27	23	65	28
Persons 65 years and over	376	287	5	391	513	667	449	466	516	341	347
With a public transportation disability	63	34	—	32	67	111	64	65	44	61	16
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979											
No workers	69	83	14	110	152	156	107	113	146	122	106
Mean family income	\$14 313	\$13 019	—	\$9 812	\$12 487	\$10 709	\$10 057	\$12 497	\$9 124	\$16 322	\$10 034
1 worker	259	288	232	424	546	417	334	292	458	353	328
Mean family income	\$30 739	\$23 234	\$15 734	\$19 545	\$19 128	\$18 501	\$20 294	\$21 442	\$20 742	\$22 057	\$23 703
2 workers	319	288	312	457	586	385	369	397	347	369	487
Mean family income	\$35 854	\$25 892	\$18 237	\$23 943	\$26 990	\$23 335	\$28 054	\$27 515	\$25 700	\$30 012	\$28 461
3 or more workers	120	108	14	94	183	146	178	134	136	153	130
Mean family income	\$37 457	\$35 222	\$29 738	\$36 899	\$33 021	\$32 516	\$33 872	\$33 386	\$39 473	\$36 415	\$41 129

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Census Tracts	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145
Persons 16 years and over	2 601	1 947	6 628	2 229	2 422	2 526	256	3 751	4 978	5 550	2 360	4 056
Labor force	1 653	1 191	5 940	1 469	1 533	1 662	123	2 359	3 053	3 093	1 531	2 604
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.6	61.2	89.6	65.9	63.3	65.8	48.0	62.9	61.3	55.7	64.9	64.2
Civilian labor force	1 653	1 191	540	1 460	1 502	1 662	123	2 359	3 049	3 090	1 531	2 604
Employed	1 545	1 096	489	1 406	1 415	1 586	123	2 211	2 910	2 901	1 440	2 509
Unemployed	108	95	51	54	87	76	—	148	139	189	91	95
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	8.0	9.4	3.7	5.8	4.6	—	6.3	4.6	6.1	5.9	3.6
Female, 16 years and over	1 313	1 054	1 440	1 223	1 432	1 222	130	2 009	2 584	2 374	1 211	2 063
Labor force	634	521	811	693	735	645	46	992	1 115	1 191	693	1 031
Percent of female, 16 years and over	48.3	49.4	56.3	56.7	51.3	52.8	35.4	49.4	43.2	50.2	57.2	50.0
Civilian labor force	634	521	371	693	729	645	46	992	1 115	1 191	693	1 031
Employed	576	471	329	684	668	623	46	923	1 059	1 081	657	996
Unemployed	58	50	42	9	61	22	—	69	56	110	36	35
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	9.6	11.3	1.3	8.4	3.4	—	7.0	5.0	9.2	5.2	3.4
With own children under 6 years	248	163	454	98	115	218	54	261	466	393	203	417
In labor force	73	58	141	55	51	88	—	115	116	144	104	199
Married, husband present	832	653	920	537	634	791	109	1 090	1 746	1 613	775	1 347
In labor force	359	333	331	271	332	434	31	544	830	815	447	715
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	418	178	181	234	296	324	19	387	535	593	216	379
Not enrolled in school	55	45	21	72	61	67	—	89	54	115	68	101
Not high school graduate	—	14	—	18	17	42	—	32	17	40	35	11
Employed	—	—	—	8	—	11	—	10	8	2	14	—
Unemployed	—	9	—	10	7	11	—	9	9	20	6	6
Not in labor force	—	5	—	—	10	20	—	13	—	18	15	5

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	1 545	1 096	489	1 406	1 415	1 586	123	2 211	2 910	2 901	1 440	2 509
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	261	354	189	204	270	420	56	525	974	610	334	660
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	141	139	39	81	115	190	25	217	474	285	156	266
Professional specialty occupations	120	215	150	123	155	230	31	308	500	325	178	394
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	583	357	157	434	346	525	49	747	935	886	430	585
Technicians and related support occupations	47	42	—	26	14	91	6	40	133	53	45	77
Sales occupations	218	128	56	108	90	144	8	239	304	263	138	184
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	318	187	101	300	242	290	35	468	498	570	247	324
Service occupations	257	180	84	442	358	238	—	220	275	479	160	313
Private household occupations	10	21	—	13	6	11	—	2	7	7	4	22
Protective service occupations	99	82	6	16	90	90	—	40	105	206	19	33
Service occupations, except protective and household	148	77	78	413	262	137	—	178	163	266	137	258
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	15	13	26	37	16	—	17	51	56	59	242
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	191	107	12	150	285	215	13	381	411	409	184	323
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	246	83	34	150	119	172	5	321	264	461	273	386
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	43	36	8	51	37	78	5	149	112	193	145	160
Transportation and material moving occupations	142	28	6	39	48	34	—	118	99	148	63	111
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	61	19	20	60	34	60	—	54	53	120	65	115
Manufacturing	222	173	6	82	97	320	30	372	517	510	285	491
Wholesale and retail trade	418	246	112	277	248	327	22	462	506	523	307	383
Professional and related services	321	244	176	602	468	324	37	513	697	589	370	550

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	1 161	742	198	491	711	1 177	107	1 623	2 266	2 070	1 000	1 743
Government workers	354	289	278	861	631	343	16	453	442	655	274	489
Local government workers	273	220	36	57	122	240	16	260	325	546	193	396
Self-employed workers	30	46	13	54	61	66	—	123	170	169	155	233

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 803	1 296	5 972	1 537	1 737	1 803	133	2 509	3 399	3 654	1 624	2 752
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.3	66.6	90.1	69.0	71.7	71.4	52.0	66.9	68.3	65.8	68.8	67.9
Worked in 1979	1 796	1 263	5 930	1 513	1 714	1 786	133	2 477	3 333	3 569	1 596	2 715
40 or more weeks	1 286	932	4 582	1 185	1 250	1 345	120	1 949	2 561	2 464	1 259	2 112
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 081	834	3 983	1 033	1 066	1 088	115	1 710	2 171	2 144	1 083	1 890
50 to 52 weeks	1 104	784	4 014	1 023	1 072	1 082	98	1 703	2 216	2 147	1 066	1 778
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	973	730	3 600	895	953	944	93	1 527	1 954	1 899	977	1 628
With unemployment in 1979	272	206	278	279	295	273	6	390	512	755	247	356
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	15.1	15.9	4.7	18.2	17.0	15.1	4.5	15.5	15.1	20.7	15.2	12.9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	115	99	62	145	92	78	—	159	147	431	108	148
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.7	15.7	8.5	19.1	13.7	12.6	7.0	15.9	12.9	20.6	16.0	15.0

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Male, 16 to 64 years	1 198	778	5 171	819	889	1 189	110	1 541	2 153	2 144	994	1 731
With a work disability	65	60	50	105	65	50	12	97	129	125	115	141
Not in labor force	25	28	—	17	35	33	12	46	71	59	75	60
Prevented from working	25	16	—	17	35	22	12	38	68	54	71	60
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 187	903	1 431	961	1 246	1 075	122	1 670	2 261	2 101	1 025	1 745
With a work disability	48	38	18	92	71	44	6	71	108	131	41	87
Not in labor force	28	32	7	58	41	33	6	65	88	83	22	83
Prevented from working	18	20	7	53	36	33	6	61	81	50	22	70
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 385	1 681	6 602	1 780	2 135	2 264	232	3 211	4 414	4 245	2 019	3 476
With a public transportation disability	28	12	7	17	23	37	6	40	63	37	34	15
With a work disability	28	12	7	17	31	6	40	58	29	34	8	8
Persons 65 years and over	216	266	26	449	287	228	24	529	564	462	341	580
With a public transportation disability	33	52	—	84	55	8	8	67	53	38	24	81

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers	35	84	9	97	89	63	16	155	138	105	94	136
Mean family income	\$7 324	\$17 653	\$30 785	\$13 189	\$12 363	\$11 640	\$10 093	\$13 514	\$11 795	\$7 796	\$11 072	\$8 998
1 worker	278	240	504	190	235	285	79	456	710	588	237	533
Mean family income	\$25 370	\$22 361	\$23 188	\$16 468	\$19 970	\$23 957	\$20 475	\$19 979	\$26 454	\$22 684	\$19 677	\$21 395
2 workers	380	303	373	267	358	381	27	464	738	739	386	632
Mean family income	\$26 574	\$28 075	\$23 554	\$23 807	\$23 690	\$27 914	\$36 536	\$25 055	\$30 111	\$27 927	\$24 453	\$25 226
3 or more workers	186											

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Orange County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Orange County					
	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0148	Tract 0149	Tract 0150	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	3 386	2 016	3 870	2 442	893	2 648	1 430	2 977	2 510	2 405	1 188
Labor force	2 055	1 066	2 200	1 687	281	1 570	822	1 824	1 474	1 634	39
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.7	52.9	56.8	69.1	31.5	59.3	57.5	61.3	58.7	67.9	3.3
Civilian labor force	2 055	1 059	2 200	1 687	281	1 570	822	1 824	1 474	1 634	39
Employed	1 918	1 016	2 053	1 595	269	1 456	727	1 730	1 380	1 553	39
Unemployed	137	43	147	92	12	114	95	94	94	81	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	4.1	6.7	5.5	4.3	7.3	11.6	5.2	6.4	5.0	—
Female, 16 years and over	1 880	828	1 996	1 218	297	1 768	767	1 639	1 422	1 275	552
Labor force	862	447	849	693	23	851	350	794	716	699	19
Percent of female, 16 years and over	45.9	54.0	42.5	56.9	7.7	48.1	45.6	48.4	50.4	54.8	3.4
Civilian labor force	862	447	849	693	23	851	350	794	716	699	19
Employed	810	417	773	671	23	811	316	773	668	673	19
Unemployed	52	30	76	22	—	40	34	21	48	26	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	6.7	9.0	3.2	—	4.7	9.7	2.6	6.7	3.7	—
With own children under 6 years	297	176	254	153	231	150	77	198	179	277	11
In labor force	128	69	74	66	12	57	40	90	115	130	6
Married, husband present	1 060	559	1 222	791	272	558	408	863	522	816	11
In labor force	551	323	481	463	17	283	199	391	256	425	6
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	278	241	384	212	316	359	132	273	247	159	15
Not enrolled in school	71	50	143	30	12	20	48	125	48	54	15
Not high school graduate	22	17	40	—	12	—	18	75	2	2	15
Employed	9	12	34	—	7	—	4	37	2	2	—
Unemployed	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Not in labor force	9	5	—	—	5	—	14	24	—	—	15
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 918	1 016	2 053	1 595	269	1 456	727	1 730	1 380	1 553	39
Monogerial and professional specialty occupations	424	233	419	562	98	445	124	341	207	410	26
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	169	84	186	231	47	141	73	100	71	216	7
Professional specialty occupations	255	149	233	331	51	304	51	241	136	194	19
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	615	313	562	496	77	527	245	507	453	581	—
Technicians and related support occupations	56	7	68	76	9	66	27	48	42	29	—
Sales occupations	157	115	152	112	43	145	68	178	129	156	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	402	191	342	308	25	316	150	281	282	396	—
Service occupations	338	152	307	160	1	180	74	297	271	215	13
Private household occupations	10	—	9	31	—	—	4	—	21	—	—
Protective service occupations	65	49	130	19	—	5	8	23	52	82	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	263	103	168	110	1	175	62	274	198	133	13
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	27	33	13	10	2	16	10	18	1	4	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	250	113	379	149	55	88	95	202	126	203	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	264	172	373	218	36	200	179	365	322	140	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	80	49	145	100	17	125	107	205	183	54	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	92	30	113	52	12	32	22	76	80	58	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	92	93	115	66	7	43	50	84	59	28	—
Manufacturing	331	239	463	360	76	232	177	380	332	185	—
Wholesale and retail trade	413	152	345	210	70	237	133	382	298	350	—
Professional and related services	505	266	404	415	92	496	165	540	403	483	39
CLASS OF WORKER											
Private wage and salary workers	1 355	682	1 472	1 219	229	1 068	555	1 188	1 031	984	—
Government workers	396	286	492	251	4	319	130	414	300	476	31
Local government workers	343	181	317	165	2	157	61	217	206	207	—
Self-employed workers	148	43	84	117	36	64	42	128	49	70	8
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979											
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 087	1 334	2 325	1 800	290	1 857	883	1 996	1 585	1 705	56
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.6	66.2	60.1	73.7	32.5	70.1	61.7	67.0	63.1	70.9	4.7
Worked in 1979	2 046	1 293	2 294	1 781	288	1 762	856	1 971	1 548	1 705	50
40 or more weeks	1 654	919	1 694	1 433	256	1 070	608	1 491	1 170	1 278	39
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 369	748	1 533	1 284	220	876	500	1 286	951	1 093	39
50 to 52 weeks	1 332	754	1 407	1 192	228	813	496	1 236	904	1 077	39
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 143	624	1 314	1 091	200	705	405	1 082	765	965	39
With unemployment in 1979	320	229	435	294	38	522	214	406	411	271	17
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	15.3	17.2	18.7	16.3	13.1	28.1	24.2	20.3	25.9	15.9	30.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	108	89	220	103	21	177	144	187	119	111	6
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.1	17.7	18.5	15.1	17.0	14.8	23.3	19.1	15.3	13.7	20.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS											
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 261	715	1 568	1 117	591	726	543	1 143	927	998	20
With a work disability	88	47	117	58	1	43	39	80	69	67	—
Not in labor force	37	36	90	35	1	24	23	38	56	17	—
Prevented from working	29	31	84	28	1	24	19	38	49	17	—
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 424	729	1 603	1 089	293	1 414	591	1 285	1 111	1 063	24
With a work disability	105	44	78	33	6	77	62	127	139	52	—
Not in labor force	66	31	57	24	6	62	46	92	110	44	—
Prevented from working	53	16	40	24	6	39	46	86	100	32	—
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 685	1 444	3 171	2 206	884	2 140	1 134	2 428	2 038	2 061	44
With a public transportation disability	11	44	54	10	2	38	22	71	10	13	—
With a work disability	11	44	44	10	2	38	22	71	10	13	—
Persons 65 years and over	655	152	699	236	9	482	296	549	444	344	15
With a public transportation disability	116	20	69	21	5	20	61	116	74	31	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979											
No workers	168	34	231	40	11	81	100	154	159	85	—
Mean family income	\$10 464	\$10 000	\$13 280	\$14 482	\$3 645	\$9 931	\$8 887	\$10 056	\$8 575	\$8 711	—
1 worker	401	152	464	246	232	215	176	303	326	332	11
Mean family income	\$21 047	\$21 694	\$18 378	\$42 266	\$12 098	\$19 294	\$17 977	\$16 093	\$12 688	\$19 138	\$36 519
2 workers	471	263	489	419	26	270	152	398	301	376	16
Mean family income	\$26 160	\$29 143	\$26 895	\$37 042	\$16 302	\$23 918	\$23 411	\$19 572	\$19 328	\$21 507	\$46 853
3 or more workers	140	121	135	125	—	91	58	109	106	91	—
Mean family income	\$35 374	\$32 406	\$34 667	\$57 593	—	\$29 020	\$33 930	\$29 909	\$30 783	\$31 733	—

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Orange County			Middletown city, Orange County						
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0011 ^p	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^p	Tract 0016 ^p
INCOME IN 1979											
Households	84 199	84 199	7 828	8 414	67 957	1 457	876	887	2 119	1 289	1 173
Less than \$5,000	9 645	9 645	1 221	2 116	6 308	186	288	75	362	237	73
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6 354	6 354	1 022	1 027	4 305	166	117	58	344	213	124
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 808	5 808	596	790	4 422	151	66	38	209	105	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12 383	12 383	1 350	1 389	9 644	307	117	120	340	242	224
\$15,000 to \$19,999	12 833	12 833	1 100	1 127	10 606	212	79	150	309	138	206
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11 979	11 979	950	873	10 156	189	85	94	236	175	190
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15 229	15 229	937	750	13 542	166	94	144	191	116	226
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 017	7 017	406	230	6 381	69	15	93	83	54	92
\$50,000 or more	2 951	2 951	246	112	2 593	11	15	141	45	9	14
Median	\$18 012	\$18 012	\$13 829	\$10 923	\$19 371	\$13 131	\$8 750	\$20 189	\$11 882	\$11 610	\$18 466
Mean	\$20 235	\$20 235	\$17 330	\$13 338	\$21 424	\$15 734	\$12 594	\$31 502	\$15 001	\$14 152	\$19 246
Owner-occupied households	56 216	56 216	4 139	3 434	48 643	767	375	774	749	600	874
Median income	\$21 426	\$21 426	\$19 362	\$17 108	\$21 879	\$16 750	\$16 179	\$22 586	\$19 738	\$18 529	\$20 365
Mean income	\$23 507	\$23 507	\$22 509	\$18 283	\$23 961	\$18 298	\$18 115	\$33 930	\$22 175	\$19 037	\$20 647
Renter-occupied households	27 983	27 983	3 689	4 980	19 314	690	501	113	1 370	689	299
Median income	\$11 737	\$11 737	\$9 415	\$7 620	\$13 259	\$10 723	\$6 237	\$13 162	\$8 983	\$8 548	\$14 494
Mean income	\$13 661	\$13 661	\$11 518	\$9 929	\$15 033	\$12 884	\$8 462	\$14 871	\$11 080	\$9 899	\$15 150
Families	65 316	65 316	5 389	5 632	54 295	964	560	759	1 303	892	884
Median income	\$20 576	\$20 576	\$17 309	\$14 230	\$21 469	\$17 206	\$13 963	\$23 464	\$15 480	\$14 384	\$19 727
Mean income	\$22 639	\$22 639	\$20 566	\$15 737	\$23 560	\$18 127	\$16 425	\$34 666	\$18 455	\$16 346	\$20 440
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	30 227	30 227	3 195	3 994	23 038	646	353	167	1 066	562	401
Median income	\$5 366	\$5 366	\$6 005	\$4 023	\$5 503	\$7 302	\$4 331	\$6 548	\$5 777	\$5 596	\$8 625
Mean income	\$8 322	\$8 322	\$7 851	\$6 080	\$8 776	\$8 357	\$5 274	\$9 847	\$7 306	\$6 843	\$11 332
Per capita income	\$6 714	\$6 714	\$6 410	\$4 849	\$6 948	\$5 974	\$4 764	\$11 104	\$5 961	\$5 399	\$6 903
INCOME TYPE IN 1979											
Households	84 199	84 199	7 828	8 414	67 957	1 457	876	887	2 119	1 289	1 173
With earnings	68 281	68 281	5 966	5 765	56 550	1 121	579	728	1 551	946	1 014
Mean earnings	\$20 845	\$20 845	\$18 119	\$14 623	\$21 767	\$16 485	\$13 859	\$31 270	\$15 725	\$14 942	\$18 932
With Social Security income	22 273	22 273	2 549	2 649	17 075	444	398	251	762	413	272
Mean Social Security income	\$4 300	\$4 300	\$4 305	\$3 946	\$4 355	\$4 690	\$3 680	\$4 811	\$4 163	\$4 287	\$4 568
With public assistance income	5 710	5 710	851	1 552	3 307	131	277	17	262	121	43
Mean public assistance income	\$2 760	\$2 760	\$2 460	\$3 001	\$2 724	\$2 769	\$2 348	\$2 593	\$2 348	\$2 045	\$4 030
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families	22 639	22 639	\$20 566	\$15 737	\$23 560	\$18 127	\$16 425	\$34 666	\$18 455	\$16 346	\$20 440
With own children under 18 years	\$22 917	\$22 917	\$20 382	\$13 942	\$24 038	\$18 790	\$15 267	\$46 000	\$17 160	\$12 922	\$20 139
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 281	\$22 281	\$20 579	\$17 919	\$22 927	\$17 537	\$18 099	\$26 669	\$19 847	\$20 229	\$20 814
Married-couple families	24 254	24 254	\$23 331	\$18 479	\$24 776	\$18 875	\$20 104	\$37 434	\$21 361	\$20 187	\$21 575
With own children under 18 years	\$25 192	\$25 192	\$24 797	\$18 618	\$25 649	\$20 605	\$19 426	\$50 293	\$21 260	\$17 586	\$21 805
Without own children under 18 years	\$23 040	\$23 040	\$21 949	\$18 345	\$23 587	\$17 332	\$21 285	\$28 040	\$21 445	\$22 552	\$21 321
Female householder, no husband present	\$12 158	\$12 158	\$10 730	\$10 003	\$13 159	\$14 515	\$9 417	\$11 324	\$9 588	\$9 053	\$11 391
With own children under 18 years	\$9 105	\$9 105	\$7 970	\$7 070	\$10 192	\$10 054	\$5 589	\$8 171	\$8 796	\$6 274	\$10 945
Without own children under 18 years	\$16 726	\$16 726	\$15 411	\$16 703	\$16 965	\$18 907	\$13 953	\$13 846	\$11 593	\$14 700	\$12 823
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979											
Families	65 316	65 316	5 389	5 632	54 295	964	560	759	1 303	892	884
Householder worked in 1979	52 619	52 619	4 062	3 761	44 796	733	334	567	993	673	744
With related children under 18 years	37 955	37 955	2 873	3 303	31 779	473	337	333	709	501	18
Female householder, no husband present	8 121	8 121	1 108	1 724	5 289	129	201	72	332	279	80
Householder worked in 1979	4 717	4 717	638	813	3 266	70	75	32	209	192	54
With related children under 18 years	5 312	5 312	730	1 309	3 273	71	109	46	250	187	61
With related children under 6 years	1 953	1 953	296	630	1 027	19	85	8	99	81	4
Householder 65 years and over	9 183	9 183	1 013	1 026	7 144	182	116	168	264	142	132
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	24 477	24 477	3 195	3 534	17 748	646	353	167	1 066	562	401
65 years and over	8 184	8 184	1 031	1 235	5 918	188	151	42	368	162	120
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	248 109	248 109	20 640	22 863	204 606	3 846	2 323	2 435	5 319	3 339	3 288
Under 18 years	78 404	78 404	5 848	7 390	65 166	990	756	588	1 501	1 021	961
Related children under 18 years	78 056	78 056	5 813	7 361	64 882	982	756	588	1 485	1 018	953
Related children 5 to 17 years	58 998	58 998	4 308	5 381	49 309	731	578	448	1 088	762	684
18 to 59 years	132 591	132 591	10 972	11 209	110 410	2 117	1 136	1 364	2 734	1 727	1 850
60 years and over	37 114	37 114	3 820	4 264	29 030	739	431	483	1 084	591	477
65 years and over	26 370	26 370	2 882	3 081	20 407	549	353	318	859	444	344
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	5 136	5 136	616	1 223	3 297	94	140	55	109	159	59
Percent below poverty level	7.9	7.9	11.4	21.7	6.1	9.8	25.0	7.2	8.4	17.8	6.7
Householder worked in 1979	2 366	2 366	262	434	1 670	60	15	12	49	96	30
With related children under 18 years	3 979	3 979	511	1 071	2 397	73	112	34	93	146	53
Female householder, no husband present	2 545	2 545	403	833	1 309	49	87	36	94	113	24
Householder worked in 1979	934	934	171	247	516	36	9	12	42	61	11
With related children under 18 years	2 347	2 347	380	802	1 165	49	79	29	86	113	24
With related children under 6 years	1 133	1 133	199	412	522	11	67	8	56	53	4
Householder 65 years and over	639	639	93	88	458	28	16	35	8	6	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	6 139	6 139	819	1 362	3 958	160	118	37	263	190	51
Percent below poverty level	25.1	25.1	25.6	38.5	22.3	24.8	33.4	22.2	24.7	33.8	12.7
65 years and over	2 266	2 266	205	465	1 596	35	37	-	89	32	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	24 867	24 867	2 912	6 097	15 858	457	620	190	658	728	259
Percent below poverty level	10.0	10.0	14.1	26.7	7.8	11.9	26.7	7.8	12.4	21.8	7.9
Under 18 years	10 237	10 237	1 229	2 807	6 201	167	279	57	256	341	129
Related children under 18 years	9 959	9 959	1 210	2 786	5 963	159	279	57	256	338	121
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 994	6 994	828	1 950	4 216	99	192	33	165	237	102
18 to 59 years	10 429	10 429	1 251	2 522	6 656	194	258	78	279	336	106
60 years and over	4 201	4 201	432	768	3 001	96	83	55	123	51	24
65 years and over	3 357	3 357	352	611	2 394	76	67	48	104	45	12
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL											
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:											
Below 75 percent of poverty level	6.3	6.3	7.5	18.3	4.9	3.2	14.2	4.1	6.9	13.4	5.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	13.9	13.9	20.1	33.1	11.1	15.9	35.5	9.7	21.8	29.9	9.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	18.6	18.6	26.2	40.2	15.4	17.6	44.0	11.3	30.9	37.2	16.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	27.9	27.9	37.4	51.3	24.3	32.2	54.3	15.6	43.7	50.0	25.6

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

	Newburgh city, Orange County						Remainder of Orange County					
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	897	683	1 841	1 660	2 174	1 159	98	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$5,000	155	117	392	510	683	259	8	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	96	25	142	265	326	173	11	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	74	58	153	221	192	92	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	91	135	372	279	320	192	16	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	91	127	256	177	277	199	15	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	130	85	193	81	229	155	16	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	159	82	237	75	133	64	32	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	70	44	74	19	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	31	10	22	33	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$17 257	\$15 307	\$12 737	\$8 122	\$8 516	\$11 321	\$19 375	-	-	-	-	-
Mean	\$18 602	\$16 804	\$14 841	\$11 087	\$10 736	\$12 941	\$18 570	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied households	465	487	965	372	770	375	70	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$21 690	\$18 135	\$17 547	\$17 721	\$12 672	\$16 887	\$24 318	-	-	-	-	-
Mean income	\$23 102	\$19 530	\$18 925	\$20 598	\$13 228	\$17 120	\$22 863	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied households	432	196	876	1 288	1 404	784	28	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$9 670	\$8 516	\$8 929	\$6 724	\$6 922	\$8 656	\$6 364	-	-	-	-	-
Mean income	\$13 758	\$10 030	\$10 342	\$8 340	\$9 369	\$10 942	\$7 836	-	-	-	-	-
Families	559	486	1 267	1 042	1 485	793	98	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$20 699	\$18 015	\$16 555	\$10 424	\$12 032	\$13 788	\$19 375	-	-	-	-	-
Mean income	\$21 881	\$19 710	\$17 923	\$13 241	\$12 612	\$14 611	\$18 570	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1 068	245	668	737	843	433	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$1 972	\$6 875	\$5 700	\$4 944	\$4 203	\$5 985	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean income	\$4 924	\$7 719	\$6 876	\$6 212	\$5 402	\$7 867	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per capita income	\$6 189	\$6 452	\$5 544	\$3 825	\$3 887	\$4 977	\$6 092	-	-	-	-	\$2 349
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households	897	683	1 841	1 660	2 174	1 159	98	-	-	-	-	-
With earnings	662	487	1 270	1 132	1 470	744	87	-	-	-	-	-
Mean earnings	\$20 216	\$17 841	\$15 988	\$12 180	\$11 447	\$15 206	\$18 406	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	301	260	669	388	627	404	16	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Social Security income	\$4 529	\$4 227	\$4 267	\$3 263	\$3 568	\$4 042	\$3 333	-	-	-	-	-
With public assistance income	54	65	226	539	486	182	17	-	-	-	-	-
Mean public assistance income	\$2 046	\$3 268	\$2 610	\$3 214	\$2 990	\$3 074	\$3 844	-	-	-	-	-
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families	\$21 881	\$19 710	\$17 923	\$13 241	\$12 612	\$14 611	\$18 570	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years	\$23 191	\$18 984	\$14 781	\$12 364	\$11 051	\$13 933	\$13 389	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 867	\$20 172	\$20 662	\$14 916	\$15 062	\$15 625	\$23 153	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families	\$23 035	\$20 519	\$19 457	\$18 611	\$14 949	\$17 567	\$22 638	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years	\$25 845	\$21 059	\$17 441	\$19 582	\$15 526	\$19 287	\$20 046	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18 years	\$21 047	\$20 209	\$21 057	\$17 030	\$14 200	\$15 955	\$24 127	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	\$16 144	\$18 187	\$13 499	\$7 983	\$6 783	\$10 634	\$3 928	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years	\$12 416	\$12 800	\$8 639	\$7 208	\$3 450	\$8 890	\$3 928	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 694	\$24 303	\$19 137	\$10 174	\$17 870	\$17 302	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	559	486	1 267	1 042	1 485	793	98	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1979	462	353	828	631	943	544	87	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	256	211	622	787	940	487	46	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	82	79	324	540	424	275	19	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1979	56	52	149	234	192	130	8	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	52	55	187	461	336	218	19	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	18	13	104	222	185	88	8	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	116	131	326	68	246	139	19	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	608	245	668	737	843	433	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	217	76	309	164	278	191	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 395	1 810	4 974	4 646	6 010	3 028	298	-	-	-	-	-
Under 18 years	518	468	1 449	1 767	2 168	1 020	79	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	518	468	1 449	1 752	2 154	1 020	79	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	357	371	1 090	1 226	1 516	821	66	-	-	-	-	-
18 to 59 years	1 311	854	2 348	2 419	2 852	1 425	150	-	-	-	-	-
60 years and over	566	488	1 177	460	990	583	69	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	451	296	882	326	667	459	31	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	25	33	177	385	456	147	19	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level	4.5	6.8	14.0	36.9	30.7	18.5	19.4	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1979	16	-	69	138	172	39	8	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	25	15	149	344	409	129	19	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	4	15	96	313	282	123	19	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1979	-	-	38	80	96	33	8	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	4	15	90	288	282	123	19	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	-	6	46	152	140	68	8	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	12	28	-	36	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	273	102	217	295	338	137	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level	44.9	41.6	32.5	40.0	40.1	31.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	106	29	126	49	90	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	372	198	963	1 807	2 110	647	54	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level	15.5	10.9	19.4	38.9	35.1	21.4	18.1	-	-	-	-	-
Under 18 years	56	41	418	857	1 109	326	23	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	56	41	418	850	1 095	326	23	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	37	25	307	523	802	256	23	-	-	-	-	-
18 to 59 years	190	86	356	668	812	210	31	-	-	-	-	-
60 years and over	126	71	189	82	189	111	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	106	41	170	64	140	90	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	10.8	6.1	15.0	25.9	24.8	12.1	4.4	-	-	-	-	-
Below 75 percent of poverty level	20.1	12.2	26.8	47.1	42.7	26.0	27.5	-	-	-	-	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level	23.5	21.8	33.2	55.9	48.6	35.0	27.5	-	-	-	-	-
Below 150 percent of poverty level	29.8	30.4	43.1	68.3	60.1	50.7	37.9	-	-	-	-	-

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

Households

Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
1 353	1 292	828	1 777	1 330	1 025	1 228	1 929	1 660	2 008	1 846	1 597
203	309	131	101	105	73	153	119	126	374	200	140
177	163	75	64	67	71	45	56	128	164	117	126
132	158	111	198	24	35	110	56	115	199	162	149
256	279	173	286	172	125	171	189	313	310	248	223
217	126	153	246	123	159	175	265	249	358	301	307
134	71	47	334	179	175	203	380	268	194	296	218
140	107	110	294	244	258	258	592	233	296	289	246
68	66	20	182	214	123	77	233	164	62	163	138
26	13	8	72	202	6	36	39	64	51	70	50
\$13 240	\$10 215	\$12 979	\$19 764	\$24 792	\$21 375	\$18 864	\$23 486	\$18 073	\$14 371	\$18 359	\$17 306
\$15 724	\$13 437	\$14 921	\$21 409	\$32 064	\$21 183	\$19 927	\$23 679	\$20 706	\$16 108	\$20 080	\$19 829

Owner-occupied households

Median income	628	508	1 310	1 086	889	999	1 743	1 383	1 256	1 360	1 312
\$15 580	\$13 983	\$13 725	\$20 655	\$26 843	\$21 764	\$20 384	\$24 552	\$19 454	\$16 871	\$20 449	\$18 901
\$18 282	\$17 807	\$16 383	\$22 960	\$35 550	\$21 715	\$21 128	\$24 553	\$21 888	\$19 339	\$22 231	\$21 532

Renter-occupied households

Median income	539	664	320	467	244	136	229	186	277	752	486
\$10 281	\$7 354	\$12 051	\$16 194	\$13 942	\$14 808	\$13 819	\$14 688	\$12 481	\$8 864	\$12 250	\$9 570
\$11 862	\$9 304	\$12 598	\$17 059	\$16 551	\$17 702	\$14 688	\$15 490	\$14 809	\$10 711	\$14 062	\$11 992

Families

Median income	977	773	656	1 494	1 100	842	1 008	1 715	1 378	1 493	1 509
\$16 563	\$12 903	\$14 519	\$20 810	\$26 456	\$23 365	\$20 978	\$24 570	\$19 364	\$16 460	\$20 185	\$19 554
\$18 622	\$17 170	\$16 466	\$22 760	\$35 476	\$23 361	\$21 941	\$24 808	\$22 215	\$18 748	\$22 100	\$22 256

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over

Median income	417	588	227	349	276	214	254	294	368	653	435
\$5 555	\$5 448	\$3 978	\$10 111	\$8 824	\$6 967	\$6 818	\$8 909	\$6 040	\$4 913	\$6 591	\$5 625
\$7 451	\$6 979	\$6 966	\$11 652	\$13 005	\$9 604	\$9 350	\$10 770	\$10 180	\$6 599	\$8 728	\$7 895

Per capita income

\$6 341	\$5 696	\$5 369	\$7 278	\$10 961	\$6 965	\$6 878	\$6 868	\$6 959	\$5 687	\$6 371	\$6 492
---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households

With earnings	1 353	1 292	828	1 777	1 330	1 025	1 228	1 929	1 660	2 008	1 846
Mean earnings	952	905	642	1 532	1 150	887	986	1 714	1 407	1 469	1 492
With Social Security income	\$16 552	\$14 391	\$15 350	\$20 985	\$31 324	\$21 101	\$19 926	\$23 365	\$20 133	\$17 900	\$20 570
Mean Social Security income	513	543	289	470	319	238	372	369	450	609	479
With public assistance income	\$4 142	\$3 874	\$4 178	\$4 286	\$4 767	\$4 129	\$4 434	\$4 560	\$3 974	\$4 347	\$4 702
Mean public assistance income	68	96	75	69	22	75	85	34	91	186	74

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families

With own children under 18 years	\$18 622	\$17 170	\$16 466	\$22 760	\$35 476	\$23 361	\$21 941	\$24 808	\$22 215	\$18 748	\$22 100
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 820	\$15 756	\$14 655	\$22 942	\$37 434	\$22 776	\$24 317	\$24 643	\$23 994	\$17 888	\$21 344
Married-couple families	\$18 423	\$18 640	\$18 309	\$22 583	\$33 803	\$23 931	\$19 931	\$25 096	\$20 476	\$19 855	\$23 274
With own children under 18 years	\$19 992	\$17 844	\$17 849	\$24 555	\$36 660	\$24 418	\$23 333	\$25 557	\$22 981	\$20 531	\$23 533
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 648	\$17 478	\$16 335	\$25 384	\$38 531	\$24 014	\$26 312	\$25 845	\$24 902	\$20 439	\$23 620
Female householder, no husband present	\$19 314	\$18 253	\$19 166	\$23 755	\$34 934	\$24 817	\$20 686	\$25 031	\$21 024	\$20 649	\$24 451
With own children under 18 years	\$11 065	\$11 313	\$11 247	\$12 473	\$24 395	\$11 150	\$13 363	\$15 159	\$13 970	\$11 031	\$10 611
Without own children under 18 years	\$9 334	\$8 356	\$10 089	\$9 853	\$12 791	\$5 506	\$12 650	\$11 665	\$8 177	\$7 627	\$7 754

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families

Percent below poverty level	977	773	656	1 494	1 100	842	1 008	1 715	1 378	1 493	1 509
Householder worked in 1979	744	593	521	1 233	906	708	737	1 461	1 124	1 065	1 225
With related children under 18 years	494	405	347	796	526	416	488	1 114	702	868	945
Female householder, no husband present	149	122	123	161	101	70	116	119	170	250	110
Householder worked in 1979	95	77	104	106	65	53	51	73	92	108	54
With related children under 18 years	84	60	93	109	33	30	61	73	84	150	79
With related children under 6 years	17	14	32	57	19	7	24	5	39	69	19
Householder 65 years and over	155	135	101	246	162	76	203	155	190	228	183

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

417	588	227	349	276	214	254	294	368	653	435	382
215	277	138	75	83	68	134	67	155	314	164	140

Persons for whom poverty status is determined

Under 18 years	3 318	3 050	2 316	5 162	3 862	3 141	3 552	6 556	4 923	5 643	5 829
Related children under 18 years	881	837	638	1 491	983	808	1 012	2 197	1 442	1 785	2 051
Related children 5 to 17 years	881	815	634	1 482	983	808	1 012	2 197	1 438	1 764	2 049
18 to 59 years	652	611	454	1 140	739	710	726	1 776	1 075	1 288	1 288
60 years and over	1 646	1 473	1 230	2 919	2 223	1 946	1 860	3 701	2 705	2 870	3 048
65 years and over	791	740	448	752	656	387	680	658	776	988	730
65 years and over	561	513	326	529	425	247	478	398	554	762	520

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:

Below 75 percent of poverty level	53	129	96	25	47	34	51	41	93	197	81
Below 125 percent of poverty level	12.7	21.9	42.3	7.2	17.0	15.9	20.1	13.9	25.3	30.2	18.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	25	65	62	11	18	8	30	23	37	105	31
Below 200 percent of poverty level	36.7	49.9	43.7	26.2	14.3	18.4	25.4	14.5	28.2	39.5	29.4

Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.2	9.5	6.7	4.0	2.4	4.3	6.9	3.4	3.9	10.9	6.6
<tbl_info cols="1

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Troct 0110	Troct 0111	Troct 0112	Troct 0113	Troct 0114	Troct 0115	Troct 0116	Troct 0117	Troct 0118	Troct 0119	Troct 0120	Troct 0121
Households											
Less than \$5,000	1 178	1 488	719	2 061	995	1 154	2 069	1 482	1 352	933	1 204
\$5,000 to \$7,499	86	47	54	189	67	126	307	127	89	113	132
\$7,500 to \$9,999	92	104	52	162	38	56	197	139	78	27	83
\$10,000 to \$14,999	86	36	66	201	60	31	188	106	76	37	80
\$15,000 to \$19,999	182	179	142	410	132	147	378	239	235	105	145
\$20,000 to \$24,999	208	236	96	393	213	295	388	210	231	147	207
\$25,000 to \$34,999	157	355	122	342	181	173	263	247	176	96	202
\$35,000 to \$49,999	272	343	110	253	195	226	238	261	310	224	217
\$50,000 or more	61	154	55	78	90	88	81	104	107	123	112
Median	34	34	22	33	19	12	29	49	50	61	26
Mean	\$17 917	\$21 839	\$17 146	\$16 070	\$19 705	\$18 511	\$14 552	\$17 959	\$19 263	\$21 913	\$18 026
	\$20 198	\$22 620	\$19 376	\$18 119	\$21 223	\$20 037	\$16 283	\$20 191	\$21 187	\$24 039	\$19 565
Owner-occupied households											
Median income	921	1 112	585	891	776	958	1 665	1 190	1 062	709	688
Mean income	\$20 380	\$23 556	\$18 401	\$20 680	\$21 541	\$19 634	\$15 925	\$20 264	\$20 625	\$25 839	\$23 692
Renter-occupied households											
Median income	\$21 701	\$24 684	\$20 938	\$23 477	\$23 003	\$21 249	\$17 326	\$22 094	\$22 864	\$27 326	\$24 637
Mean income	257	376	134	170	219	196	404	292	290	224	516
Families											
Median income	\$14 511	\$15 795	\$10 595	\$13 681	\$14 044	\$13 833	\$10 663	\$11 141	\$12 295	\$11 417	\$11 491
Mean income	\$14 811	\$16 514	\$12 557	\$14 039	\$14 915	\$14 116	\$11 985	\$12 433	\$15 047	\$13 634	\$12 802
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over											
Median income	958	1 306	627	1 437	820	950	1 586	1 225	1 131	775	895
Mean income	\$19 888	\$21 978	\$18 036	\$18 358	\$20 484	\$19 908	\$16 798	\$19 934	\$20 280	\$24 654	\$21 390
Per capita income											
With earnings	\$21 375	\$22 843	\$20 444	\$20 524	\$22 004	\$21 960	\$18 148	\$21 675	\$22 250	\$25 904	\$21 723
Mean earnings	272	226	182	458	205	298	595	389	272	234	404
With Social Security income	\$4 554	\$4 330	\$4 602	\$4 027	\$4 646	\$4 401	\$4 377	\$4 171	\$4 411	\$4 199	\$4 250
Mean Social Security income	72	65	15	162	79	34	189	43	34	51	57
With public assistance income	\$3 779	\$3 673	\$2 870	\$3 330	\$4 067	\$2 791	\$2 449	\$3 236	\$1 244	\$1 749	\$2 865

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households											
With earnings	1 178	1 488	719	2 061	995	1 154	2 069	1 482	1 352	933	1 204
Mean earnings	986	1 357	609	1 672	868	982	1 630	1 257	1 200	782	1 051
With Social Security income	\$20 341	\$22 477	\$19 375	\$18 867	\$20 929	\$19 644	\$16 502	\$20 147	\$20 655	\$24 706	\$19 801
Mean Social Security income	272	226	182	458	205	298	595	389	272	234	221
With public assistance income	\$4 554	\$4 330	\$4 602	\$4 027	\$4 646	\$4 401	\$4 377	\$4 171	\$4 411	\$4 199	\$4 250
Mean public assistance income	72	65	15	162	79	34	189	43	34	51	57

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families											
With own children under 18 years	1 178	1 488	719	2 061	995	1 154	2 069	1 482	1 352	933	1 204
Without own children under 18 years	986	1 357	609	1 672	868	982	1 630	1 257	1 200	782	1 051
Married-couple families	\$20 341	\$22 477	\$19 375	\$18 867	\$20 929	\$19 644	\$16 502	\$20 147	\$20 655	\$24 706	\$19 801
With own children under 18 years	226	182	458	205	298	595	389	272	234	221	221
Without own children under 18 years	\$23 133	\$24 652	\$22 488	\$22 509	\$22 993	\$22 979	\$18 855	\$22 838	\$22 706	\$27 517	\$23 578
Female householder, no husband present	23 133	\$24 652	\$22 488	\$22 509	\$22 993	\$22 979	\$18 855	\$22 838	\$22 706	\$27 517	\$23 578
With own children under 18 years	\$23 516	\$24 572	\$21 118	\$25 938	\$23 126	\$22 371	\$19 559	\$23 966	\$23 089	\$28 512	\$24 941
Without own children under 18 years	20 668	\$24 829	\$24 771	\$18 897	\$22 798	\$23 751	\$18 150	\$21 319	\$22 158	\$25 989	\$20 825
Female householder, no husband present	\$12 937	\$8 728	\$9 895	\$10 473	\$13 608	\$13 195	\$11 424	\$13 574	\$16 010	\$13 621	\$10 840
With own children under 18 years	\$13 736	\$8 104	\$7 847	\$8 773	\$12 797	\$10 744	\$9 609	\$9 522	\$12 984	\$9 926	\$8 155
Without own children under 18 years	\$11 399	\$10 363	\$13 034	\$13 335	\$14 553	\$15 121	\$14 032	\$20 688	\$21 846	\$19 534	\$16 633

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families											
Householder worked in 1979	958	1 306	627	1 437	820	950	1 586	1 225	1 131	775	895
With related children under 18 years	785	1 165	516	1 158	692	769	1 192	1 027	952	603	788
Female householder, no husband present	524	924	405	784	498	553	845	713	674	476	599
Householder worked in 1979	79	134	114	204	91	75	173	124	82	65	120
With related children under 18 years	65	98	78	129	66	31	99	90	55	23	75
With related children under 6 years	63	107	81	140	49	49	134	87	60	40	82
Householder 65 years and over	5	23	18	56	16	30	49	24	10	15	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	151	94	85	170	86	135	257	189	147	111	91
65 years and over	370	365	149	764	314	418	622	360	263	211	404
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	107	40	58	198	96	111	95	50	48	—	85
Under 18 years	3 523	5 172	2 361	5 219	3 262	3 932	5 596	4 538	4 272	2 969	4 340
Related children under 18 years	1 107	2 014	911	1 501	1 116	1 361	1 618	1 444	1 372	961	1 126
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 107	1 984	908	1 492	1 107	1 354	1 618	1 431	1 372	957	1 122
18 to 59 years	845	1 508	697	1 085	887	1 013	1 241	1 126	1 037	725	1 865
60 years and over	1 865	2 766	1 178	2 912	1 714	2 018	2 957	2 456	2 354	1 666	2 004
65 years and over	551	392	272	806	432	553	1 021	638	546	342	330
371	276	219	543	299	383	699	470	338	248	—	269

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families											
Percent below poverty level	23	84	48	123	30	59	196	91	54	75	75
Householder worked in 1979	2.4	6.4	7.7	8.6	3.7	6.2	12.4	7.4	4.8	9.7	8.4
With related children under 18 years	15	52	24	50	18	17	75	70	30	23	49
Female householder, no husband present	15	78	42	97	24	20	118	84	32	43	61
Householder worked in 1979	—	50	32	71	16	15	54	29	14	26	36
With related children under 6 years	—	24	19	25	10	2	15	22	8	5	10
Householder 65 years and over	—	50	26	64	16	8	47	29	14	26	36
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8	11	—	46	10	6	29	12	—	15	19
Percent below poverty level	30.5	20.0	24.8	16.9	19.7	21.3	31.4	27.8	18.6	13.3	19.1
65 years and over	43	9	15	47	15	20	82	21	10	12	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	204	386	253	502	177	272	822	453	216	227	324
Percent below poverty level	5.8	7.5	10.7	9.6	5.4	6.9	14.7	10.0	5.1	7.6	9.4
Under 18 years	46	220	139	182	70	47	247	195	69	86	115
Related children under 18 years	46	190	136	182	61	40	247	182	69	82	111
Related children 5 to 17 years	34	173	122	120	26	21	172	145	61	52	77
18 to 59 years	89	146	94	238	69	160	401	222	133	97	169
60 years and over	69	20	20	82	38	65	174	36	14	44	40
65 years and over	58	15	15	61	29	63	124	31	14	44	35

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:											

<tbl_r cells="12" ix="5" maxcspan

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	985	907	601	1 343	1 853	1 608	1 272	1 208	1 486	1 171	1 087	1 361
Less than \$5,000	93	78	22	102	150	162	136	135	155	79	81	63
\$5,000 to \$7,499	30	25	31	108	110	152	32	56	86	51	74	62
\$7,500 to \$9,999	58	71	57	93	101	96	99	56	128	69	58	75
\$10,000 to \$14,999	78	139	170	209	237	246	131	216	223	159	134	149
\$15,000 to \$19,999	72	125	108	238	296	350	195	140	269	196	161	190
\$20,000 to \$24,999	108	100	116	186	330	199	230	180	198	163	202	212
\$25,000 to \$34,999	289	222	84	296	386	261	284	249	242	218	223	335
\$35,000 to \$49,999	179	119	13	60	195	116	115	121	121	157	85	172
\$50,000 or more	78	28	—	51	48	26	50	55	64	79	69	103
Median	\$27 090	\$20 605	\$16 192	\$18 263	\$20 444	\$17 056	\$20 814	\$20 028	\$17 765	\$20 838	\$20 573	\$23 440
Mean	\$27 801	\$22 901	\$16 802	\$20 180	\$21 165	\$18 503	\$21 669	\$21 067	\$20 339	\$24 168	\$23 885	\$25 914
Owner-occupied households	760	758	5	1 083	1 160	999	926	766	939	879	877	1 102
Median income	\$29 407	\$22 986	...	\$19 468	\$23 441	\$19 394	\$23 187	\$23 633	\$22 351	\$23 295	\$21 684	\$24 845
Mean income	\$30 201	\$24 856	...	\$21 320	\$24 236	\$21 089	\$24 063	\$25 101	\$23 849	\$26 698	\$26 293	\$27 469
Renter-occupied households	225	149	596	260	693	609	346	442	547	292	210	259
Median income	\$12 240	\$12 062	...	\$12 656	\$15 702	\$12 838	\$14 271	\$11 712	\$13 302	\$14 861	\$13 611	\$15 990
Mean income	\$19 696	\$12 959	...	\$15 433	\$16 024	\$14 262	\$15 259	\$14 076	\$14 313	\$16 551	\$13 832	\$19 297
Families	767	767	572	1 085	1 467	1 104	988	908	1 137	975	911	1 131
Median income	\$30 350	\$22 882	\$16 628	\$19 989	\$22 325	\$18 723	\$23 367	\$23 100	\$21 208	\$23 094	\$21 595	\$24 171
Mean income	\$32 440	\$24 815	\$17 057	\$21 914	\$23 313	\$20 939	\$24 530	\$24 559	\$23 222	\$26 423	\$26 106	\$25 749
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	297	156	90	414	491	647	346	335	378	267	249	342
Median income	\$6 194	\$9 500	\$9 938	\$7 059	\$8 431	\$8 883	\$9 464	\$6 470	\$8 690	\$9 313	\$7 794	\$10 000
Mean income	\$8 817	\$11 168	\$11 584	\$8 531	\$10 077	\$10 322	\$9 638	\$9 407	\$10 133	\$10 491	\$8 935	\$18 301
Per capita income	\$9 468	\$7 051	\$5 235	\$6 718	\$7 062	\$7 463	\$7 540	\$7 838	\$7 547	\$7 878	\$7 653	\$8 186
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households	985	907	601	1 343	1 853	1 608	1 272	1 208	1 486	1 171	1 087	1 361
With earnings	784	750	582	1 157	1 523	1 277	1 065	926	1 163	992	907	1 191
Mean earnings	\$28 991	\$23 404	\$16 813	\$19 910	\$21 680	\$18 692	\$21 887	\$21 426	\$20 991	\$23 741	\$24 260	\$25 728
With Social Security income	321	242	5	321	445	524	339	405	429	318	290	265
Mean Social Security income	\$4 515	\$5 013	\$3 595	\$4 544	\$4 417	\$4 558	\$4 406	\$4 695	\$4 064	\$4 568	\$4 607	\$4 254
With public assistance income	21	40	19	74	73	35	70	59	68	50	62	84
Mean public assistance income	\$1 345	\$4 655	\$482	\$4 004	\$3 170	\$1 248	\$2 072	\$1 889	\$2 584	\$2 907	\$2 553	\$2 397
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families	\$32 440	\$24 815	\$17 057	\$21 914	\$23 313	\$20 939	\$24 530	\$24 559	\$23 222	\$26 423	\$26 106	\$25 749
With own children under 18 years	\$35 409	\$25 130	\$17 519	\$22 225	\$23 614	\$20 907	\$26 502	\$24 425	\$23 937	\$25 199	\$28 889	\$27 350
Without own children under 18 years	\$28 313	\$24 285	\$15 533	\$21 526	\$22 863	\$20 960	\$22 452	\$24 667	\$22 336	\$27 660	\$21 540	\$23 050
Married-couple families	\$33 738	\$25 628	\$17 551	\$22 590	\$24 609	\$21 275	\$25 747	\$25 813	\$24 814	\$27 433	\$27 590	\$27 163
With own children under 18 years	\$36 798	\$25 919	\$18 190	\$23 343	\$24 809	\$21 818	\$28 297	\$25 694	\$24 377	\$27 098	\$30 815	\$28 666
Without own children under 18 years	\$29 088	\$25 060	\$15 533	\$21 627	\$24 291	\$20 894	\$23 019	\$25 914	\$23 043	\$27 773	\$22 181	\$24 330
Female householder, no husband present	\$17 950	\$13 723	\$2 668	\$13 149	\$14 231	\$13 570	\$13 759	\$16 111	\$13 022	\$18 405	\$11 601	\$14 338
With own children under 18 years	\$14 685	\$11 862	\$2 668	\$6 517	\$13 446	\$7 305	\$9 801	\$14 897	\$11 654	\$11 492	\$9 054	\$11 897
Without own children under 18 years	\$21 466	\$22 100	—	\$19 366	\$15 073	\$17 746	\$18 490	\$16 811	\$15 865	\$24 536	\$15 500	\$15 599
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	767	767	572	1 085	1 467	1 104	988	908	1 137	975	911	1 131
Householder worked in 1979	646	614	558	916	1 231	877	819	684	925	786	745	933
With related children under 18 years	446	494	439	616	910	467	520	422	629	522	573	724
Female householder, no husband present	54	33	19	62	174	70	90	104	157	100	81	91
Householder worked in 1979	35	27	5	29	130	52	36	66	99	59	37	27
With related children under 18 years	28	27	19	41	116	35	49	41	106	60	52	31
With related children under 6 years	—	12	14	15	42	14	8	12	30	8	5	11
Householder 65 years and over	106	111	—	123	145	232	148	197	177	135	140	123
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	297	156	36	414	491	647	346	335	378	267	249	342
65 years and over	157	74	5	102	165	205	123	124	176	84	85	87
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 927	2 918	1 989	4 123	5 578	3 975	3 689	3 192	4 023	3 531	3 359	4 329
Under 18 years	882	1 036	819	1 253	1 746	849	982	863	1 151	1 118	1 121	1 482
Related children 5 to 17 years	847	1 036	819	1 241	1 746	849	974	863	1 151	1 118	1 107	1 468
18 to 59 years	719	797	459	940	1 310	582	766	649	867	900	815	1 144
60 years and over	1 559	1 533	1 157	2 298	3 096	2 156	2 073	1 644	2 127	1 986	1 755	2 345
65 years and over	486	349	13	572	736	970	634	685	745	427	483	502
376	287	5	391	513	667	449	466	516	341	347	341	341
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	20	42	41	57	63	45	47	26	69	38	51	39
Percent below poverty level	2.6	5.5	7.2	5.3	4.3	4.1	4.8	2.9	6.1	3.9	5.6	3.4
Householder worked in 1979	5	27	27	31	30	33	15	18	25	12	18	15
With related children under 18 years	5	27	41	35	48	27	23	26	42	23	41	29
Female householder, no husband present	6	9	14	18	33	14	21	9	35	16	26	8
Householder worked in 1979	—	9	—	7	14	14	—	9	13	5	12	—
With related children under 18 years	—	9	14	13	27	14	15	9	30	16	24	8
With related children under 6 years	—	—	14	7	11	7	8	9	20	8	3	—
Householder 65 years and over	9	15	—	7	9	12	6	—	27	18	10	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	81	45	—	134	108	108	81	116	84	37	48	90
Percent below poverty level	27.3	28.8	—	32.4	22.0	16.7	23.4	34.6	22.2	13.9	19.3	26.3
65 years and over	29	29	—	39	41	31	36	49	44	20	13	59
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	129	178	181	323	354	232	225	201	289	177	207	232
Percent below poverty level	4.4	6.1	9.1	7.8	6.3	5.8	6.1	6.3	7.2	5.0	6.2	5.4
Under 18 years	45	64	110	81	139	48	67	47	98	72	70	81
Related children 5 to 17 years	10	64	110	69	139	48	59	47	98	72	66	67
18 to 59 years	10	64	33	31	123	36	51	20	73	56	48	67
60 years and over	46	60	71	185	138	129	81	91	93	60	99	82
65 years and over	38	54	—	57	77	55	77	63	98	45	38	69
38	54	—	53	55	49	59	49	88	45	31	69	69
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	3.2	3.4	4.9	5.9	3.7	3.9	5.2	4.0	3.5	4.7	3.8	2.6
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.7	14.3	11.8	11.4	10.3	9.0	8.1	10.5	9.5	9.6	8.7	7.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	9.7	16.5	18.9	17.3	12.8	14.3	9.8	12.7	13.0	13.5	11.8	12.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	12.0	27.1	33.4	22.7	19.3	22.2	14.1	17.5	17.7	20.6	17.7	18.8

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145	
INCOME IN 1979												
Households												
Less than \$5,000	994	854	1 035	1 117	1 072	1 099	122	1 729	2 095	2 019	1 020	1 861
\$5,000 to \$7,499	31	61	6	160	80	87	5	150	129	129	92	199
\$7,500 to \$9,999	62	55	—	80	72	36	14	94	37	107	78	132
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12	23	37	109	67	42	6	106	51	120	55	78
\$15,000 to \$19,999	90	78	149	196	165	69	34	228	193	207	126	233
\$20,000 to \$24,999	98	155	216	166	252	169	7	336	193	214	135	242
\$25,000 to \$34,999	174	117	218	146	163	213	18	224	378	307	187	312
\$35,000 to \$49,999	310	192	277	188	173	281	15	316	649	577	211	385
\$50,000 or more	177	152	113	72	68	137	12	222	334	251	89	213
Median	40	21	19	—	32	65	11	53	131	107	47	67
Mean	\$25 882	\$21 637	\$22 320	\$15 367	\$17 685	\$23 286	\$15 714	\$19 309	\$26 087	\$23 707	\$20 667	\$20 755
Owner-occupied households	\$25 989	\$23 557	\$23 824	\$16 991	\$19 696	\$24 361	\$22 668	\$21 671	\$26 860	\$24 620	\$21 918	\$21 754
Median income	\$27 989	\$25 038	—	\$20 028	\$19 509	\$25 773	\$23 393	\$20 946	\$26 871	\$25 966	\$21 570	\$22 664
Mean income	\$28 151	\$25 862	—	\$20 156	\$21 788	\$26 677	\$27 821	\$23 242	\$27 554	\$27 160	\$23 263	\$23 466
Renter-occupied households	221	154	1 029	576	361	233	37	544	214	443	173	379
Median income	\$18 250	\$12 857	—	\$12 292	\$14 460	\$16 493	\$12 798	\$16 531	\$16 667	\$13 255	\$9 830	\$12 582
Mean income	\$18 427	\$13 081	—	\$14 018	\$15 577	\$15 750	\$10 830	\$18 248	\$20 758	\$15 583	\$15 335	\$15 059
Families	879	716	949	683	766	894	122	1 313	1 837	1 741	867	1 505
Median income	\$26 672	\$24 167	\$22 562	\$21 386	\$20 214	\$25 704	\$15 714	\$22 038	\$27 440	\$25 566	\$22 513	\$22 147
Mean income	\$27 065	\$25 684	\$24 040	\$21 698	\$22 311	\$26 979	\$22 668	\$24 133	\$28 640	\$26 055	\$24 014	\$23 814
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	197	166	4 599	526	685	247	—	523	474	355	173	470
Median income	\$9 357	\$6 760	\$4 440	\$6 891	\$4 542	\$9 278	—	\$9 292	\$4 481	\$8 515	\$5 887	\$6 281
Mean income	\$10 895	\$10 384	\$4 763	\$8 104	\$6 763	\$10 673	—	\$11 146	\$8 663	\$12 625	\$8 678	\$10 029
Per capita income	\$6 846	\$7 079	\$5 498	\$6 731	\$7 145	\$7 440	\$4 327	\$7 510	\$7 853	\$6 667	\$7 361	\$7 251
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households	994	854	1 035	1 117	1 072	1 099	122	1 729	2 095	2 019	1 020	1 861
With earnings	927	719	1 026	865	896	964	106	1 439	1 857	1 795	829	1 562
Mean earnings	\$25 828	\$23 522	\$22 262	\$17 068	\$18 871	\$24 915	\$23 284	\$21 657	\$26 836	\$24 954	\$22 804	\$22 572
With Social Security income	170	207	28	346	249	229	16	470	421	336	291	489
Mean Social Security income	\$3 794	\$4 908	\$1 937	\$3 133	\$4 043	\$4 028	\$3 590	\$4 869	\$4 603	\$4 281	\$4 367	\$3 877
With public assistance income	28	23	—	67	51	21	6	90	49	60	46	63
Mean public assistance income	\$1 586	\$1 243	—	\$2 313	\$1 483	\$2 222	\$7 005	\$2 373	\$2 205	\$2 663	\$1 834	\$3 863
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families	\$27 065	\$25 684	\$24 040	\$21 698	\$22 311	\$26 979	\$22 668	\$24 133	\$28 640	\$26 055	\$24 014	\$23 814
With own children under 18 years	\$26 846	\$26 544	\$23 702	\$21 755	\$20 459	\$28 458	\$23 537	\$25 925	\$29 325	\$26 091	\$25 098	\$25 396
Without own children under 18 years	\$27 678	\$24 359	\$25 802	\$21 636	\$24 097	\$24 136	\$21 071	\$22 056	\$27 575	\$25 989	\$22 961	\$21 641
Married-couple families	\$28 023	\$26 122	\$24 391	\$23 042	\$22 649	\$28 268	\$25 322	\$25 401	\$29 087	\$26 955	\$25 533	\$24 874
With own children under 18 years	\$28 072	\$27 167	\$24 108	\$23 895	\$21 707	\$29 948	\$25 665	\$27 609	\$30 105	\$27 493	\$26 352	\$26 644
Without own children under 18 years	\$27 882	\$24 438	\$25 802	\$22 016	\$23 611	\$24 745	\$24 675	\$22 840	\$27 448	\$25 924	\$24 637	\$23 361
Female householder, no husband present	\$16 817	\$16 765	\$10 205	\$15 485	\$14 474	\$12 464	\$12 735	\$14 851	\$18 413	\$14 816	\$15 559	\$13 633
With own children under 18 years	\$10 212	\$18 440	\$10 205	\$9 968	\$12 897	\$10 483	\$13 131	\$14 377	\$9 168	\$13 825	\$10 664	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$25 624	\$14 507	—	\$20 628	\$16 501	\$15 649	—	\$16 512	\$23 070	\$23 086	\$16 337	\$16 758
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	879	716	949	683	766	894	122	1 313	1 837	1 741	867	1 505
Householder worked in 1979	817	589	932	539	643	795	94	1 068	1 623	1 566	683	1 263
With related children under 18 years	653	448	796	372	376	619	79	711	1 131	1 177	458	896
Female householder, no husband present	49	54	8	114	80	73	13	169	84	138	100	117
Householder worked in 1979	37	42	8	83	47	62	7	96	73	101	68	59
With related children under 18 years	28	31	8	55	45	51	13	86	45	85	53	74
With related children under 6 years	5	6	8	23	5	13	—	30	6	10	21	24
Householder 65 years and over	58	72	17	139	94	89	16	194	189	161	137	206
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	197	166	86	526	380	247	—	523	377	355	173	470
65 years and over	42	45	—	187	88	66	—	141	105	125	84	132
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 762	2 879	3 628	2 803	2 712	3 580	635	4 958	7 130	6 741	3 046	5 593
Under 18 years	1 430	1 053	1 596	693	692	1 287	392	1 434	2 509	2 401	805	1 747
Related children under 18 years	1 417	1 048	1 596	693	692	1 281	392	1 434	2 506	2 399	805	1 734
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 156	808	1 118	536	536	1 007	237	1 083	1 994	1 942	610	1 322
18 to 59 years	2 083	1 462	1 992	1 524	1 598	1 959	219	2 715	3 831	3 683	1 687	3 053
60 years and over	249	364	40	586	422	334	24	809	790	657	554	793
65 years and over	216	266	26	449	282	228	24	529	564	462	341	580
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	63	29	—	129	49	60	—	81	114	63	39	142
Percent below poverty level	32.0	17.5	—	24.5	12.9	24.3	—	15.5	30.2	17.7	22.5	30.2
65 years and over	24	—	—	57	22	23	—	19	39	19	17	67
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	230	125	41	234	188	162	72	253	211	364	187	611
Percent below poverty level	6.1	4.3	1.1	8.3	6.9	4.5	11.3	5.1	3.0	5.4	6.1	10.9
Under 18 years	93	42	13	37	58	65	50	79	35	158	56	274
Related children under 18 years	80	42	13	37	58	59	50	79	32	156	56	261
Related children 5 to 17 years	63	16	—	15	52	46	15	66	19	120	41	182
18 to 59 years	81	71	28	113	88	62	22	129	105	166	72	227
60 years and over	56	12	—	84	42	35	—	45	71	40	59	110
65 years and over	56	—	—	71	22	23	—	22	39	27	41	79
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.2	3.3	0.5	5.1	4.4	3.0	4.6	3.2	2.3	4.3	4.5	6.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	7.3	8.8	3.1	11.9	9.6	6.0	29.8	8.1	3.8	7.9	8.6	12.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	9.5	9.3	4.1	15.6	13.8	7.2	57.5	11.8	5.4	10.5	11.8	18.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	13.8	16.0	12.4	25.7	23.7	9.9	64.7	20.9	8.1	16.6	19.4	24.3

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

Remainder of Orange County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Orange County					
Trot 0146	Trot 0147	Trot 0148	Trot 0149	Trot 0150	Trot 0001	Trot 0002	Trot 0011	Trot 0015	Trot 0016	Trot 0017
Households										
Less than \$5,000	1 585	628	1 862	1 103	273	995	683	1 457	1 289	1 173
\$5,000 to \$7,499	204	34	202	80	24	163	117	186	237	73
\$7,500 to \$9,999	136	16	176	29	72	107	25	166	213	124
\$10,000 to \$14,999	115	17	138	26	43	74	58	151	105	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999	225	47	247	139	71	107	135	307	242	224
\$20,000 to \$24,999	203	68	319	151	24	106	127	212	138	206
\$25,000 to \$34,999	199	99	208	125	15	146	85	189	175	190
\$35,000 to \$49,999	334	225	314	246	12	191	82	166	116	226
\$50,000 or more	102	97	200	116	10	70	44	69	54	92
Median	67	25	58	191	2	31	10	11	9	11
Mean	\$17 115	\$26 684	\$18 034	\$25 035	\$9 855	\$17 473	\$15 307	\$13 131	\$11 610	\$18 466
	\$19 947	\$25 978	\$21 746	\$34 915	\$12 045	\$18 599	\$16 804	\$15 734	\$14 152	\$19 246
Owner-occupied households										
Median income	980	589	1 491	724	36	535	487	767	600	874
Mean income	\$23 866	\$26 352	\$19 772	\$28 944	\$23 125	\$22 097	\$18 135	\$16 750	\$18 529	\$20 365
Renter-occupied households										
Median income	\$24 416	\$26 120	\$24 344	\$41 843	\$23 028	\$23 071	\$19 530	\$18 298	\$19 037	\$20 647
Mean income	605	39	371	379	237	460	196	690	689	299
Families										
Median income	\$10 851	\$29 531	\$9 583	\$18 157	\$9 309	\$9 434	\$8 516	\$10 723	\$8 548	\$14 494
Mean income	\$12 708	\$23 832	\$11 302	\$21 683	\$10 376	\$13 398	\$10 030	\$12 884	\$9 899	\$15 150
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over										
Median income	1 180	570	1 319	830	269	657	486	964	892	884
Mean income	\$22 171	\$27 500	\$19 950	\$27 128	\$9 971	\$20 605	\$18 015	\$17 206	\$14 384	\$19 727
Per capita income										
With earnings	\$23 281	\$26 708	\$22 310	\$40 598	\$12 158	\$21 387	\$19 710	\$18 127	\$16 346	\$20 440
Mean earnings	\$21 605	\$25 029	\$23 424	\$33 171	\$11 604	\$20 006	\$17 841	\$16 485	\$14 942	\$18 932
With Social Security income	550	139	578	185	2	317	260	444	413	272
Mean Social Security income	\$4 403	\$4 486	\$4 720	\$4 698	\$845	\$4 469	\$4 227	\$4 690	\$4 287	\$4 568
With public assistance income	103	38	112	32	53	71	65	131	121	43
Mean public assistance income	\$3 110	\$2 975	\$2 478	\$4 054	\$3 728	\$2 476	\$3 268	\$2 769	\$2 045	\$4 030
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families										
With own children under 18 years	1 585	628	1 862	1 103	273	995	683	1 457	1 289	1 173
Without own children under 18 years	1 151	571	1 408	994	260	749	487	1 121	946	1 014
With Socio Security income	550	139	578	185	2	317	260	444	413	272
Mean Socio Security income	\$4 403	\$4 486	\$4 720	\$4 698	\$845	\$4 469	\$4 227	\$4 690	\$4 287	\$4 568
With public assistance income	103	38	112	32	53	71	65	131	121	43
Mean public assistance income	\$3 110	\$2 975	\$2 478	\$4 054	\$3 728	\$2 476	\$3 268	\$2 769	\$2 045	\$4 030
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979										
Families										
Householder worked in 1979	1 180	570	1 319	830	269	657	486	964	892	884
With related children under 18 years	912	512	993	718	254	549	353	733	673	744
Female householder, no husband present	627	368	719	427	247	302	211	473	502	501
Householder worked in 1979	129	22	85	56	2	101	79	129	279	80
With related children under 18 years	66	6	48	46	—	64	52	70	192	54
With related children under 6 years	79	13	59	38	2	71	55	71	187	61
Householder 65 years and over	38	—	26	8	—	26	13	19	81	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	200	57	218	84	5	135	131	182	142	132
65 years and over	500	88	654	333	6	608	245	646	562	413
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	267	32	256	50	2	217	76	188	162	120
Under 18 years	4 419	2 241	5 103	3 111	1 803	2 693	1 810	3 846	3 339	3 300
Related children under 18 years	1 253	779	1 432	799	1 232	597	468	990	1 021	961
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 244	772	1 432	799	1 230	597	468	982	1 018	953
18 to 59 years	925	520	1 130	654	672	423	371	731	762	684
60 years and over	2 311	1 246	2 713	1 887	560	1 461	854	2 117	1 727	1 862
65 years and over	855	216	958	425	11	635	488	739	591	477
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	655	152	699	236	9	482	296	549	444	344
Percent below poverty level	72	16	74	18	150	44	33	94	159	59
Householder worked in 1979	6.1	2.8	5.6	2.2	55.8	6.7	6.8	9.8	17.8	6.7
With related children under 18 years	30	—	43	9	139	24	—	60	96	30
Female householder, no husband present	55	7	54	6	142	44	15	73	146	53
Householder worked in 1979	31	16	31	6	2	23	15	49	113	24
With related children under 18 years	—	—	15	4	—	8	—	36	61	11
With related children under 6 years	26	7	26	4	2	23	15	49	113	24
Householder 65 years and over	4	—	15	—	—	8	6	11	53	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	9	—	—	2	—	12	28	6	—
Percent below poverty level	124	11	112	68	4	273	102	160	190	57
65 years and over	24.8	12.5	17.1	20.4	66.7	44.9	41.6	24.8	33.8	13.8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	65	4	66	3	2	106	29	35	32	12
Percent below poverty level	384	73	366	109	1 062	426	198	457	728	265
Under 18 years	8.7	3.3	7.2	3.5	58.9	15.8	10.9	11.9	21.8	8.0
Related children under 18 years	115	23	124	8	750	79	41	167	341	129
Related children 5 to 17 years	115	16	124	8	748	79	41	159	338	121
18 to 59 years	102	16	93	5	365	60	25	99	237	102
60 years and over	175	37	165	92	308	221	86	194	336	112
65 years and over	94	13	77	9	4	126	71	96	51	24
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	65	13	70	3	4	106	41	76	45	12
Below 75 percent of poverty level	6.4	3.3	3.4	2.8	34.7	10.1	6.1	3.2	13.4	5.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level	11.1	3.6	11.2	4.5	71.5	20.9	12.2	15.9	29.9	10.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	18.9	7.6	17.0	5.8	77.0	24.0	21.8	17.6	37.2	17.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	27.1	14.4	27.2	12.1	86.9	30.7	30.4	32.2	50.0	25.9

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0003
NATIVITY									
Total persons	237 654	237 654	19 078	14 084	204 492	4 560	2 772	2 163	3 742
Native	223 448	223 448	17 820	12 824	192 804	4 371	2 632	2 008	3 453
Foreign born	14 206	14 206	1 258	1 260	11 688	189	140	155	289
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years	54 016	54 016	3 677	2 372	47 967	881	538	174	711
Speak a language other than English at home	3 906	3 906	366	508	3 032	19	47	8	176
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	16.2	16.2	27.9	14.8	15.0	—	12.8	50.0	18.2
Persons 18 years and over	166 402	166 402	14 129	10 809	141 464	3 352	2 037	1 879	2 812
Speak a language other than English at home	18 167	18 167	1 776	2 074	14 317	289	222	252	401
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.9	10.9	20.0	24.3	7.8	5.2	27.5	—	22.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	70 312	70 312	4 760	3 296	62 256	1 174	696	755	822
Nursery school	3 249	3 249	261	103	2 885	78	29	7	31
Kindergarten	3 636	3 636	240	174	3 222	68	29	4	58
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	32 933	32 933	2 273	1 350	29 310	508	329	87	385
High school (1 to 4 years)	17 356	17 356	1 178	767	15 411	316	193	76	246
College	13 138	13 138	808	902	11 428	204	116	581	102
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years old and over	139 216	139 216	11 949	8 902	118 365	2 811	1 677	1 232	2 443
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	2 548	2 548	511	421	1 616	63	43	14	86
5 to 7 years	7 588	7 588	828	871	5 889	158	119	68	225
8 years	12 219	12 219	1 233	1 039	9 947	303	115	65	297
High school: 1 to 3 years	21 058	21 058	1 846	1 917	17 295	411	318	141	540
4 years	52 776	52 776	4 079	2 823	45 874	1 014	650	350	824
College: 1 to 3 years	21 704	21 704	1 851	996	18 857	451	276	267	266
4 or more years	21 323	21 323	1 601	835	18 887	411	156	327	225
FERTILITY									
Women 35 to 44 years	14 763	14 763	997	569	13 197	205	120	69	159
Children ever born	38 769	38 769	2 683	1 600	34 486	549	382	145	448
Per 1,000 women	2 626	2 626	2 691	2 812	2 613	2 678	3 183	2 101	2 818
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over	220 016	220 016	17 818	13 805	188 393	4 242	2 635	2 150	3 778
Same house	130 277	130 277	10 753	8 021	111 503	2 248	1 547	1 159	2 459
Different house in United States	87 266	87 266	6 829	5 448	74 989	1 934	1 061	991	1 248
Central city of this SMSA	14 954	14 954	3 521	2 787	8 646	835	658	264	538
Remainder of this SMSA	27 336	27 336	1 212	860	25 264	380	213	188	201
Outside this SMSA	44 976	44 976	2 096	1 801	41 079	719	190	539	509
Different SMSA	36 569	36 569	1 617	1 307	33 645	571	154	461	419
Abroad	2 473	2 473	236	336	1 901	60	27	—	71
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	100 096	100 096	7 767	5 274	87 055	1 816	1 176	954	1 430
Private vehicle: Drive alone	62 825	62 825	4 859	2 984	54 982	1 119	652	546	851
Carpool	20 997	20 997	1 598	1 304	18 095	279	267	167	385
Public transportation	4 182	4 182	211	170	3 801	80	35	8	31
Other means or walked at home	12 092	12 092	1 099	816	10 177	338	222	233	163
Mean travel time to work minutes	24.3	24.3	15.6	16.8	25.5	13.6	14.1	13.8	17.0
Worked in SMSA of residence	69 989	69 989	6 663	4 250	59 076	1 656	839	764	1 249
Central city	27 371	27 371	5 197	3 299	18 875	1 286	664	654	1 041
Outside central city	42 618	42 618	1 466	951	40 201	370	175	110	208
Worked outside SMSA of residence	21 119	21 119	476	679	19 964	82	50	89	216
Place of work not reported	7 236	7 236	794	386	6 056	84	413	65	62
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	175 824	175 824	14 705	11 297	149 822	3 505	2 140	1 929	2 958
Labor force	109 165	109 165	8 450	5 957	94 758	1 966	1 266	1 071	1 540
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.1	62.1	57.5	52.7	63.2	56.1	59.2	55.5	52.1
Employed	96 887	96 887	7 938	5 379	83 570	1 837	1 198	1 001	1 430
Unemployed	6 733	6 733	504	568	5 661	129	68	70	105
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	6.5	6.0	9.6	6.3	6.6	5.4	6.5	6.8
Female, 16 years and over	90 597	90 597	8 140	6 605	75 052	2 011	1 207	1 347	1 687
Labor force	44 124	44 124	3 749	2 807	37 568	900	597	582	720
Percent of female, 16 years and over	48.7	48.7	46.1	42.5	49.5	44.8	49.5	43.2	42.7
Employed	40 695	40 695	3 589	2 583	34 523	856	562	563	700
Unemployed	2 947	2 947	160	224	2 563	44	35	19	20
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	6.8	4.3	8.0	6.9	4.9	5.9	3.3	2.8
With own children under 6 years	14 479	14 479	1 107	744	12 628	302	142	86	192
In labor force	5 624	5 624	510	274	4 840	126	94	39	65
Married, husband present	52 984	52 984	3 904	2 748	46 332	864	494	388	804
In labor force	26 024	26 024	1 882	1 222	22 920	425	245	180	337
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	16 523	16 523	1 158	996	14 369	293	173	280	222
Not enrolled in school	4 138	4 138	352	332	3 454	76	35	7	75
Not high school graduate	1 610	1 610	147	149	1 314	26	2	—	11
Employed	677	677	65	39	573	7	2	—	—
Unemployed	301	301	28	15	258	3	—	—	11
Not in labor force	632	632	54	95	483	16	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	116 739	116 739	9 159	6 600	100 980	2 194	1 360	1 260	1 628
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.4	66.4	62.3	58.4	67.4	62.6	63.6	65.3	55.0
Worked in 1979	114 833	114 833	9 029	6 448	99 356	2 173	1 339	1 253	1 601
40 or more weeks	87 456	87 456	6 866	4 479	76 111	1 652	1 041	715	1 251
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	75 178	75 178	5 772	3 741	65 665	1 381	838	545	1 086
50 to 52 weeks	72 401	72 401	5 583	3 509	63 309	1 369	803	544	971
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	64 432	64 432	4 894	3 034	56 504	1 214	666	447	876
With unemployment in 1979	20 344	20 344	1 683	1 645	17 016	394	308	307	337
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	17.4	17.4	18.4	24.9	16.9	18.0	22.6	24.4	20.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	8 208	8 208	734	725	6 749	191	85	90	115
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.6	15.6	17.1	15.9	15.4	17.5	14.1	11.9	14.3
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	146 836	146 836	11 252	8 520	127 064	2 622	1 678	1 486	2 109
With a work disability	9 972	9 972	1 045	825	8 102	240	166	47	191
Prevented from working	5 125	5 125	583	568	3 974	136	127	30	143
With a public transportation disability	1 986	1 986	220	290	1 476	50	10	25	51
Persons 65 years and over	25 489	25 489	2 794	2 721	19 974	818	444	417	849
With a public transportation disability	3 203	3 203	522	313	2 368	200	74	20	97

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts
**[400 or More White Persons and
 400 or More of a Specified Racial
 Group]**

	Newburgh city, Orange County—Can.			Remainder of Orange County			Totals for split tracts in Orange County		
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0105	Tract 0115	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0001	Tract 0015
NATIVITY									
Total persons	764	3 428	2 214	6 197	3 834	7 385	2 161	2 411	2 772
Native	743	2 949	2 031	5 908	3 626	7 209	1 958	2 251	2 632
Foreign born	21	479	183	289	206	176	203	160	140
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years	94	596	426	1 589	958	1 034	378	225	538
Speak a language other than English at home	38	139	76	33	5	28	37	8	47
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	26.3	12.2	15.8	—	40.0	—	37.8	50.0	12.8
Persons 18 years and over	597	2 557	1 659	4 194	2 553	5 921	1 687	2 063	2 037
Speak a language other than English at home	87	866	304	394	254	371	219	268	222
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	52.9	33.0	12.2	8.9	3.1	16.2	22.8	—	27.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	121	656	513	1 965	1 163	5 092	507	812	696
Nursery school	—	23	21	88	18	165	6	12	29
Kindergarten	10	34	42	107	53	89	18	9	29
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	63	383	245	995	593	714	224	110	329
High school (1 to 4 years)	15	137	137	508	338	219	157	94	193
College	33	79	68	267	161	3 905	102	587	116
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years old and over	480	2 161	1 430	3 614	2 239	1 846	1 414	1 405	1 677
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	23	172	76	52	22	6	31	14	43
5 to 7 years	110	273	140	123	92	29	138	73	119
8 years	46	334	191	287	157	19	128	88	115
High school: 1 to 3 years	86	572	318	476	286	28	233	170	318
4 years	116	609	462	1 718	962	257	646	415	650
College: 1 to 3 years	30	138	174	568	400	377	149	302	276
4 or more years	69	63	69	390	320	1 130	89	343	156
FERTILITY									
Women 35 to 44 years	9	143	106	507	247	296	116	78	120
Children ever born	27	454	276	1 357	652	737	318	183	382
Per 1,000 women	3 000	3 175	2 604	2 677	2 640	2 490	2 741	2 346	3 183
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over	682	3 357	2 173	5 756	3 345	6 871	1 801	2 350	2 635
Same house	315	1 873	1 216	4 606	2 268	338	1 187	1 277	1 547
Different house in United States	268	1 327	957	1 150	1 077	5 917	614	1 073	1 061
Central city of this SMSA	117	1 047	463	467	176	—	13	346	658
Remainder of this SMSA	36	86	221	259	240	245	370	188	213
Outside this SMSA	115	194	273	424	661	5 672	231	539	190
Different SMSA	80	109	67	358	602	4 258	211	461	154
Abroad	99	157	—	—	—	616	—	—	27
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	217	1 183	817	2 731	1 549	5 312	1 041	1 059	1 176
Private vehicle: Drive alone	91	549	505	1 982	1 071	725	583	628	652
Carpool	78	312	207	616	301	328	246	190	267
Public transportation	16	39	40	27	32	218	13	8	35
Other means or worked at home	32	283	65	106	145	4 041	199	233	222
Mean travel time to work minutes	18.0	15.5	19.4	23.7	21.8	7.0	12.8	13.7	14.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	213	906	608	1 724	1 269	4 935	693	849	839
Central city	93	750	365	1 166	807	12	13	720	664
Outside central city	120	156	243	558	462	4 923	680	129	175
Worked outside SMSA of residence	49	67	124	550	119	30	98	101	50
Place of work not reported	11	103	75	179	41	220	57	65	413
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	618	2 662	1 737	4 457	2 711	6 012	1 771	2 118	2 140
Labor force	277	1 365	913	3 022	1 649	5 368	1 119	1 192	1 266
Percent of persons 16 years and over	44.8	51.3	52.6	67.8	60.8	89.3	63.2	56.3	59.2
Employed	217	1 183	837	2 765	1 571	447	1 073	1 106	1 198
Unemployed	60	177	76	257	72	35	46	86	68
Percent of civilian labor force	21.7	13.0	8.3	8.5	4.4	7.3	4.1	7.2	5.4
Female, 16 years and over	317	1 484	1 014	2 356	1 334	1 335	949	1 437	1 207
Labor force	111	602	447	1 368	701	740	500	632	597
Percent of female, 16 years and over	35.0	40.6	44.1	58.1	52.5	55.4	52.7	44.0	49.5
Employed	95	493	416	1 245	667	309	491	613	562
Unemployed	16	109	31	123	34	26	9	19	35
Percent of civilian labor force	14.4	18.1	6.9	9.0	4.9	7.8	1.8	3.0	5.9
With own children under 6 years	68	222	99	354	249	412	55	98	142
In labor force	15	82	33	195	102	126	23	39	94
Married, husband present	86	651	416	1 502	881	856	465	456	494
In labor force	31	297	183	896	489	301	211	213	245
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	45	182	135	494	238	155	183	285	173
Not enrolled in school	38	102	62	121	59	15	56	7	35
Not high school graduate	38	61	21	45	39	—	10	—	2
Employed	—	27	8	23	7	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	4	7	5	—	10	—	—
Not in labor force	38	34	9	15	27	—	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	275	1 535	1 050	3 151	1 795	5 397	1 177	1 399	1 360
Percent of persons 16 years and over	44.5	57.7	60.4	70.7	66.2	89.8	66.5	66.1	63.6
Worked in 1979	261	1 482	1 026	3 074	1 758	5 371	1 156	1 369	1 339
40 or more weeks	178	998	748	2 327	1 487	4 109	884	810	1 041
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	171	833	625	1 982	1 258	3 615	757	634	838
50 to 52 weeks	152	790	566	1 924	1 166	3 655	753	605	803
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	145	693	478	1 715	1 014	3 293	650	502	666
With unemployment in 1979	114	438	250	618	365	213	233	372	308
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	41.5	28.5	23.8	19.6	20.3	3.9	19.8	26.6	22.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	74	196	106	271	107	52	123	122	85
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.3	15.6	15.6	17.0	13.1	9.4	19.8	13.4	14.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	460	2 068	1 294	3 919	2 210	5 986	1 384	1 644	1 678
With a work disability	67	285	138	232	123	52	141	70	166
Prevented from working	35	197	98	113	68	7	44	41	127
With a public transportation disability	19	116	57	27	31	7	9	31	10
Persons 65 years and over	128	594	443	392	365	26	387	448	444
With a public transportation disability	—	124	11	18	44	—	71	20	74

Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts

[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

OCCUPATION

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^b	Tract 0001 ^b	Tract 0003
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	96 887	96 887	7 938	5 379	83 570	1 837	1 198	1 001
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	22 804	22 804	2 004	1 051	19 749	438	160	350
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	9 890	9 890	749	436	8 705	134	63	104
Professional specialty occupations -----	12 914	12 914	1 255	615	11 044	304	97	246
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	29 530	29 530	2 514	1 632	25 384	625	404	368
Technicians and related support occupations -----	2 772	2 772	211	152	2 409	41	42	31
Sales occupations -----	10 165	10 165	826	576	8 763	216	122	120
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	16 593	16 593	1 477	904	14 212	368	240	197
Service occupations -----	13 620	13 620	1 314	629	11 677	263	226	121
Private household occupations -----	375	375	32	24	319	6	7	15
Protective service occupations -----	3 069	3 069	220	75	2 774	36	52	5
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	10 176	10 176	1 062	530	8 584	221	167	116
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 943	1 943	35	47	1 861	—	1	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	12 877	12 877	809	600	11 468	188	116	51
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	16 113	16 113	1 262	1 420	13 431	323	291	95
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	7 530	7 530	654	944	5 932	152	154	194
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	4 714	4 714	294	186	4 234	49	78	57
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	3 869	3 869	314	290	3 265	122	59	26
INCOME IN 1979								
Households -----	77 882	77 882	7 082	5 476	65 324	1 839	1 090	680
Less than \$5,000 -----	8 230	8 230	1 035	1 213	5 982	323	156	121
\$5,000 to \$7,499 -----	5 587	5 587	842	615	4 130	264	151	85
\$7,500 to \$9,999 -----	5 185	5 185	521	493	4 171	170	98	121
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	11 522	11 522	1 269	949	9 304	293	228	303
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	11 961	11 961	1 016	762	10 183	277	116	166
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	11 327	11 327	889	661	9 777	210	167	184
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	14 548	14 548	868	539	13 141	174	111	204
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	6 730	6 730	401	190	6 139	83	54	60
\$50,000 or more -----	2 792	2 792	241	54	2 497	45	9	22
Median -----	\$18 482	\$18 482	\$14 450	\$12 048	\$19 446	\$12 565	\$12 864	\$15 114
Mean -----	\$20 643	\$20 643	\$17 956	\$14 132	\$21 480	\$15 547	\$15 449	\$17 959
Families -----	60 621	60 621	4 855	3 476	52 290	1 142	738	395
Median income -----	\$20 963	\$20 963	\$17 921	\$16 217	\$21 513	\$15 876	\$17 167	\$21 101
Mean income -----	\$23 085	\$23 085	\$21 410	\$17 501	\$23 611	\$19 019	\$18 083	\$22 703
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	27 324	27 324	2 879	2 940	21 505	882	510	924
Median income -----	\$5 455	\$5 455	\$6 104	\$4 065	\$5 524	\$5 755	\$6 130	\$1 996
Mean income -----	\$8 509	\$8 509	\$8 120	\$6 126	\$8 887	\$7 691	\$7 232	\$5 203
Per capita income -----	\$6 917	\$6 917	\$6 753	\$5 714	\$7 015	\$6 349	\$6 075	\$6 545
Households -----	77 882	77 882	7 082	5 476	65 324	1 839	1 090	680
With earnings -----	63 244	63 244	5 361	3 655	54 228	1 293	807	485
Mean earnings -----	\$21 195	\$21 195	\$18 810	\$15 357	\$21 825	\$16 813	\$15 957	\$19 124
With Social Security income -----	21 291	21 291	2 440	2 159	16 692	714	405	267
Mean Social Security income -----	\$4 325	\$4 325	\$4 339	\$4 074	\$4 355	\$4 198	\$4 302	\$4 697
With public assistance income -----	4 390	4 390	664	604	3 122	203	94	32
Mean public assistance income -----	\$2 674	\$2 674	\$2 399	\$2 760	\$2 716	\$2 150	\$2 317	\$1 858
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families -----	\$23 085	\$23 085	\$21 410	\$17 501	\$23 611	\$19 019	\$18 083	\$22 703
With own children under 18 years -----	\$23 544	\$23 544	\$21 714	\$16 385	\$24 062	\$17 499	\$14 814	\$24 734
Married-couple families -----	\$24 374	\$24 374	\$23 638	\$18 787	\$24 753	\$22 074	\$20 311	\$23 067
With own children under 18 years -----	\$25 331	\$25 331	\$25 445	\$19 321	\$25 584	\$22 076	\$17 671	\$25 575
Female householder, no husband present -----	\$13 165	\$13 165	\$11 592	\$13 311	\$13 409	\$8 600	\$11 935	\$19 404
With own children under 18 years -----	\$9 712	\$9 712	\$8 398	\$6 838	\$10 302	\$7 415	\$8 489	\$7 340
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979								
Families -----	60 621	60 621	4 855	3 476	52 290	1 142	738	395
Householder worked in 1979 -----	49 051	49 051	3 660	2 353	43 038	870	541	320
With related children under 18 years -----	34 324	34 324	2 429	1 630	30 265	581	377	168
Female householder, no husband present -----	6 422	6 422	828	672	4 922	265	167	29
Householder worked in 1979 -----	3 794	3 794	473	304	3 017	174	99	13
With related children under 18 years -----	3 828	3 828	499	364	2 965	191	102	5
With related children under 6 years -----	1 229	1 229	197	135	897	76	53	28
Householder 65 years and over -----	8 928	8 928	985	909	7 034	250	142	104
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	22 147	22 147	2 879	2 524	16 744	882	510	508
65 years and over -----	7 839	7 839	1 021	1 089	5 729	358	162	208
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	228 406	228 406	18 364	13 597	196 445	4 487	2 749	1 721
Related children under 18 years -----	70 127	70 127	4 842	3 247	62 038	1 172	727	284
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	53 009	53 009	3 579	2 350	47 080	849	535	174
60 years and over -----	35 846	35 846	3 709	3 717	28 420	1 043	577	509
65 years and over -----	25 484	25 484	2 794	2 721	19 969	818	444	417
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families -----	3 877	3 877	437	426	3 014	86	88	16
Percent below poverty level -----	6.4	6.4	9.0	12.3	5.8	7.5	11.9	4.1
Householder worked in 1979 -----	1 844	1 844	190	125	1 529	42	44	16
With related children under 18 years -----	2 846	2 846	338	321	2 187	70	75	16
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 644	1 644	252	221	1 171	71	49	45
Householder worked in 1979 -----	647	647	119	48	480	35	16	15
With related children under 18 years -----	1 495	1 495	229	215	1 051	63	49	39
With related children under 6 years -----	697	697	125	99	473	41	32	15
Householder 65 years and over -----	586	586	79	88	419	8	6	28
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	5 306	5 306	691	917	3 698	204	156	220
Percent below poverty level -----	24.0	24.0	24.0	36.3	22.1	23.1	30.6	43.3
65 years and over -----	2 160	2 160	195	419	1 546	79	32	106
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	19 200	19 200	2 214	2 386	14 600	497	468	285
Percent below poverty level -----	8.4	8.4	12.1	17.5	7.4	11.1	17.0	14.6
Related children under 18 years -----	7 094	7 094	855	713	5 526	184	190	35
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	4 950	4 950	603	469	3 878	115	139	16
60 years and over -----	3 901	3 901	402	673	2 826	113	51	121
65 years and over -----	3 152	3 152	322	565	2 265	94	45	106
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level -----	5.2	5.2	6.7	11.1	4.7	6.4	11.2	10.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level -----	12.0	12.0	17.6	23.3	10.7	19.4	23.4	22.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level -----	25.6	25.6	34.0	40.9	23.8	40.2	42.2	31.6
								36.8

Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts
**[400 or More White Persons and
 400 or More of a Specified Racial
 Group]**

OCCUPATION

	Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.			Remainder of Orange County			Totals for split tracts in Orange County		
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0105	Tract 0115	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0001	Tract 0015
Employed persons 16 years and over	217	1 183	837	2 765	1 571	447	1 073	1 106	1 198
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	52	102	118	601	362	176	180	384	160
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	24	49	42	317	176	31	69	121	63
Professional specialty occupations	28	53	76	284	186	145	111	263	97
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	16	301	216	1 038	521	145	358	418	404
Technicians and related support occupations	—	10	33	112	42	—	26	57	42
Sales occupations	16	109	79	335	172	50	80	131	122
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	182	104	591	307	95	252	230	240
Service occupations	51	112	112	335	254	78	255	121	226
Private household occupations	—	5	—	25	5	—	—	—	7
Protective service occupations	10	18	11	83	56	—	12	5	52
Service occupations, except protective and household	41	89	101	227	193	78	243	116	167
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	10	14	25	47	13	26	16	1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19	166	111	398	188	12	142	61	116
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	79	492	266	368	199	23	112	106	291
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	72	370	144	147	44	3	22	62	154
Transportation and material moving occupations	7	46	65	157	99	—	30	18	78
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	76	57	64	56	20	60	26	59

INCOME IN 1979

Households	334	1 426	909	1 780	1 062	973	896	762	1 090
Less than \$5,000	97	411	172	108	111	—	129	121	156
\$5,000 to \$7,499	56	210	122	41	56	—	60	96	151
\$7,500 to \$9,999	46	165	72	47	31	30	82	53	98
\$10,000 to \$14,999	52	222	157	176	141	131	183	96	228
\$15,000 to \$19,999	47	178	177	256	251	216	135	82	116
\$20,000 to \$24,999	26	149	130	342	163	218	91	103	167
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	77	64	571	222	253	150	132	111
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	14	9	207	75	106	66	63	54
\$50,000 or more	—	—	6	32	12	19	—	16	9
Median	\$8 261	\$8 894	\$12 776	\$23 649	\$18 447	\$22 320	\$14 850	\$16 136	\$12 864
Mean	\$10 315	\$10 979	\$13 464	\$23 773	\$20 113	\$24 124	\$17 055	\$18 126	\$15 449
Families	144	904	593	1 578	886	892	552	477	738
Median income	\$13 000	\$13 650	\$15 684	\$24 908	\$20 187	\$22 500	\$21 033	\$20 931	\$17 167
Mean income	\$12 066	\$14 093	\$16 201	\$25 024	\$22 138	\$24 306	\$21 807	\$22 154	\$18 083
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	252	595	365	266	381	4 114	370	924	510
Median income	\$7 000	\$4 052	\$6 214	\$9 083	\$9 042	\$4 430	\$7 818	\$1 996	\$6 130
Mean income	\$6 683	\$4 863	\$7 036	\$10 838	\$10 215	\$4 705	\$8 778	\$5 203	\$7 232
Per capita income	\$4 568	\$4 623	\$5 573	\$6 930	\$6 224	\$5 566	\$7 039	\$6 534	\$6 075
Households	334	1 426	909	1 780	1 062	973	896	762	1 090
With earnings	220	926	603	1 585	898	964	674	556	807
Mean earnings	\$10 843	\$11 501	\$15 310	\$23 351	\$19 695	\$22 491	\$17 003	\$19 172	\$15 957
With Social Security income	135	526	359	360	286	28	307	283	405
Mean Social Security income	\$3 208	\$3 542	\$4 027	\$4 524	\$4 409	\$1 937	\$3 183	\$4 620	\$4 302
With public assistance income	46	254	73	26	34	—	61	49	94
Mean public assistance income	\$3 122	\$3 164	\$1 813	\$2 570	\$2 791	—	\$2 101	\$2 547	\$2 317

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$12 066	\$14 093	\$16 201	\$25 024	\$22 138	\$24 306	\$21 807	\$22 154	\$18 083
With own children under 18 years	\$12 098	\$12 974	\$16 564	\$24 978	\$21 138	\$23 871	\$22 311	\$22 985	\$14 814
Marry-couple families	\$15 828	\$15 191	\$17 565	\$25 382	\$22 999	\$24 690	\$22 982	\$22 932	\$20 311
With own children under 18 years	\$15 798	\$16 684	\$19 745	\$25 595	\$22 014	\$24 307	\$24 082	\$24 699	\$17 671
Female householder, no husband present	\$5 524	\$9 684	\$13 964	\$17 928	\$14 762	\$10 205	\$15 253	\$15 688	\$11 935
With own children under 18 years	\$3 310	\$3 060	\$11 284	\$15 090	\$10 898	\$10 205	\$9 190	\$6 343	\$8 489

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	144	904	593	1 578	886	892	552	477	738
Householder worked in 1979	91	562	433	1 358	720	875	428	391	541
With related children under 18 years	108	449	293	977	512	755	275	198	377
Female householder, no husband present	42	204	128	91	64	8	80	40	167
Householder worked in 1979	10	87	63	73	27	8	55	13	99
With related children under 18 years	32	126	71	45	45	8	32	16	102
With related children under 6 years	25	54	15	5	30	8	—	—	53
Householder 65 years and over	—	225	139	155	127	17	125	123	142

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

252	595	365	266	381	81	370	508	510	
65 years and over	91	247	175	67	109	—	14^	208	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	730	3 417	2 214	6 030	3 695	3 352	2 161	1 969	2 749
Related children under 18 years	156	854	555	1 982	1 278	1 452	474	348	727
Related children 5 to 17 years	83	585	426	1 568	955	1 022	378	225	535
60 years and over	157	875	567	652	520	40	509	574	577
65 years and over	128	594	443	392	365	26	387	448	444

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	47	192	35	41	44	5	27	27	88
Percent below poverty level	32.6	21.2	5.9	2.6	5.0	0.6	4.9	5.7	11.9
Householder worked in 1979	7	61	3	19	17	5	16	16	44
With related children under 18 years	47	145	23	14	20	5	13	27	75
Female householder, no husband present	32	106	23	6	8	—	16	11	49
Householder worked in 1979	—	30	3	2	—	10	—	—	16
With related children under 18 years	32	106	23	—	8	7	11	—	49
With related children under 6 years	25	38	15	—	6	—	—	—	32
Householder 65 years and over	—	36	12	21	11	—	11	—	6

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

90	240	118	36	82	—	83	220	156
Percent below poverty level	35.7	40.3	32.3	13.5	21.5	—	22.4	43.3
65 years and over	24	80	65	23	20	—	38	106
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	261	865	230	173	234	29	159	326
Percent below poverty level	35.8	25.3	10.4	2.9	6.3	0.9	7.4	16.6
Related children under 18 years	56	317	64	36	40	13	22	53
Related children 5 to 17 years	20	230	41	12	21	—	15	34
60 years and over	39	153	111	67	49	—	65	121
65 years and over	39	130	90	54	47	—	52	106

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:

Below 75 percent of poverty level	25.5	14.2	5.7	2.6	4.5	0.1	3.1	9.1	11.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37.7	34.0	13.5	5.3	8.5	1.8	11.4	23.1	23.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	58.2	53.9	38.5	12.6	25.5	9.8	24.2	32.7	42.2

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0001 ^b	Tract 0003
NATIVITY								
Total persons	16 327	1 594	7 701	7 032	557	445	668	916
Native	15 554	1 512	7 361	6 681	541	403	617	884
Foreign born	773	82	340	351	16	42	51	32
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years	4 664	442	2 517	1 705	136	150	164	309
Speak a language other than English at home	150	31	58	61	—	19	—	30
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	20.7	16.1	20.7	23.0	—	26.3	—	40.0
Persons 18 years and over	10 184	957	4 319	4 908	354	241	453	486
Speak a language other than English at home	601	90	206	305	29	23	26	25
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	18.0	—	36.9	10.5	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	5 708	467	2 897	2 344	135	196	285	338
Nursery school	205	32	108	65	—	19	—	28
Kindergarten	377	53	222	102	8	25	—	12
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	2 807	230	1 558	1 019	85	77	118	207
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 621	118	778	725	35	62	35	85
College	698	34	231	433	7	13	105	6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years old and over	7 858	756	3 359	3 743	251	195	322	359
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	459	38	269	152	—	10	18	10
5 to 7 years	786	57	459	270	9	6	38	23
8 years	606	65	289	252	37	—	12	26
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 031	280	929	822	94	92	75	106
4 years	2 398	208	956	1 234	111	42	61	148
College: 1 to 3 years	963	90	307	566	—	45	70	40
4 or more years	615	18	150	447	—	—	48	6
FERTILITY								
Women 35 to 44 years	1 130	73	609	448	24	41	34	81
Children ever born	4 110	370	2 413	1 327	72	266	69	328
Per 1,000 women	3 637	5 068	3 962	2 962	3 000	6 488	2 029	4 049
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	15 162	1 561	6 657	6 944	536	389	575	568
Some house	7 773	972	3 260	3 541	447	216	152	144
Different house in United States	7 143	589	3 285	3 269	89	173	423	424
Central city of this SMSA	3 342	174	2 574	594	28	—	233	345
Remainder of this SMSA	844	153	83	608	—	104	21	—
Outside this SMSA	2 957	262	628	2 067	61	62	169	79
Different SMSA	2 653	241	564	1 848	40	62	169	79
Abroad	246	—	112	134	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	5 574	508	2 298	2 768	222	123	306	242
Private vehicle: Drive alone	2 414	134	799	1 481	41	36	143	26
Carpool	1 827	178	967	682	80	32	134	179
Public transportation	364	46	126	192	32	14	9	16
Other means or worked at home	969	150	406	413	69	41	20	21
Mean travel time to work minutes	24.9	22.5	21.9	27.3	15.6	46.1	27.2	25.8
Worked in SMSA of residence	3 486	462	1 260	1 764	214	99	110	111
Central city	1 556	355	768	1 433	139	93	73	51
Outside central city	1 930	107	492	1 331	75	6	37	60
Worked outside SMSA of residence	1 455	12	473	970	—	—	76	53
Place of work not reported	576	75	306	195	18	13	38	8
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	11 075	1 064	4 756	5 255	381	280	464	526
Labor force	6 419	604	2 781	3 034	252	153	338	282
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.0	56.8	58.5	57.7	66.1	54.6	72.8	53.6
Employed	5 290	537	2 354	2 399	234	127	318	253
Unemployed	689	67	416	206	18	26	20	29
Percent of civilian labor force	11.5	11.1	15.0	7.9	7.1	17.0	5.9	10.3
Female, 16 years and over	5 447	583	2 717	2 147	218	167	293	316
Labor force	2 958	313	1 337	1 308	134	101	200	130
Percent of female, 16 years and over	54.3	53.7	49.2	60.9	61.5	60.5	68.3	41.1
Employed	2 588	281	1 137	1 170	123	88	187	108
Unemployed	333	32	200	101	11	13	13	22
Percent of civilian labor force	11.4	10.2	15.0	7.9	8.2	12.9	6.5	16.9
With own children under 6 years	1 091	145	569	377	44	30	44	82
In labor force	540	58	238	244	15	14	10	43
Married, husband present	1 810	125	722	963	57	18	94	106
In labor force	1 121	68	420	633	42	11	66	60
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	1 608	169	807	632	79	42	74	71
Not enrolled in school	464	96	264	104	45	3	13	14
Not high school graduate	259	69	143	47	21	—	—	—
Employed	61	7	35	19	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	45	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	153	62	63	28	21	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	7 249	712	3 077	3 460	301	182	403	341
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.5	66.9	64.7	65.8	79.0	65.0	86.9	64.8
Worked in 1979	6 793	673	2 765	3 355	292	166	355	319
40 or more weeks	4 800	477	1 850	2 473	210	99	237	212
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 337	411	1 695	2 231	179	85	227	197
50 to 52 weeks	3 738	375	1 421	1 942	165	71	193	157
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 442	335	1 320	1 787	146	71	188	150
With unemployment in 1979	1 890	194	1 051	645	65	98	118	107
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	26.1	27.2	34.2	18.6	21.6	53.8	29.3	31.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	910	57	529	324	16	33	47	47
Mean weeks of unemployment	20.2	16.8	21.4	19.3	12.8	19.4	20.9	17.3
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	9 193	926	4 409	3 858	339	270	430	508
With a work disability	963	99	606	258	27	17	50	71
Prevented from working	569	37	403	129	—	17	22	55
With a public transportation disability	234	12	188	34	12	—	7	38
Persons 65 years and over	745	64	339	342	35	—	34	18
With a public transportation disability	111	—	50	61	—	—	—	—

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

	Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.			Remainder of Orange County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0105	Tract 0115	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0001	Tract 0015
NATIVITY									
Total persons	3 735	1 629	728	424	416	519	550	718	445
Native	3 617	1 490	728	424	389	491	536	667	403
Foreign born	118	139	—	—	27	28	14	51	42
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 088	606	350	169	61	67	135	179	150
Speak a language other than English at home	28	—	—	5	—	—	11	—	19
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.3
Persons 18 years and over	2 213	834	308	248	341	404	368	488	241
Speak a language other than English at home	126	29	—	14	11	24	12	26	23
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	46.0	62.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 269	633	372	211	104	301	135	300	196
Nursery school	54	26	—	—	—	20	—	—	19
Kindergarten	91	68	24	—	—	—	13	32	25
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	700	342	191	130	32	55	77	128	77
High school (1 to 4 years)	330	191	137	53	45	12	45	35	62
College	94	6	20	28	27	214	—	105	13
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years old and over	1 697	692	274	203	250	148	297	334	195
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	176	65	—	—	8	—	20	18	10
5 to 7 years	290	79	29	27	27	—	8	42	6
8 years	150	74	27	—	18	7	8	20	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	378	268	102	42	48	7	116	75	92
4 years	483	165	84	81	64	54	108	61	42
College: 1 to 3 years	154	23	20	28	43	29	29	70	45
4 or more years	66	18	12	25	42	51	8	48	—
FERTILITY									
Women 35 to 44 years	246	157	91	63	15	7	45	34	41
Children ever born	944	708	364	265	58	21	184	69	266
Per 1,000 women	3 837	4 510	4 000	4 206	3 867	3 000	4 089	2 029	6 488
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over	3 344	1 588	556	425	532	497	675	660	389
Same house	1 742	1 049	147	240	276	14	457	237	216
Different house in United States	1 587	442	409	185	256	473	218	423	173
Central city of this SMSA	1 342	350	304	150	—	—	—	233	7
Remainder of this SMSA	16	31	15	—	26	64	159	21	104
Outside this SMSA	229	61	90	35	230	409	59	169	62
Different SMSA	203	61	52	35	230	333	59	169	62
Abroad	15	97	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 063	513	164	183	101	366	310	322	123
Private vehicle: Drive alone	338	204	88	131	66	79	162	151	36
Carpool	433	158	53	32	19	23	80	142	32
Public transportation	66	35	—	14	8	42	15	9	14
Other means or worked at home	226	116	23	6	8	222	53	20	41
Mean travel time to work minutes	23.5	15.6	21.3	27.6	44.5	7.1	21.0	26.7	46.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	521	375	117	77	105	329	228	123	99
Central city	279	308	57	44	75	—	—	73	93
Outside central city	242	67	60	33	30	329	228	50	6
Worked outside SMSA of residence	244	61	39	90	45	—	163	90	—
Place of work not reported	172	74	14	—	13	54	—	38	13
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 397	948	396	273	360	408	397	499	280
Labor force	1 358	556	222	189	109	382	326	362	153
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.7	58.6	56.1	69.2	30.3	93.6	82.1	72.5	54.6
Employed	1 081	519	167	183	101	31	309	334	127
Unemployed	277	37	44	6	8	16	8	28	26
Percent of civilian labor force	20.4	6.7	20.9	3.2	7.3	34.0	2.5	7.7	17.0
Female, 16 years and over	1 336	512	255	169	81	82	231	305	167
Labor force	631	266	105	97	51	60	181	208	101
Percent of female, 16 years and over	47.2	52.0	41.2	57.4	63.0	73.2	78.4	68.2	60.5
Employed	494	243	105	91	51	14	181	187	88
Unemployed	137	23	—	6	—	16	—	21	13
Percent of civilian labor force	21.7	8.6	—	6.2	—	53.3	—	10.1	12.9
With own children under 6 years	262	89	92	8	13	30	38	52	30
In labor force	121	45	19	8	11	15	32	18	14
Married, husband present	316	172	29	80	42	46	61	98	18
In labor force	169	111	9	63	23	24	54	66	11
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	377	180	105	57	39	15	45	74	42
Not enrolled in school	150	64	23	5	7	6	16	13	3
Not high school graduate	79	44	20	—	4	—	8	—	—
Employed	13	22	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Unemployed	25	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	41	22	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 503	595	210	191	125	385	327	427	182
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.7	62.8	53.0	70.0	34.7	94.4	82.4	85.6	65.0
Worked in 1979	1 329	547	190	183	125	369	324	379	166
40 or more weeks	879	351	152	132	101	305	283	253	99
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	800	326	126	125	77	254	258	235	85
50 to 52 weeks	682	280	99	87	81	227	252	201	71
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	634	255	83	87	70	198	227	196	71
With unemployment in 1979	574	206	37	29	11	42	37	126	98
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	38.2	34.6	17.6	15.2	8.8	10.9	11.3	29.5	53.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	317	112	6	14	8	10	22	55	33
Mean weeks of unemployment	24.7	16.4	14.3	22.1	14.2	7.3	18.9	20.6	19.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 191	875	380	264	143	408	346	465	270
With a work disability	301	107	73	17	17	16	56	50	17
Prevented from working	217	79	30	—	9	—	26	22	17
With a public transportation disability	96	27	20	—	—	—	8	7	—
Persons 65 years and over	198	73	16	—	18	—	51	34	—
With a public transportation disability	15	35	—	—	16	—	13	—	—

Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

OCCUPATION

The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Troct 0014	Troct 0015 ^a	Troct 0001 ^b	Troct 0003
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 290	5 290	537	2 354	2 399	234	127	318
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	845	845	60	261	524	11	35	52
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	279	279	22	84	173	—	8	16
Professional specialty occupations	566	566	38	177	351	11	27	36
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 031	1 031	103	413	515	27	42	102
Technicians and related support occupations	95	95	—	39	56	—	—	5
Sales occupations	208	208	14	74	120	—	7	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	728	728	89	300	339	27	35	83
Service occupations	1 572	1 572	199	740	633	101	43	51
Private household occupations	126	126	55	25	46	26	14	—
Protective service occupations	153	153	37	41	75	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 293	1 293	107	674	512	75	29	51
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20	20	—	10	10	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	338	338	12	119	207	—	—	27
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 484	1 484	163	811	510	95	7	86
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	970	970	107	574	289	46	7	63
Transportation and material moving occupations	239	239	37	86	116	37	—	4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	275	275	19	151	105	12	—	9

INCOME IN 1979

Households	4 743	4 743	518	2 403	1 822	181	166	209	244
Less than \$5,000	1 085	1 085	140	702	243	30	66	...	52
\$5,000 to \$7,499	574	574	147	315	112	63	62	...	17
\$7,500 to \$9,999	450	450	37	264	149	12	—	...	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	690	690	66	389	235	32	14	...	56
\$15,000 to \$19,999	624	624	38	279	307	8	13	...	48
\$20,000 to \$24,999	506	506	36	181	289	19	8	...	9
\$25,000 to \$34,999	520	520	49	175	296	17	3	...	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	219	219	5	40	174	—	—	...	14
\$50,000 or more	75	75	—	58	17	—	—	...	—
Median	\$11 732	\$11 732	\$7 024	\$9 247	\$17 808	\$7 401	\$5 685	\$12 100	\$12 100
Mean	\$14 543	\$14 543	\$10 488	\$12 386	\$18 540	\$11 481	\$6 716	...	\$12 985

Families

Families	3 469	3 469	370	1 736	1 363	97	126	210
Median income	\$14 045	\$14 045	\$8 824	\$11 464	\$19 949	\$14 196	\$6 198	\$12 903
Mean income	\$16 046	\$16 046	\$11 745	\$13 499	\$20 458	\$16 440	\$7 913	\$13 811

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	2 236	2 236	220	904	1 112	130	46	125	59
Median income	\$5 122	\$5 122	\$5 800	\$4 059	\$5 767	\$6 077	\$3 615	\$1 950	\$2 464
Mean income	\$6 815	\$6 815	\$5 554	\$6 127	\$7 624	\$4 884	\$2 980	\$3 156	\$4 073
Per capita income	\$4 397	\$4 397	\$3 607	\$3 684	\$5 357	\$4 052	\$2 442	\$5 314	\$3 239

Households

Households	4 743	4 743	518	2 403	1 822	181	166	209	244
With earnings	3 737	3 737	413	1 737	1 587	173	121	...	224
Mean earnings	\$15 693	\$15 693	\$11 256	\$13 881	\$18 831	\$10 311	\$8 165	...	\$12 669
With Social Security income	834	834	66	456	312	35	3	...	38
Mean Social Security income	\$3 890	\$3 890	\$3 585	\$3 425	\$4 634	\$3 687	\$3 855	...	\$1 993
With public assistance income	1 069	1 069	142	785	142	39	27	...	71
Mean public assistance income	\$2 957	\$2 957	\$2 465	\$3 067	\$2 836	\$2 727	\$1 100	...	\$2 506

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$16 046	\$16 046	\$11 745	\$13 499	\$20 458	\$16 440	\$7 913	...	\$13 811
With own children under 18 years	\$15 362	\$15 362	\$11 033	\$11 981	\$21 165	\$17 290	\$7 235	...	\$10 741
Married-couple families	\$21 620	\$21 620	\$18 333	\$19 113	\$23 949	\$18 499	\$17 723	...	\$17 994
With own children under 18 years	\$22 371	\$22 371	\$17 611	\$19 367	\$25 025	\$19 248	\$16 112	...	\$12 313
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 619	\$8 619	\$8 072	\$8 243	\$10 268	\$14 338	\$5 015	...	\$10 111
With own children under 18 years	\$7 686	\$7 686	\$6 495	\$7 540	\$9 427	\$14 872	\$3 696	...	\$9 535

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	3 469	3 469	370	1 736	1 363	97	126	210
Householder worked in 1979	2 583	2 583	264	1 130	1 189	73	104	151
With related children under 18 years	2 611	2 611	306	1 319	986	82	99	167
Female householder, no husband present	1 424	1 424	234	906	284	48	95	107
Householder worked in 1979	778	778	131	453	194	24	76	58
With related children under 18 years	1 221	1 221	185	811	225	40	68	97
With related children under 6 years	619	619	92	429	98	23	21	65
Householder 65 years and over	217	217	22	113	82	8	—	12

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

65 years and over	1 858	1 858	220	875	763	130	46	96	59
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	299	299	10	129	160	10	—	9	—

Related children under 18 years

Related children 5 to 17 years	14 573	14 573	1 507	7 628	5 438	537	435	639	903
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 765	5 765	617	3 338	1 810	183	204	215	417
60 years and over	4 312	4 312	422	2 486	1 404	116	150	164	309
65 years and over	1 083	1 083	78	513	492	35	14	57	28
Householder 65 years and over	745	745	64	339	342	35	—	34	18

Persons for whom poverty status is determined

Percent below poverty level	26.8	26.8	38.6	34.2	14.2	15.5	48.4	31.0
Householder worked in 1979	370	370	56	221	93	7	42	31
With related children under 18 years	832	832	143	553	136	15	61	65
Female householder, no husband present	736	736	129	497	110	15	54	47
Householder worked in 1979	236	236	42	158	36	7	35	23
With related children under 18 years	687	687	129	472	86	15	54	47
With related children under 6 years	364	364	74	258	32	15	21	31
Householder 65 years and over	43	43	14	—	29	—	—	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Percent below poverty level	34.6	34.6	33.6	42.9	25.3	30.0	60.9	55.2	67.8
Percent below poverty level	95	95	10	35	50	10	—	—	—

Persons for whom poverty status is determined

Percent below poverty level	4 142	4 142	479	2 871	792	89	209	71	313
Percent below poverty level	28.4	28.4	31.8	37.6	14.6	16.6	48.0	11.1	34.7
Related children under 18 years	2 087	2 087	240	1 612	235	28	113	14	175
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 442	1 442	117	1 160	165	6	63	14	144
60 years and over	262	262	24	84	154	10	—	5	—
65 years and over	169	169	24	35	110	10	—	—	—

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:

Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.			Remainder of Orange County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0105	Tract 0115	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0001	Tract 0015
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 081	519	167	183	101	31	309	334	127
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	130	43	20	25	65	8	24	52	35
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	57	11	—	10	—	8	12	16	8
Professional specialty occupations	73	32	20	15	65	—	12	36	27
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	184	71	37	35	29	6	70	102	42
Technicians and related support occupations	34	—	—	8	9	—	—	5	—
Sales occupations	32	7	16	—	8	—	22	14	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	118	64	21	27	12	6	48	83	35
Service occupations	380	145	63	54	2	6	169	59	43
Private household occupations	17	8	—	—	—	—	13	—	14
Protective service occupations	31	—	10	17	—	6	4	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	332	137	53	37	2	—	152	59	29
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	52	19	11	18	—	—	8	27	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	335	241	36	51	5	11	38	94	7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	206	179	36	39	5	5	29	63	7
Transportation and material moving occupations	42	26	—	7	—	6	9	14	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	87	36	—	5	—	—	—	17	—
INCOME IN 1979									
Households	1 240	457	233	108	90	51	198	225	166
Less than \$5,000	378	162	76	—	—	—	26	... ...	66
\$5,000 to \$7,499	190	47	51	9	—	—	20	... ...	62
\$7,500 to \$9,999	154	27	20	9	—	7	27	... ...	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	227	60	35	8	—	13	8	... ...	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	119	68	20	9	—	—	25	... ...	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999	55	53	21	26	—	—	55	... ...	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	65	40	—	21	—	24	31	... ...	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	—	—	26	—	7	6	... ...	—
\$50,000 or more	33	—	10	—	—	—	—	... ...	—
Median	\$8 344	\$9 306	\$6 985	\$24 028	—	\$27 292	\$18 906	... ...	\$5 685
Mean	\$11 561	\$10 953	\$11 190	\$23 140	—	\$21 603	\$16 817	... ...	\$6 716
Families	853	328	183	101	—	46	113	... ...	126
Median income	\$10 702	\$9 352	\$7 562	\$23 542	—	\$27 778	\$22 863	... ...	\$6 198
Mean income	\$13 831	\$10 795	\$9 982	\$22 260	—	\$22 809	\$21 541	... ...	\$7 913
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	444	194	68	18	35	312	130	125	46
Median income	\$4 541	\$4 529	\$4 875	\$7 600	\$11 250	\$4 625	\$6 900	\$1 950	\$3 615
Mean income	\$5 705	\$7 367	\$12 328	\$12 761	\$11 245	\$5 759	\$7 513	\$3 156	\$2 980
Per capita income	\$3 697	\$3 195	\$3 541	\$5 873	\$4 006	\$5 454	\$6 162	\$5 251	\$2 442
Households	1 240	457	233	108	90	51	198	225	166
With earnings	860	329	130	99	—	51	179	... ...	121
Mean earnings	\$12 839	\$12 103	\$15 059	\$23 070	—	\$21 118	\$17 141	... ...	\$8 165
With Social Security income	253	86	45	9	—	—	33	... ...	3
Mean Social Security income	\$3 293	\$4 145	\$4 164	\$6 005	—	—	\$2 705	... ...	\$3 855
With public assistance income	469	125	98	8	—	—	6	... ...	27
Mean public assistance income	\$3 135	\$2 479	\$4 068	\$6 445	—	—	\$4 470	... ...	\$1 100
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families	\$13 831	\$10 795	\$9 982	\$22 260	—	\$22 809	\$21 541	... ...	\$7 913
With own children under 18 years	\$12 974	\$9 661	\$9 982	\$22 260	—	\$21 428	\$20 000	... ...	\$7 235
Married-couple families	\$19 614	\$16 119	\$17 149	\$27 138	—	\$22 809	\$24 377	... ...	\$17 723
With own children under 18 years	\$21 660	\$16 746	\$17 149	\$27 138	—	\$21 428	\$23 813	... ...	\$16 112
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 424	\$4 420	\$7 912	\$8 073	—	—	\$16 032	... ...	\$5 015
With own children under 18 years	\$7 808	\$3 770	\$7 912	\$8 073	—	—	\$11 049	... ...	\$3 696
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979									
Families	853	328	183	101	—	46	113	... ...	126
Householder worked in 1979	519	210	105	84	—	46	99	... ...	104
With related children under 18 years	634	255	183	101	—	36	85	... ...	99
Female householder, no husband present	464	143	142	17	—	—	34	... ...	95
Householder worked in 1979	214	74	67	—	—	—	28	... ...	76
With related children under 18 years	395	133	142	17	—	—	23	... ...	68
With related children under 6 years	188	85	73	—	—	—	23	... ...	21
Householder 65 years and over	68	21	—	—	8	—	8	12	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	444	194	68	18	35	5	130	96	46
65 years and over	73	31	16	—	2	—	40	9	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 727	1 606	728	415	217	212	535	689	435
Related children under 18 years	1 514	772	420	176	60	115	167	230	204
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 080	583	350	169	46	67	120	179	150
60 years and over	303	109	16	—	33	—	66	61	14
65 years and over	198	73	16	—	18	—	51	34	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	185	78	19	—	7	—	25	53	28
Percent below poverty level	41.7	40.2	27.9	—	20.0	—	19.2	55.2	60.9
65 years and over	25	10	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 378	731	378	80	38	—	54	84	209
Percent below poverty level	37.0	45.5	51.9	19.3	17.5	—	10.1	12.2	48.0
Related children under 18 years	712	470	241	50	—	—	15	19	113
Related children 5 to 17 years	440	368	194	50	—	—	—	19	63
60 years and over	43	36	—	—	16	—	19	5	—
65 years and over	25	10	—	—	16	—	19	—	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:									
Below 75 percent of poverty level	26.3	38.3	27.3	—	10.1	—	10.1	11.2	21.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	46.8	51.7	58.2	26.7	17.5	18.4	11.4	13.5	69.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	69.3	61.8	85.2	29.4	50.7	35.8	26.5	24.1	82.5

Table P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts
**[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	The SMSA	Orange County			
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Reminder
NATIVITY					
Total persons	588	588	102	21	465
Native	583	583	102	...	460
Foreign born	5	5	—	...	5
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 to 17 years	127	127	33	...	94
Speak o language other than English at home	—	—	—	...	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	...	—
Persons 18 years and over	461	461	69	...	371
Speak o language other than English at home	78	78	26	...	42
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	...	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	158	158	33	...	125
Nursery school	—	—	—	...	—
Kindergarten	—	—	—	...	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	85	85	24	...	61
High school (1 to 4 years)	38	38	9	...	29
College	35	35	—	...	35
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons 25 years old and over	390	390	69	...	300
Elementary:					
0 to 4 years	—	—	—	...	—
5 to 7 years	16	16	—	...	16
8 years	95	95	13	...	82
High school:					
1 to 3 years	61	61	6	...	55
4 years	112	112	35	...	67
College:					
1 to 3 years	84	84	15	...	58
4 or more years	22	22	—	...	22
FERTILITY					
Women 35 to 44 years	60	60	8	...	52
Children ever born	242	242	24	...	218
Per 1,000 women	4 033	4 033	3 000	...	4 192
RESIDENCE IN 1975					
Persons 5 years and over	502	502	28	...	474
Some house	315	315	—	...	315
Different house in United States	175	175	28	...	147
Central city of this SMSA	58	58	28	...	30
Reminder of this SMSA	39	39	—	...	39
Outside this SMSA	78	78	—	...	78
Different SMSA	47	47	—	...	47
Abroad	12	12	—	...	12
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	259	259	35	...	213
Private vehicle: Drive alone	124	124	9	...	115
Carpool	115	115	26	...	78
Public transportation	—	—	—	...	—
Other means or worked at home	20	20	—	...	20
Mean travel time to work minutes	33.8	33.8	10.0	...	35.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	125	125	13	...	112
Central city	70	70	13	...	57
Outside central city	55	55	—	...	55
Worked outside SMSA of residence	97	97	—	...	97
Place of work not reported	—	—	—	...	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	486	486	69	...	396
Labor force	287	287	41	...	235
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.1	59.1	59.4	...	59.3
Employed	254	254	41	...	202
Unemployed	15	15	—	...	15
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	5.6	—	...	6.9
Female, 16 years and over	256	256	45	...	211
Labor force	108	108	17	...	91
Percent of female, 16 years and over	42.2	42.2	37.8	...	43.1
Employed	99	99	17	...	82
Unemployed	9	9	—	...	9
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	8.3	—	...	9.9
With own children under 6 years	24	24	—	...	24
In labor force	14	14	—	...	14
Married, husband present	120	120	8	...	112
In labor force	49	49	—	...	49
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	54	54	—	...	54
Not enrolled in school	33	33	—	...	33
Not high school graduate	19	19	—	...	19
Employed	10	10	—	...	10
Unemployed	4	4	—	...	4
Not in labor force	5	5	—	...	5
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979					
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	283	283	32	...	251
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.2	58.2	46.4	...	63.4
Worked in 1979	279	279	32	...	247
40 or more weeks	221	221	32	...	189
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	207	207	32	...	175
50 to 52 weeks	177	177	32	...	145
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	170	170	32	...	138
With unemployment in 1979	55	55	—	...	55
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	19.4	19.4	—	...	21.9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	27	27	—	...	27
Mean weeks of unemployment	17.6	17.6	—	...	17.6
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS					
Persons 16 to 64 years	453	453	63	...	369
With a work disability	104	104	15	...	79
Prevented from working	63	63	7	...	46
With a public transportation disability	18	18	—	...	18
Persons 65 years and over	33	33	6	...	27
With a public transportation disability	—	—	—	...	—

Table P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

	The SMSA	Orange County			
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	254	254	41	...	202
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	44	44	-	...	44
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7	7	-	...	7
Professional specialty occupations	37	37	-	...	37
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	48	48	-	...	48
Technicians and related support occupations	7	7	-	...	7
Sales occupations	8	8	-	...	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	33	33	-	...	33
Service occupations	59	59	15	...	33
Private household occupations	-	-	-	...	-
Protective service occupations	13	13	-	...	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	46	46	15	...	20
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	...	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	40	40	-	...	40
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	63	63	26	...	37
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	33	33	20	...	13
Transportation and material moving occupations	12	12	-	...	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	18	18	6	...	12
INCOME IN 1979					
Households	230	230	39	21	170
Less than \$5,000	43	43	13	10	20
\$5,000 to \$7,499	33	33	8	11	14
\$7,500 to \$9,999	39	39	-	-	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	23	-	-	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999	41	41	7	-	34
\$20,000 to \$24,999	12	12	-	-	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999	25	25	11	-	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999	14	14	-	-	14
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$10 000	\$10 000	\$7 031	\$5 114	\$12 500
Mean	\$14 148	\$14 148	\$14 523	\$5 338	\$15 151
Families	156	156	24	11	121
Median income	\$13 889	\$13 889	\$19 643	\$6 250	\$13 750
Mean income	\$16 285	\$16 285	\$20 680	\$7 005	\$16 257
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	123	123	22	-	91
Median income	\$4 500	\$4 500	\$2 571	...	\$4 848
Mean income	\$5 459	\$5 459	\$3 632	...	\$6 115
Per capita income	\$5 108	\$5 108	\$5 020	...	\$5 282
Households	230	230	39	21	170
With earnings	189	189	32	11	146
Mean earnings	\$14 966	\$14 966	\$14 714	\$7 005	\$15 621
With Social Security income	47	47	18	-	29
Mean Social Security income	\$3 253	\$3 253	\$3 033	...	\$3 389
With public assistance income	31	31	13	-	18
Mean public assistance income	\$3 715	\$3 715	\$2 305	...	\$4 733
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families	\$16 285	\$16 285	\$20 680	\$7 005	\$16 257
With own children under 18 years	\$16 052	\$16 052	\$26 167	\$7 005	\$15 033
Married-couple families	\$16 429	\$16 429	\$17 975	\$7 005	\$17 386
With own children under 18 years	\$15 198	\$15 198	\$17 975	\$7 005	\$16 438
Female householder, no husband present	\$12 256	\$12 256	-	-	\$12 256
With own children under 18 years	\$12 256	\$12 256	-	-	\$12 256
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979					
Families	156	156	24	11	121
Householder worked in 1979	121	121	24	-	97
With related children under 18 years	110	110	18	11	81
Female householder, no husband present	18	18	-	-	18
Householder worked in 1979	18	18	-	-	18
With related children under 18 years	18	18	-	-	18
With related children under 6 years	7	7	-	-	7
Householder 65 years and over	13	13	-	...	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	105	105	22	...	73
65 years and over	5	5	-	...	5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	570	570	102	...	447
Related children under 18 years	127	127	33	...	94
Related children 5 to 17 years	127	127	33	...	94
60 years and over	42	42	15	...	27
65 years and over	33	33	6	...	27
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Families	22	22	6	-	16
Percent below poverty level	14.1	14.1	25.0	-	13.2
Householder worked in 1979	14	14	6	-	8
With related children under 18 years	8	8	-	-	8
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1979	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	8	8	-	...	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	48	48	14	...	24
Percent below poverty level	45.7	45.7	63.6	...	32.9
65 years and over	-	-	-	...	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	164	164	26	...	128
Percent below poverty level	28.8	28.8	25.5	...	28.6
Related children under 18 years	51	51	-	...	51
Related children 5 to 17 years	51	51	-	...	51
60 years and over	23	23	6	...	17
65 years and over	23	23	6	...	17
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:					
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.1	11.1	13.7	...	11.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level	38.6	38.6	25.5	...	38.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	62.6	62.6	48.0	...	64.2

Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Orange County			
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Reminder
NATIVITY					
Total persons	1 336	1 336	81	24	1 231
Native	497	497	41	...	446
Foreign born	B39	B39	40	...	785
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 to 17 years	341	341	17	...	324
Speak a language other than English at home	156	156	5	...	151
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	5.1	5.1	—	...	5.3
Persons 18 years and over	878	878	50	...	804
Speak a language other than English at home	632	632	35	...	589
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	6.6	6.6	—	...	7.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	520	520	17	...	495
Nursery school	1B	1B	—	...	18
Kindergarten	30	30	—	...	30
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	247	247	17	...	230
High school (1 to 4 years)	65	65	—	...	65
College	160	160	—	...	152
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons 25 years old and over	693	693	50	...	627
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	—	—	—	...	—
5 to 7 years	19	19	—	...	19
8 years	33	33	—	...	29
High school: 1 to 3 years	43	43	—	...	43
4 years	204	204	15	...	177
College: 1 to 3 years	73	73	6	...	67
4 or more years	321	321	29	...	292
FERTILITY					
Women 35 to 44 years	123	123	11	...	112
Children ever born	303	303	27	...	276
Per 1,000 women	2 463	2 463	2 455	...	2 464
RESIDENCE IN 1975					
Persons 5 years and over	1 162	1 162	77	...	1 060
Some house	373	373	16	...	349
Different house in United States	543	543	61	...	465
Central city of this SMSA	78	78	—	...	78
Remainder of this SMSA	118	118	46	...	72
Outside this SMSA	347	347	15	...	315
Different SMSA	298	298	—	...	281
Abrood	246	246	—	...	246
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	574	574	24	...	546
Private vehicle: Drive alone	295	295	24	...	267
Carpool	140	140	—	...	140
Public transportation	28	28	—	...	28
Other means or worked at home	111	111	—	...	111
Mean travel time to work minutes	16.8	16.8	5.0	...	17.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	372	372	10	...	354
Central city	116	116	10	...	98
Outside central city	256	256	—	...	256
Worked outside SMSA of residence	69	69	—	...	69
Place of work not reported	38	38	—	...	38
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	912	912	50	...	838
Labor force	617	617	31	...	576
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.7	67.7	62.0	...	68.7
Employed	487	487	24	...	459
Unemployed	26	26	7	...	13
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	5.1	22.6	...	2.8
Female, 16 years and over	457	457	25	...	414
Labor force	232	232	12	...	216
Percent of female, 16 years and over	50.8	50.8	48.0	...	52.2
Employed	207	207	12	...	191
Unemployed	13	13	—	...	13
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.9	—	...	6.4
With own children under 6 years	147	147	11	...	136
In labor force	68	68	6	...	62
Morried, husband present	326	326	11	...	315
In labor force	173	173	6	...	167
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	68	68	—	...	68
Not enrolled in school	17	17	—	...	17
Not high school graduate	7	7	—	...	7
Employed	7	7	—	...	7
Unemployed	—	—	—	...	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	...	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979					
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	691	691	31	...	642
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.8	75.8	62.0	...	76.6
Worked in 1979	661	661	31	...	620
40 or more weeks	505	505	31	...	474
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	421	421	31	...	390
50 to 52 weeks	413	413	31	...	382
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	369	369	31	...	338
With unemployment in 1979	128	128	—	...	114
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	18.5	18.5	—	...	17.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	40	40	—	...	40
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.2	13.2	—	...	14.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS					
Persons 16 to 64 years	852	852	44	...	794
With a work disability	12	12	—	...	12
Prevented from working	5	5	—	...	5
With a public transportation disability	—	—	—	...	—
Persons 65 years and over	54	54	6	...	38
With a public transportation disability	—	—	—	...	—

Table P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

OCCUPATION

Employed persons 16 years and over	487	487	24	...	459
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	220	220	11	...	205
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	46	46	—	...	46
Professional specialty occupations	174	174	11	...	159
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	103	103	—	...	103
Technicians and related support occupations	33	33	—	...	33
Sales occupations	39	39	—	...	39
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31	31	—	...	31
Service occupations	91	91	13	...	78
Private household occupations	4	4	—	...	4
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	...	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	87	87	13	...	74
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	...	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19	19	—	...	19
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	54	54	—	...	54
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	47	47	—	...	47
Transportation and material moving occupations	5	5	—	...	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2	2	—	...	2

INCOME IN 1979

			Orange County		
	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Households	350	350	25	16	309
Less than \$5,000	34	34	—	6	28
\$5,000 to \$7,499	14	14	—	4	10
\$7,500 to \$9,999	25	25	7	6	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	37	—	—	37
\$15,000 to \$19,999	32	32	6	—	26
\$20,000 to \$24,999	47	47	7	—	40
\$25,000 to \$34,999	35	35	—	—	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999	42	42	—	—	42
\$50,000 or more	84	84	5	—	79
Median	\$23 793	\$23 793	\$19 792	\$6 250	\$25 250
Mean	\$33 319	\$33 319	\$25 095	\$6 709	\$35 362
Families	291	291	25	10	256
Median income	\$30 108	\$30 108	\$19 792	\$7 917	\$33 072
Mean income	\$38 471	\$38 471	\$25 095	\$8 148	\$40 962
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	183	183	—	—	169
Median income	\$4 535	\$4 535	—	—	\$4 589
Mean income	\$5 263	\$5 263	—	—	\$5 546
Per capita income	\$9 184	\$9 184	\$7 747	—	\$9 418
Households	350	350	25	16	309
With earnings	314	314	25	10	279
Mean earnings	\$34 775	\$34 775	\$24 084	\$5 324	\$36 789
With Social Security income	41	41	7	10	24
Mean Social Security income	\$3 354	\$3 354	\$3 455	\$4 443	\$2 870
With public assistance income	2	2	—	—	2
Mean public assistance income	\$875	\$875	—	—	\$875

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

			Orange County		
	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Families	\$38 471	\$38 471	\$25 095	\$8 148	\$40 962
With own children under 18 years	\$41 599	\$41 599	\$31 654	—	\$42 385
Married-couple families	\$39 186	\$39 186	\$27 406	\$8 710	\$40 924
With own children under 18 years	\$41 667	\$41 667	\$38 591	—	\$41 840
Female householder, no husband present	\$13 483	\$13 483	\$17 780	\$7 305	\$13 350
With own children under 18 years	\$15 249	\$15 249	\$17 780	—	\$13 350

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

			Orange County		
	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Householder worked in 1979	291	291	25	10	256
With related children under 18 years	283	283	25	10	248
Female householder, no husband present	246	246	18	—	228
Householder worked in 1979	18	18	6	4	8
With related children under 18 years	18	18	6	4	8
With related children under 6 years	14	14	6	—	8
Householder 65 years and over	8	8	—	—	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	12	12	—	—	8

			Orange County		
	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
65 years and over	76	76	—	—	70
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	30	30	—	—	24

			Orange County		
	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Related children under 18 years	1 219	1 219	81	—	1 122
Related children 5 to 17 years	454	454	31	—	423
60 years and over	340	340	17	—	323
65 years and over	71	71	6	—	55
	54	54	6	—	38

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

			Orange County		
	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Families	8	8	—	—	8
Percent below poverty level	2.7	2.7	—	—	3.1
Householder worked in 1979	8	8	—	—	8
With related children under 18 years	6	6	—	—	6
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	2	2	—	—	2

			Orange County		
	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Person for whom poverty status is determined	59	59	—	—	59
Percent below poverty level	4.8	4.8	—	—	5.3
Related children under 18 years	15	15	—	—	15
Related children 5 to 17 years	15	15	—	—	15
60 years and over	4	4	—	—	4
65 years and over	2	2	—	—	2

			Orange County		
	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:					
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.3	4.3	—	—	4.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	7.2	7.2	—	—	7.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	16.6	16.6	8.6	—	16.0

Table P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

NATIVITY

Total persons
Native
Foreign born

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0003	Tract 0005
11 181	11 181	1 712	3 337	6 132	449	523	764	1 734
9 481	9 481	1 580	2 753	5 148	441	510	629	1 388
1 700	1 700	132	584	984	8	13	135	346
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years	3 339	3 339	660	1 023	1 656	176	211	266
Speak a language other than English at home	1 940	1 940	462	868	610	141	108	467
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	18.0	18.0	21.4	24.1	6.9	57.4	5.6	22.2
Persons 18 years and over	6 737	6 737	922	1 847	3 968	209	278	410
Speak a language other than English at home	5 209	5 209	790	1 681	2 738	209	228	362
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	25.2	25.2	29.0	42.1	13.7	47.4	18.9	40.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	4 092	4 092	645	1 185	2 262	146	231	289
Nursery school	111	111	7	48	56	—	—	17
Kindergarten	234	234	37	85	112	26	—	24
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	2 261	2 261	417	719	1 125	94	156	177
High school (1 to 4 years)	877	877	157	256	464	21	64	67
College	609	609	27	77	505	5	11	4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years old and over	5 293	5 293	725	1 444	3 124	161	207	323
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	422	422	71	184	167	18	37	57
5 to 7 years	779	779	170	370	239	46	61	89
8 years	414	414	55	191	168	10	13	22
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 009	1 009	143	288	578	39	24	62
4 years	1 693	1 693	193	255	1 245	29	35	71
College: 1 to 3 years	645	645	74	134	437	11	37	22
4 or more years	331	331	19	22	290	8	—	13
FERTILITY								
Women 35 to 44 years	738	738	116	211	411	37	29	73
Children ever born	2 378	2 378	572	681	1 125	206	122	216
Per 1,000 women	3 222	3 222	4 931	3 227	2 737	5 568	4 207	2 959
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	10 065	10 065	1 543	2 746	5 776	267	592	665
Some house	3 866	3 866	463	1 091	2 312	17	180	335
Different house in United States	5 196	5 196	945	1 268	2 983	151	398	249
Central city of this SMSA	1 642	1 642	404	942	296	49	121	197
Remainder of this SMSA	722	722	54	97	571	—	54	—
Outside this SMSA	2 832	2 832	487	229	2 116	102	223	52
Different SMSA	2 510	2 510	476	205	1 829	102	223	52
Abroad	1 003	1 003	135	387	481	99	14	81
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	3 924	3 924	526	1 049	2 349	67	173	246
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 952	1 952	275	391	1 286	43	77	76
Carpool	1 165	1 165	132	414	619	5	32	119
Public transportation	236	236	32	62	142	8	11	8
Other means or worked at home	571	571	87	182	302	11	53	43
Mean travel time to work minutes	25.0	25.0	21.5	18.1	28.7	63.3	14.7	15.2
Worked in SMSA of residence	2 707	2 707	376	813	1 518	17	123	219
Central city	1 327	1 327	327	493	507	17	117	135
Outside central city	1 380	1 380	49	320	1 011	—	6	84
Worked outside SMSA of residence	864	864	89	80	695	23	42	22
Place of work not reported	198	198	65	59	74	—	6	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	7 211	7 211	1 013	1 993	4 205	231	295	452
Labor force	4 392	4 392	630	1 192	2 570	101	202	270
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.9	60.9	62.2	59.8	61.1	43.7	68.5	59.7
Employed	3 759	3 759	531	1 081	2 147	72	173	246
Unemployed	374	374	99	111	164	29	29	33
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	9.0	15.7	9.3	7.1	28.7	14.4	8.9
Female, 16 years and over	3 574	3 574	492	1 088	1 994	104	144	264
Labor force	1 804	1 804	224	498	1 082	11	85	134
Percent of female, 16 years and over	50.5	50.5	45.5	45.8	54.3	10.6	59.0	50.8
Employed	1 562	1 562	200	430	932	11	80	116
Unemployed	198	198	24	68	106	—	5	18
Percent of civilian labor force	11.3	11.3	10.7	13.7	10.2	—	5.9	13.4
With own children under 6 years	962	962	125	352	485	52	27	71
In labor force	392	392	31	141	220	—	—	46
Married, husband present	1 952	1 952	262	548	1 142	73	50	146
In labor force	956	956	105	271	580	11	16	72
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	823	823	136	244	443	22	39	57
Not enrolled in school	255	255	53	89	113	11	8	11
Not high school graduate	142	142	27	50	65	11	—	38
Employed	45	45	6	19	20	—	—	19
Unemployed	28	28	16	2	10	11	—	—
Not in labor force	69	69	5	29	35	—	—	19
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	4 732	4 732	663	1 233	2 836	111	221	268
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.6	65.6	65.4	61.9	67.4	48.1	74.9	59.3
Worked in 1979	4 510	4 510	629	1 163	2 718	89	214	247
40 or more weeks	3 225	3 225	428	793	2 004	49	145	191
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 920	2 920	399	724	1 797	49	131	177
50 to 52 weeks	2 598	2 598	349	650	1 599	49	110	170
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 439	2 439	333	616	1 490	49	96	164
With unemployment in 1979	1 368	1 368	238	440	690	53	76	81
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	28.9	28.9	35.9	35.7	24.3	47.7	34.4	30.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	633	633	109	214	310	31	28	39
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.6	18.6	20.7	17.4	18.6	26.4	18.7	14.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	6 364	6 364	948	1 913	3 503	207	283	426
With a work disability	502	502	172	195	135	53	61	64
Prevented from working	295	295	77	134	84	18	21	27
With a public transportation disability	160	160	38	90	32	28	30	19
Persons 65 years and over	347	347	46	80	221	24	6	26
With a public transportation disability	58	58	24	15	19	24	4	11

Table P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

OCCUPATION

Employed persons 16 years and over	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	525
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	246
Professional specialty occupations	279
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	862
Technicians and related support occupations	73
Sales occupations	227
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	562
Service occupations	641
Private household occupations	11
Protective service occupations	143
Service occupations, except protective and household	487
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	65
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	487
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 179
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	881
Transportation and material moving occupations	100
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	198

INCOME IN 1979

Households	
Less than \$5,000	489
\$5,000 to \$7,499	321
\$7,500 to \$9,999	246
\$10,000 to \$14,999	424
\$15,000 to \$19,999	637
\$20,000 to \$24,999	426
\$25,000 to \$34,999	313
\$35,000 to \$49,999	111
\$50,000 or more	15
Median	\$15,066
Mean	\$15,316

Families	
Median income	\$15,784
Mean income	\$16,399
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1 163
Median income	\$5,313
Mean income	\$7,372
Per capita income	\$4,370
Households	2 982

Median income	
With earnings	\$15,784
Mean earnings	\$16,399
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Mean income	
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1 163
Median income	\$5,313
Mean income	\$7,372
Per capita income	\$4,370
Households	2 982

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	
Median income	1 163
Mean income	\$5,313
Per capita income	\$4,370
Households	2 982

Median income	
With earnings	\$5,313
Mean earnings	\$7,372
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Mean income	
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1 163
Median income	\$5,313
Mean income	\$7,372
Per capita income	\$4,370
Households	2 982

Mean income	
With earnings	\$5,313
Mean earnings	\$7,372
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	
Households	2 982
With earnings	2 982
Mean earnings	\$15,784
With Social Security income	299
Mean Social Security income	\$3,432
With public assistance income	456
Mean public assistance income	\$3,493

Per capita income	

<tbl_r cells="2" ix="4" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" usedcols="

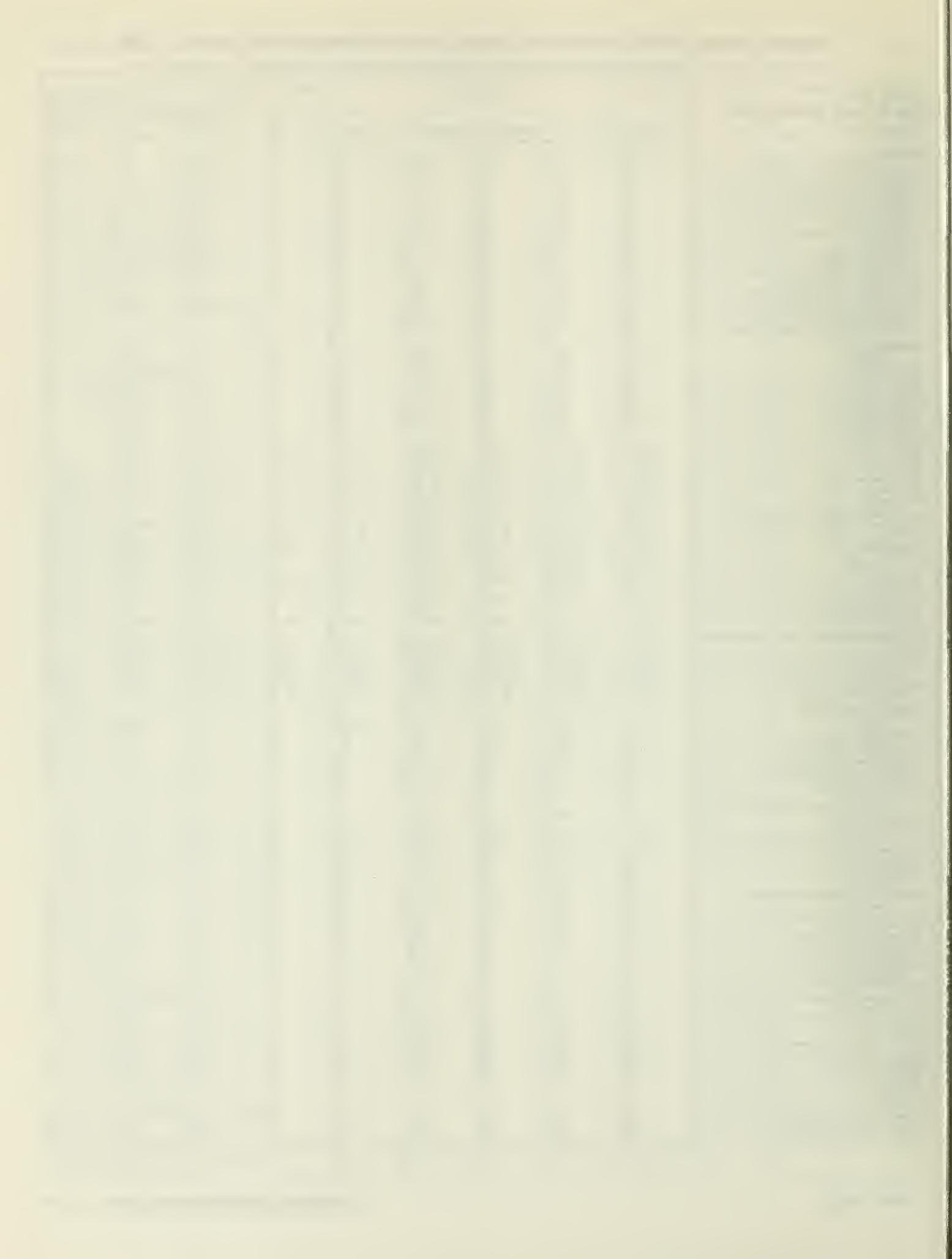


Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8)

Census Tracts	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County							
	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0011 ^p	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^p	Tract 0016 ^p	Tract 0017 ^p
Total housing units	93 274	93 274	8 304	9 895	75 075	1 545	873	1 005	2 251	1 334	1 263	33
Vacant seasonal and migratory	2 998	2 998	18	5	2 975	7	—	8	2	2	—	—
Year-round housing units	90 276	90 276	8 286	9 890	72 100	1 538	873	997	2 250	1 332	1 263	33
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units	55 321	55 321	4 205	3 286	47 830	808	337	814	832	601	811	2
Percent of occupied housing units	65.7	65.7	53.7	38.4	70.5	54.6	42.1	84.0	38.9	48.1	69.4	6.7
White	53 162	53 162	4 027	2 644	46 491	792	310	791	800	551	783	—
Black	1 568	1 568	122	557	889	12	21	14	28	31	16	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	54	54	2	3	49	•••	1	—	•••	—	•••	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	198	198	12	8	178	•••	•••	5	2	•••	1	•••
Spanish origin ²	1 225	1 225	129	198	898	23	24	10	20	24	28	•••
Renter-occupied housing units	28 930	28 930	3 629	5 279	20 022	672	463	155	1 305	648	358	28
White	24 835	24 835	3 048	2 949	18 838	626	355	149	1 071	508	326	13
Black	3 106	3 106	382	1 918	806	29	78	2	160	93	20	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	78	78	10	11	57	•••	5	—	•••	—	•••	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	141	141	27	17	97	•••	•••	2	4	•••	5	•••
Spanish origin ²	1 810	1 810	371	799	640	45	91	6	134	81	11	•••
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units	6 025	6 025	452	1 325	4 248	58	73	28	113	83	94	3
For sole only	804	804	77	99	628	12	14	10	25	10	6	—
Vacant less than 6 months	456	456	39	57	360	8	6	8	11	6	—	—
Median price asked	\$35 200	\$35 200	\$29 800	\$21 300	\$37 400	\$35 000	\$27 900	\$45 000	\$29 700	\$42 500	\$28 800	—
For rent	2 307	2 307	227	727	1 353	23	23	9	64	46	61	1
Vacant less than 2 months	920	920	103	166	651	7	8	—	43	25	19	1
Median rent asked	\$203	\$203	\$223	\$176	\$223	\$186	\$202	\$204	\$188	\$215	\$304	—
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	715	715	48	88	579	12	13	5	8	7	3	—
Held for occasional use	1 022	1 022	42	34	946	7	13	1	4	5	10	2
Other vacant	1 177	1 177	58	377	742	4	10	3	12	15	14	—
Boarded up	302	302	4	202	96	—	1	—	2	—	1	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units	1 804	1 804	314	442	1 048	73	44	2	105	81	9	—
Owner-occupied housing units	423	423	48	46	329	10	8	2	15	11	2	•••
Renter-occupied housing units	973	973	232	178	563	59	29	—	81	58	5	•••
Vacant for rent or for sole only	142	142	29	45	68	4	7	—	6	10	2	—
Rooms												
Year-round housing units	90 276	90 276	8 286	9 890	72 100	1 538	873	997	2 250	1 332	1 263	33
1 room	1 192	1 192	211	292	689	54	27	2	60	57	11	3
2 rooms	1 767	1 767	221	313	1 233	24	38	5	100	39	12	3
3 rooms	8 127	8 127	1 124	1 280	5 723	166	145	48	468	159	133	5
4 rooms	15 197	15 197	1 334	2 325	11 538	250	159	135	357	225	208	—
5 rooms	18 747	18 747	1 743	2 560	14 444	311	190	190	457	293	297	5
6 rooms	18 371	18 371	1 845	1 736	14 790	413	174	240	391	320	299	8
7 rooms	12 120	12 120	912	692	10 516	185	73	152	195	144	157	6
8 or more rooms	14 755	14 755	896	692	13 167	135	67	225	222	95	146	6
Median, year-round housing units	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.8	5.7	5.4	4.9	6.0	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.9
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.9	5.7	5.4	4.9	6.0	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.2	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.0	•••
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.7	3.8	4.2	4.1	•••
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units	84 251	84 251	7 834	8 565	67 852	1 480	800	969	2 137	1 249	1 169	30
1 person	16 570	16 570	2 103	2 551	11 916	404	230	193	717	328	225	6
2 persons	23 838	23 838	2 345	2 281	19 212	459	230	332	594	360	365	5
3 persons	14 732	14 732	1 297	1 421	12 014	230	124	176	314	230	215	8
4 persons	15 214	15 214	1 099	1 061	13 054	211	86	160	262	178	195	7
5 persons	8 162	8 162	594	683	6 885	95	66	80	138	91	121	3
6 persons	3 454	3 454	231	288	2 935	54	30	19	70	34	23	1
7 persons	1 568	1 568	120	197	1 251	22	26	8	28	19	17	—
8 or more persons	713	713	45	83	585	5	8	1	14	9	8	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.62	2.62	2.27	2.26	2.73	2.23	2.24	2.38	2.09	2.32	2.48	3.00
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.95	2.95	2.49	2.42	3.03	2.50	2.32	2.45	2.42	2.48	2.80	•••
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.15	2.15	1.97	2.12	2.18	1.90	2.17	2.00	1.82	2.15	2.01	•••
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units	84 251	84 251	7 834	8 565	67 852	1 480	800	969	2 137	1 249	1 169	30
1.00 or less	81 688	81 688	7 575	8 094	66 019	1 436	745	959	2 061	1 202	1 145	27
1.01 to 1.50	2 071	2 071	213	348	1 510	33	44	7	64	40	22	3
1.51 or more	492	492	46	123	323	11	11	3	12	7	2	—
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	44 434	44 434	3 281	2 178	38 975	607	239	624	630	447	734	•••
Less than \$10,000	340	340	13	101	226	1	4	2	5	1	—	•••
\$10,000 to \$14,999	743	743	59	194	490	9	14	2	17	12	5	•••
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 624	1 624	189	387	1 048	46	27	14	43	38	21	•••
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 765	2 765	282	452	2 031	51	47	27	52	51	54	•••
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3 907	3 907	464	382	3 061	74	53	57	94	81	105	•••
\$30,000 to \$34,999	5 194	5 194	555	271	4 368	106	35	75	108	91	140	•••
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5 358	5 358	553	176	4 629	119	27	93	113	76	125	•••
\$40,000 to \$49,999	9 543	9 543	676	133	8 734	149	24	126	126	67	184	•••
\$50,000 to \$59,999	6 293	6 293	232	45	6 016	37	2	61	47	24	61	•••
\$60,000 to \$79,999	5 925	5 925	137	23	5 765	10	5	67	19	5	31	•••
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1 574	1 574	58	11	1 505	4	—	46	3	—	4	•••
\$100,000 to \$149,999	895	895	47	3	845	1	—	39	3	—	4	•••
\$150,000 to \$199,999	165	165	11	—	154	—	1	10	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	108	108	5	—	103	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median	\$42 200	\$42 200	\$35 700	\$24 500	\$43 900	\$35 700	\$27 100	\$42 700	\$34 800	\$32 200	\$36 700	•••
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	27 478	27 478	3 559	5 160	18 759	664	462	154	1 276	634	352	17
Median	\$213	\$213	\$206	\$173	\$228	\$204	\$192	\$222	\$204	\$190	\$287	\$108

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Newburgh city, Orange County						Remainder of Orange County					
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
Total housing units	1 022	712	2 119	2 155	2 708	1 179	114	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant seasonal and migratory	—	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year-round housing units	1 022	711	2 119	2 153	2 706	1 179	114	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units	419	499	961	347	663	397	80	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of occupied housing units	44.6	73.4	50.5	20.7	30.0	34.4	75.5	—	—	—	—	—
White	348	477	850	76	505	388	72	—	—	—	—	—
Black	65	19	84	264	118	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin ²	7	12	62	14	87	16	...	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	520	181	942	1 331	1 548	757	26	—	—	—	—	—
White	390	168	673	245	948	525	18	—	—	—	—	—
Black	118	7	174	1 019	398	202	5	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin ²	14	10	161	108	439	67	...	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units	83	31	216	475	495	25	8	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only	14	4	37	24	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	5	1	33	5	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	\$26 700	\$26 300	\$21 000	\$26 300	\$18 800	\$19 200	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	44	6	91	275	302	9	2	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant less than 2 months	10	4	47	67	37	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked	\$282	\$300	\$176	\$164	\$178	\$156	\$177	—	—	—	—	—
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	7	8	29	13	23	8	6	—	—	—	—	—
Held for occasional use	10	3	6	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	8	10	53	159	143	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boarded up	1	6	10	120	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units	30	14	49	181	154	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	2	2	15	6	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	27	7	25	58	55	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only	—	1	7	31	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rooms												
Year-round housing units	1 022	711	2 119	2 153	2 706	1 179	114	—	—	—	—	—
1 room	18	—	9	167	73	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	34	7	38	134	64	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	185	48	237	342	291	177	10	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms	211	149	397	598	656	314	6	—	—	—	—	—
5 rooms	188	210	570	434	921	237	28	—	—	—	—	—
6 rooms	169	165	524	194	419	265	41	—	—	—	—	—
7 rooms	114	65	211	86	136	80	13	—	—	—	—	—
8 or more rooms	103	67	133	198	146	45	16	—	—	—	—	—
Median, year-round housing units	4.8	5.2	5.2	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.8	—	—	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.9	—	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	5.5	6.0	6.6	5.6	5.9	6.2	—	—	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8	4.1	4.5	3.9	4.6	4.1	4.8	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units	939	680	1 903	1 678	2 211	1 154	106	—	—	—	—	—
1 person	300	136	527	576	650	362	18	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	295	235	587	334	530	300	33	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons	133	145	306	265	382	190	16	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons	93	88	237	196	305	142	22	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons	66	52	137	151	199	78	9	—	—	—	—	—
6 persons	30	12	55	78	67	46	7	—	—	—	—	—
7 persons	16	8	39	46	60	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 or more persons	6	4	15	32	18	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.07	2.37	2.22	2.29	2.36	2.22	2.63	—	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.37	2.46	2.32	3.12	2.36	2.42	2.47	—	—	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.74	2.02	2.09	2.07	2.36	2.07	3.10	—	—	—	—	—
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units	939	680	1 903	1 678	2 211	1 154	106	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less	884	670	1 834	1 536	2 068	1 102	104	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	28	8	59	106	103	44	2	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	27	2	10	36	40	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	351	391	690	186	254	306	73	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$10,000	4	4	20	33	36	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	20	45	43	54	25	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	36	42	136	36	66	71	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	36	63	189	18	51	95	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	75	80	134	14	23	56	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	68	77	78	16	9	23	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	55	61	33	10	2	15	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	36	35	29	11	8	14	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	18	5	17	2	1	2	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	10	4	6	3	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4	—	2	—	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$31 300	\$29 100	\$23 800	\$16 800	\$17 800	\$22 700	\$34 300	—	—	—	—	—
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	511	181	935	1 318	1 537	678	26	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$219	\$192	\$174	\$165	\$166	\$174	\$213	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
Total housing units	1 388	1 349	902	1 870	1 422	1 011	1 286	1 988	1 740	2 141	2 025	1 731
Vacant seasonal and migratory	5	4	2	36	5	4	1	28	5	5	—	53
Year-round housing units	1 383	1 345	900	1 834	1 417	1 007	1 285	1 960	1 735	2 136	2 025	1 678
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units	801	523	532	1 244	1 041	848	1 007	1 742	1 338	1 232	1 379	1 211
Percent of occupied housing units	61.1	42.3	63.6	70.6	77.7	87.2	80.6	90.7	81.0	61.6	73.4	76.7
White	786	504	527	1 216	1 027	828	981	1 629	1 316	1 220	1 360	1 194
Black	12	9	2	8	6	17	20	92	9	3	15	7
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin ²	8	15	7	56	12	21	13	63	24	18	20	12
Renter-occupied housing units	511	714	304	518	299	124	243	178	314	768	499	367
White	493	691	286	468	262	119	232	171	307	758	481	363
Black	11	7	8	39	34	3	4	6	4	3	13	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin ²	11	24	14	20	8	4	11	2	7	22	6	13
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units	71	108	64	72	77	35	35	40	83	136	147	100
For sale only	8	5	9	8	7	19	8	11	16	22	25	16
Vacant less than 6 months	4	2	4	4	2	10	4	4	9	6	10	13
Median price asked	\$33 800	\$26 300	\$25 400	\$35 000	\$48 800	\$31 300	\$33 800	\$37 500	\$43 300	\$21 700	\$29 000	\$39 000
For rent	42	64	20	30	42	2	8	5	25	67	80	19
Vacant less than 2 months	9	19	10	6	19	—	3	2	17	28	61	9
Median rent asked	\$183	\$155	\$160	\$214	\$256	\$180	\$287	\$175	\$172	\$179	\$225	\$216
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	2	19	1	9	9	6	8	12	9	19	16	12
Held for occasional use	3	2	4	14	5	3	5	7	21	5	4	26
Other vacant	16	18	30	11	14	5	6	5	12	23	22	27
Boarded up	1	3	10	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units	23	46	12	27	12	5	6	17	18	57	27	14
Owner-occupied housing units	3	4	4	12	5	4	2	6	14	16	11	9
Renter-occupied housing units	15	26	5	13	6	—	4	5	3	32	13	5
Vacant for rent or for sale only	5	12	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	6	—	—
Rooms												
Year-round housing units	1 383	1 345	900	1 834	1 417	1 007	1 285	1 960	1 735	2 136	2 025	1 678
1 room	18	60	4	4	6	2	3	5	5	33	15	3
2 rooms	28	69	15	4	30	7	7	11	9	62	12	24
3 rooms	162	224	73	87	114	33	68	37	83	285	165	94
4 rooms	235	236	159	433	140	119	182	115	342	344	321	256
5 rooms	291	258	201	390	223	209	369	482	455	419	400	376
6 rooms	357	249	277	359	292	306	322	475	332	524	483	349
7 rooms	161	129	90	258	255	170	177	430	241	249	283	266
8 or more rooms	131	120	81	299	357	161	157	405	268	220	346	310
Median, year-round housing units	5.4	4.8	5.5	5.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	6.2	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.7
Median, occupied housing units	5.4	4.9	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.0	5.6	6.2	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.7	6.1	5.8	6.3	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	3.8	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.8	4.4	5.0	4.7	3.9	4.3	4.6
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units	1 312	1 237	836	1 762	1 340	972	1 250	1 920	1 652	2 000	1 878	1 578
1 person	362	457	178	252	216	115	216	181	238	472	288	258
2 persons	423	342	247	581	417	274	441	465	553	573	499	434
3 persons	203	172	162	340	271	176	207	357	286	324	350	300
4 persons	197	119	133	333	241	229	220	498	300	328	398	291
5 persons	79	71	64	161	124	107	100	249	169	160	203	181
6 persons	29	44	28	62	49	38	41	125	65	83	89	69
7 persons	14	20	15	27	21	25	19	30	29	41	35	36
8 or more persons	5	12	9	6	1	8	6	15	12	19	16	9
Median, occupied housing units	2.20	1.97	2.47	2.64	2.64	3.05	2.43	3.38	2.62	2.42	2.93	2.82
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.40	2.35	2.47	2.90	2.87	3.16	2.48	3.49	2.64	2.78	3.18	2.97
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.83	1.64	2.49	2.24	2.02	2.28	2.17	2.19	2.55	2.00	2.37	2.36
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units	1 312	1 237	836	1 762	1 340	972	1 250	1 920	1 652	2 000	1 878	1 578
1.00 or less	1 283	1 198	804	1 727	1 316	947	1 224	1 882	1 611	1 934	1 824	1 542
1.01 to 1.50	24	34	25	32	21	22	21	30	37	58	48	30
1.51 or more	5	5	7	3	3	3	5	8	4	8	6	6
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	696	390	432	939	926	765	876	1 586	882	1 004	1 170	909
Less than \$10,000	6	8	10	1	2	2	4	2	11	7	6	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	27	23	10	1	3	21	12	8	23	15	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999	63	38	50	24	13	19	44	18	27	61	28	26
\$20,000 to \$24,999	95	89	72	51	31	61	61	68	52	133	78	49
\$25,000 to \$29,999	120	64	85	84	44	74	110	100	77	221	166	79
\$30,000 to \$34,999	126	58	78	124	58	152	153	260	115	195	199	133
\$35,000 to \$39,999	98	39	40	109	84	144	147	310	105	153	175	126
\$40,000 to \$49,999	105	38	46	213	182	194	212	547	202	135	267	207
\$50,000 to \$59,999	38	14	18	145	147	71	77	169	127	48	171	137
\$60,000 to \$79,999	23	8	9	117	186	40	40	79	122	19	62	90
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4	4	—	41	74	3	1	15	25	3	2	25
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	3	1	18	71	2	6	5	11	4	1	10
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	1	24	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Median	\$31 900	\$27 200	\$28 300	\$42 900	\$52 700	\$37 500	\$36 500	\$40 300	\$42 100	\$31 500	\$37 700	\$40 700
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	503	709	300	476	293	115	236	167	262	763	476	314
Median	\$183	\$153	\$154	\$212	\$231	\$229	\$226	\$202	\$198	\$219	\$209	\$209

*Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121
Total housing units	1 334	1 585	820	2 099	1 117	1 290	2 445	1 621	1 488	983	2 1 284
Vacant seasonal and migratory	75	1	6	6	50	56	256	73	29	62	5
Year-round housing units	1 259	1 584	B14	2 093	1 067	1 234	2 189	1 548	1 459	921	2 1 279
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS											
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder											
Owner-occupied housing units	863	1 118	638	864	B12	936	1 688	1 168	1 065	682	...
Percent of occupied housing units	73.6	74.2	B1.3	44.5	79.9	77.9	B2.5	79.9	77.5	76.9	...
White	836	1 021	596	B27	799	B76	1 655	1 140	1 053	666	...
Black	13	63	35	26	6	54	20	13	6	9	45
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	4	...	—	3	—	2	...	...	—	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	...	12	...	3	...	...	5	7	...	...	4
Spanish origin ²	28	65	12	39	14	21	16	22	17	7	21
Renter-occupied housing units	310	388	147	1 079	204	265	358	293	309	205	...
White	304	363	133	975	192	247	350	286	301	193	...
Black	2	18	10	B2	6	17	4	3	5	10	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	1	...	—	3	—	3	...	...	—	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	...	4	...	2	...	...	1	2	...	...	1
Spanish origin ²	7	15	6	B2	6	6	4	3	5	6	9
Vacancy Status											
Vacant housing units	86	78	29	150	51	33	143	87	85	34	1 45
For sale only	18	15	19	9	21	5	27	12	12	3	11
Vacant less than 6 months	13	6	11	6	15	4	12	11	5	2	7
Median price asked	\$37 500	\$36 300	\$44 600	\$28 300	\$36 700	\$36 300	\$25 000	\$21 900	\$57 500	\$77 500	\$42 500
For rent	19	45	3	B6	9	7	61	43	17	B	19
Vacant less than 2 months	16	32	2	47	1	3	24	30	1	—	B
Median rent asked	\$235	\$314	\$213	\$280	\$244	\$219	\$163	\$183	\$156	\$120	\$256
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	14	11	2	7	2	B	23	7	9	3	1 3
Held for occasional use	21	2	1	7	6	1	14	11	7	7	9
Other vacant	14	5	4	41	13	12	18	14	40	13	3
Boarded up	2	—	2	30	—	5	2	3	6	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use											
Year-round housing units	18	8	18	19	10	16	32	38	23	43	...
Owner-occupied housing units	5	1	11	4	6	B8	17	17	10	16	...
Renter-occupied housing units	13	7	7	15	4	6	10	19	7	20	28
Vacant for rent or far sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	3
Rooms											
Year-round housing units	1 259	1 584	814	2 093	1 067	1 234	2 189	1 548	1 459	921	2 1 279
1 room	5	3	1	39	1	2	B8	11	10	5	...
2 rooms	27	7	6	63	12	17	23	16	17	11	48
3 rooms	B7	207	35	489	38	70	119	57	58	40	155
4 rooms	244	210	105	438	161	182	537	191	220	100	214
5 rooms	301	214	170	524	243	249	641	351	308	168	189
6 rooms	261	273	247	264	274	280	486	346	319	199	225
7 rooms	152	311	128	135	168	189	190	244	249	155	138
B or more rooms	182	359	122	141	170	245	185	332	278	243	274
Median, year-round housing units	5.4	6.1	5.9	4.5	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.9	5.9	6.2	5.5
Median, occupied housing units	5.4	6.1	5.9	4.5	5.8	5.9	5.2	5.9	5.9	6.2	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	6.7	6.1	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.3	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	3.7	4.4	3.5	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.9	3.8
Persons in Unit											
Occupied housing units	1 173	1 506	785	1 943	1 016	1 201	2 046	1 461	1 374	887	1 1 234
1 person	1B3	134	122	450	114	177	412	201	198	131	...
2 persons	371	345	226	590	301	356	680	440	386	228	342
3 persons	230	272	140	350	201	195	354	257	263	144	179
4 persons	200	384	173	322	206	246	333	294	269	182	240
5 persons	105	245	72	145	111	114	183	158	160	110	124
6 persons	53	B1	26	66	54	74	53	70	64	55	47
7 persons	18	27	21	13	19	31	26	30	25	27	13
B or more persons	13	18	5	7	10	8	5	11	9	10	9
Median, occupied housing units	2.64	3.51	2.82	2.38	2.96	2.85	2.40	2.85	2.89	3.09	2.49
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.84	3.83	2.96	3.20	3.05	2.99	2.43	3.01	2.97	3.26	3.39
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.21	2.22	2.32	2.02	2.50	2.42	2.21	2.29	2.55	2.72	1.89
Persons Per Room											
Occupied housing units	1 173	1 506	785	1 943	1 016	1 201	2 046	1 461	1 374	887	1 1 234
1.00 or less	1 133	1 451	757	1 879	976	1 158	1 997	1 430	1 338	858	1 205
1.01 to 1.50	39	48	23	48	33	36	45	30	31	22	21
1.51 or more	1	7	5	16	7	7	4	1	5	7	8
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	597	985	550	755	638	741	1 101	814	779	533	...
Less than \$10,000	1	—	5	4	—	1	20	5	4	7	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	1	14	9	5	5	53	13	14	7	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	1	42	14	20	21	103	1B	21	10	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	26	4	46	60	35	49	117	55	53	24	34
\$25,000 to \$29,999	45	20	44	167	57	92	124	75	61	23	42
\$30,000 to \$34,999	80	96	62	155	76	99	154	94	73	53	67
\$35,000 to \$39,999	80	129	87	91	115	86	140	B3	B1	47	85
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1B2	439	145	161	192	143	200	182	202	107	...
\$50,000 to \$59,999	B1	210	66	60	70	106	85	146	113	BB	135
\$60,000 to \$79,999	73	76	36	27	56	103	79	101	117	111	58
\$80,000 to \$99,999	10	6	—	3	9	21	14	27	28	37	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999	10	2	2	3	2	12	11	8	10	15	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	1	—	1	1	—	5	2	3	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—
Median	\$42 600	\$45 600	\$38 600	\$34 000	\$40 500	\$41 100	\$34 300	\$43 000	\$44 100	\$48 900	...
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	263	372	137	1 049	178	223	313	236	271	142	513
Median	\$240	\$301	\$21B	\$25B	\$210	\$1B2	\$177	\$200	\$203	\$206	\$236

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

Total housing units
Vacant seasonal and migratory
Year-round housing units

YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Total housing units	978	980	611	1 470	2 001	1 672	1 327	1 216	1 546	1 298	1 186	2 141
Vacant seasonal and migratory	13	43	4	43	4	1	1	30	13	30	7	462
Year-round housing units	977	967	611	1 427	1 997	1 672	1 326	1 215	1 533	1 268	1 179	1 679

Vacancy Status

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Vacant housing units	30	72	32	77	105	78	23	20	70	82	100	337
For sole only	4	16	—	16	24	14	6	2	14	6	34	18
Vacant less than 6 months	2	9	—	11	17	8	3	1	7	5	6	14
Median price asked	\$37 500	\$47 500	—	\$32 500	\$35 000	\$32 500	\$53 800	\$42 500	\$28 800	\$45 000	\$57 500	\$61 300
For rent	10	9	2	14	61	42	8	3	23	23	17	15
Vacant less than 2 months	9	4	—	6	37	15	6	1	14	11	7	3
Median rent asked	\$207	\$221	\$287	\$200	\$276	\$225	\$263	\$238	\$247	\$288	\$219	\$215
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	4	16	—	8	11	9	2	3	17	13	14	14
Held for occasional use	2	14	—	24	6	5	2	4	5	32	4	253
Other vacant	10	17	30	15	3	8	5	8	11	8	31	37
Boarded up	3	—	—	3	—	3	—	1	2	1	—	1

Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Year-round housing units	8	14	7	15	14	18	7	12	21	9	6	20
Owner-occupied housing units	6	—	7	3	4	4	3	9	4	2	2	6
Renter-occupied housing units	7	7	7	6	8	13	2	8	11	3	2	12
Vacant for rent or for sale only	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	1

Rooms

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Year-round housing units	977	967	611	1 427	1 997	1 672	1 326	1 215	1 533	1 268	1 179	1 679
1 room	1	9	1	4	16	14	10	3	11	24	9	3
2 rooms	13	12	11	12	28	14	41	23	18	13	12	18
3 rooms	89	40	9	80	224	270	96	123	158	81	83	67
4 rooms	113	94	110	345	367	403	182	160	331	149	218	326
5 rooms	88	161	240	322	373	370	273	202	356	203	238	349
6 rooms	184	180	157	265	278	296	304	286	288	252	175	328
7 rooms	185	181	61	200	311	163	206	190	202	213	196	246
8 or more rooms	304	290	22	199	400	142	214	228	169	333	248	342
Median, year-round housing units	6.5	6.4	5.2	5.3	5.5	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.7
Median, occupied housing units	6.5	6.5	5.2	5.4	5.6	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.2	6.2	5.8	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.1	6.9	4.8	5.7	6.9	5.6	6.3	6.4	6.0	6.6	6.4	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8	4.8	5.2	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.1	4.6

Persons in Unit

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Occupied housing units	947	895	579	1 350	1 892	1 594	1 303	1 195	1 463	1 186	1 079	1 342
1 person	169	130	16	219	364	407	242	287	324	200	154	178
2 persons	255	223	123	388	503	552	409	388	428	360	282	384
3 persons	168	148	158	260	319	277	244	203	276	212	227	227
4 persons	177	196	182	242	396	213	232	175	253	232	237	277
5 persons	116	112	65	147	198	97	109	89	111	112	103	165
6 persons	40	58	23	56	71	34	40	33	47	42	62	72
7 persons	13	23	6	32	33	10	20	12	18	19	24	30
8 or more persons	9	5	6	6	8	4	7	8	6	9	5	9
Median, occupied housing units	2.79	3.14	3.45	2.76	2.75	2.21	2.50	2.30	2.45	2.66	2.99	2.98
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.30	3.30	3.00	2.82	3.48	2.46	2.98	2.59	2.70	3.00	3.23	3.15
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.77	2.49	3.46	2.55	2.03	1.75	1.63	1.76	2.13	2.02	2.15	2.27

Persons Per Room

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Occupied housing units	947	895	579	1 350	1 892	1 594	1 303	1 195	1 463	1 186	1 079	1 342
1.00 or less	935	870	553	1 304	1 853	1 572	1 283	1 179	1 429	1 171	1 054	1 316
1.01 to 1.50	8	19	21	39	29	18	15	31	31	12	18	22
1.51 or more	4	6	5	7	10	4	2	1	3	3	7	4

VALUE

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
Specified owner-occupied housing units	626	570	3	737	958	837	843	688	745	737	638	967
Less than \$10,000	—	—	23	3	7	3	7	2	—	4	4	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1	10	—	15	3	23	9	11	8	4	2	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	7	—	25	8	49	11	9	15	16	8	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9	14	—	28	15	76	31	25	50	24	18	35
\$25,000 to \$29,999	13	23	—	56	58	100	64	40	57	39	29	65
\$30,000 to \$34,999	25	43	2	90	106	131	91	46	101	57	57	71
\$35,000 to \$39,999	42	58	—	75	126	160	154	72	112	67	48	107
\$40,000 to \$49,999	115	102	—	165	300	151	283	169	185	142	133	142
\$50,000 to \$59,999	135	85	1	121	229	73	134	131	111	89	153	150
\$60,000 to \$79,999	159	157	—	111	98	52	54	132	80	162	146	262
\$80,000 to \$99,999	81	49	—	17	9	11	6	27	20	68	31	66
\$100,000 to \$149,999	37	18	—	8	3	3	2	19	4	60	7	35
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	8	2	7
\$200,000 or more	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
Median	\$56 800	\$52 500	\$33 800	\$43 100	\$45 400	\$36 000	\$42 000	\$48 100	\$41 300	\$52 000	\$51 100	\$52 100

CONTRACT RENT

	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 013

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145
Total housing units	1 129	1 028	1 064	1 184	1 223	1 207	135	1 793	2 600	2 161	1 108	2 005
Vacant seasonal and migratory	87	109	—	—	67	67	14	30	316	34	12	49
Year-round housing units	1 042	919	1 064	1 184	1 156	1 140	121	1 763	2 284	2 127	1 096	1 956
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units	745	687	4	535	719	814	87	1 119	1 903	1 527	839	1 428
Percent of occupied housing units	73.8	80.1	0.4	47.8	66.9	73.6	79.1	66.5	88.5	76.1	81.7	77.9
White	734	675	4	453	706	805	84	1 097	1 882	1 496	825	1 402
Black	...	4	—	77	7	...	...	10	3	15	9	16
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	—	—	...	...	...	—	3	—	—	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ^a	6	...	—	...	3	7	...	5	12	6	...	...
Spanish origin?	21	5	—	11	3	11	—	22	23	39	9	14
Renter-occupied housing units	265	171	1 031	585	356	292	23	564	248	479	188	406
White	255	168	933	456	346	277	23	553	242	458	184	357
Black	...	1	78	112	6	...	...	3	3	10	—	16
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	2	—	—	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ^a	5	...	9	...	2	10	...	3	1	4	...	...
Spanish origin?	7	3	32	39	5	11	—	9	5	13	4	33
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units	32	61	29	64	81	34	11	80	133	121	69	122
For sale only	2	25	—	8	5	6	—	11	16	16	8	14
Vacant less than 6 months	2	25	—	2	4	4	—	8	13	11	5	7
Median price asked	\$55 000	\$60 800	—	\$12 500	\$41 300	\$67 500	—	\$37 500	\$71 700	\$53 500	\$52 500	\$38 800
For rent	25	14	—	26	29	6	1	25	6	17	21	14
Vacant less than 2 months	—	5	—	7	19	5	—	16	4	3	12	10
Median rent asked	\$316	\$195	—	\$178	\$185	\$287	\$238	\$256	\$225	\$165	\$269	\$175
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	3	10	—	9	6	3	—	10	8	54	3	18
Held for occasional use	1	6	—	17	13	11	1	22	102	16	24	52
Other vacant	1	6	29	4	28	8	9	12	1	18	13	24
Boarded up	1	4	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units	6	15	7	42	40	9	—	21	18	36	16	77
Owner-occupied housing units	—	3	...	10	8	3	—	3	8	8	8	20
Renter-occupied housing units	6	11	...	24	11	5	—	11	10	23	7	50
Vacant for rent or for sole only	—	1	—	4	12	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
Rooms												
Year-round housing units	1 042	919	1 064	1 184	1 156	1 140	121	1 763	2 284	2 127	1 096	1 956
1 room	1	14	30	21	24	18	—	15	10	14	4	19
2 rooms	17	30	15	54	52	14	—	27	19	34	5	44
3 rooms	97	47	33	175	116	73	4	198	68	138	62	101
4 rooms	120	99	84	288	267	137	2	367	220	232	174	277
5 rooms	157	156	153	222	252	167	16	327	369	296	231	329
6 rooms	120	163	265	220	206	208	14	337	420	434	248	399
7 rooms	164	126	250	107	125	185	21	228	407	339	195	334
8 or more rooms	366	284	234	97	114	338	64	264	771	640	177	453
Median, year-round housing units	6.6	6.2	6.3	4.7	5.0	6.3	7.6	5.3	6.6	6.3	5.8	6.0
Median, occupied housing units	6.6	6.3	6.3	4.8	5.1	6.3	7.8	5.4	6.7	6.4	5.8	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.4	6.9	...	6.0	5.6	7.0	8.1	6.1	6.9	7.0	6.1	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8	4.1	...	4.0	3.9	4.2	6.3	3.9	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.4
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units	1 010	858	1 035	1 120	1 075	1 106	110	1 683	2 151	2 006	1 027	1 834
1 person	85	134	90	391	270	180	5	325	229	258	164	288
2 persons	175	208	151	292	354	244	21	506	568	450	309	525
3 persons	184	134	198	165	180	184	19	281	385	363	205	339
4 persons	257	186	361	143	157	252	15	305	527	450	189	352
5 persons	180	111	169	75	74	149	15	139	254	263	100	205
6 persons	80	50	47	29	25	59	7	74	122	125	32	76
7 persons	33	25	17	21	13	27	16	31	45	53	16	42
8 or more persons	16	10	2	4	2	11	12	22	21	24	12	7
Median, occupied housing units	3.74	3.15	3.72	2.08	2.26	3.20	4.17	2.54	3.22	3.27	2.70	2.81
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.08	3.48	...	2.44	2.49	3.61	3.80	2.91	3.41	3.60	2.79	3.01
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.27	1.86	...	1.69	1.68	2.04	6.57	2.07	2.09	2.24	2.42	2.24
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units	1 010	858	1 035	1 120	1 075	1 106	110	1 683	2 151	2 006	1 027	1 834
1.00 or less	975	839	1 025	1 080	1 047	1 085	101	1 630	2 120	1 964	1 009	1 786
1.01 to 1.50	29	18	10	31	25	18	6	44	24	38	16	31
1.51 or more	6	1	—	9	3	3	3	9	7	4	2	17
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	711	538	...	387	500	725	78	859	1 662	1 277	699	1 166
Less than \$10,000	—	2	...	4	10	1	—	3	1	7	6	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	18	8	1	2	4	6	2	11	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3	6	—	30	5	2	—	11	7	19	24	28
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6	7	—	52	20	12	—	24	19	34	31	46
\$25,000 to \$29,999	9	10	—	71	25	17	1	22	46	59	41	77
\$30,000 to \$34,999	25	26	—	77	45	32	—	80	51	70	65	109
\$35,000 to \$39,999	57	35	—	52	51	34	1	102	84	80	82	100
\$40,000 to \$49,999	186	67	—	64	134	126	3	223	237	296	171	184
\$50,000 to \$59,999	212	94	—	14	89	159	4	179	336	345	120	176
\$60,000 to \$79,999	150	217	—	5	85	225	24	172	615	273	106	290
\$80,000 to \$99,999	49	53	—	—	16	62	21	30	179	46	27	78
\$100,000 to \$149,999	13	16	—	—	9	45	20	7	69	36	12	46
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	1	—	—	3	7	2	2	8	9	3	3
\$200,000 or more	1	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	1	—	2
Median	\$52 800	\$61 600	...	\$31 200	\$45 600	\$58 200	\$83 300	\$48 100	\$61 100	\$51 700	\$45 000	\$50 600
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	257	166	998	584	330	276	21	541	216	438	173	336
Median	\$305	\$227	\$318	\$186	\$205	\$263	\$266	\$256	\$252	\$244	\$217	\$195

^aExcludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.^bPersons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Orange County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Orange County					
	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0148	Tract 0149	Tract 0150	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017
	1 699	689	3 021	1 168	400	1 136	712	1 545	1 334	1 263	33
Total housing units											
Vacant seasonal and migratory	6	14	809	13	6	—	1	7	2	—	—
Year-round housing units	1 693	675	2 212	1 155	394	1 136	711	1 538	1 332	1 263	33
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS											
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder											
Owner-occupied housing units	1 007	574	1 384	710	60	499	499	808	601	811	2
Percent of occupied housing units	62.6	89.5	72.3	65.1	20.8	47.8	73.4	54.6	48.1	69.4	6.7
White	965	555	1 346	703	60	420	477	792	551	783	—
Black	31	16	33	4	—	72	19	12	31	16	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	3	...	2	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1	...	...	2	—	2	...	...	...	1	...
Spanish origin ²	11	14	13	8	...	8	12	23	24	28	...
Renter-occupied housing units	601	67	531	380	228	546	181	672	648	358	28
White	552	65	513	370	228	408	168	626	508	326	13
Black	36	—	11	2	—	123	7	29	93	20	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	5	...	3	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	5	...	...	5	—	3	...	...	...	5	...
Spanish origin ²	8	2	12	7	...	17	10	45	81	11	...
Vacancy Status											
Vacant housing units	85	34	297	65	106	91	31	58	83	94	3
For sale only	20	4	22	11	—	14	4	12	10	6	—
Vacant less than 6 months	11	3	11	7	—	5	1	8	6	—	—
Median price asked	\$35 000	\$42 500	\$34 600	\$143 800	—	\$26 700	\$26 300	\$35 000	\$42 500	\$28 800	—
For rent	31	9	151	14	14	46	6	23	46	61	1
Vacant less than 2 months	9	4	79	5	13	10	4	7	25	19	1
Median rent asked	\$256	\$204	\$206	\$291	\$292	\$281	\$300	\$186	\$215	\$304	—
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	14	5	15	10	82	13	8	12	7	3	—
Held for occasional use	15	8	94	20	8	10	3	7	5	10	2
Other vacant	5	8	15	10	2	8	10	4	15	14	—
Boarded up	1	—	—	1	—	1	6	—	—	1	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use											
Year-round housing units	34	9	30	9	2	30	14	73	81	9	—
Owner-occupied housing units	4	2	9	4	2	2	2	10	11	2	—
Renter-occupied housing units	30	4	11	4	—	27	7	59	58	5	—
Vacant for rent or for sole only	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	4	10	2	—
Rooms											
Year-round housing units	1 693	675	2 212	1 155	394	1 136	711	1 538	1 332	1 263	33
1 room	26	13	91	4	1	18	—	54	57	11	—
2 rooms	34	4	102	42	—	34	7	24	39	12	3
3 rooms	234	16	195	49	7	195	48	166	159	133	5
4 rooms	221	39	476	172	75	217	149	250	225	208	—
5 rooms	250	154	467	182	82	216	210	311	293	297	5
6 rooms	356	178	412	206	70	210	165	413	320	299	8
7 rooms	280	112	258	158	92	127	65	185	144	157	6
8 or more rooms	292	159	211	342	67	119	67	135	95	146	6
Median, year-round housing units	5.7	6.1	5.0	6.1	6.0	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.9
Median, occupied housing units	5.8	6.2	5.2	6.1	5.6	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.5	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.6	6.2	5.6	7.0	7.3	6.3	5.5	6.1	6.0	6.0	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.7	5.3	3.9	4.4	5.3	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	—	—
Persons in Unit											
Occupied housing units	1 608	641	1 915	1 090	288	1 045	680	1 480	1 249	1 169	30
1 person	396	60	484	211	3	318	136	404	328	225	6
2 persons	455	141	587	360	24	328	235	459	360	365	5
3 persons	260	118	315	195	16	149	145	230	230	215	8
4 persons	259	156	272	172	30	115	88	211	178	195	7
5 persons	158	101	147	81	36	75	52	95	91	121	3
6 persons	60	40	77	47	35	37	12	54	34	23	1
7 persons	12	18	22	16	42	16	8	22	19	17	—
8 or more persons	8	7	11	8	102	7	4	5	9	8	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.40	3.51	2.31	2.43	6.50	2.12	2.37	2.23	2.32	2.48	3.00
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.02	3.59	2.46	2.79	6.83	2.39	2.46	2.50	2.48	2.80	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.65	2.68	1.86	2.04	6.43	1.78	2.02	1.90	2.15	2.01	—
Persons Per Room											
Occupied housing units	1 608	641	1 915	1 090	288	1 045	680	1 480	1 249	1 169	30
1.00 or less	1 581	614	1 854	1 075	136	988	670	1 436	1 202	1 145	27
1.01 to 1.50	26	26	45	12	101	30	8	33	40	22	3
1.51 or more	1	1	16	3	51	27	2	11	7	2	—
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	878	500	1 245	601	21	424	391	607	447	734	...
Less than \$10,000	1	—	6	2	—	5	4	1	1	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	4	11	—	—	10	20	9	12	5	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	2	51	4	—	41	42	46	38	21	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	35	2	64	2	—	45	63	51	51	54	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	38	22	76	20	—	84	80	74	81	105	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	76	62	139	20	—	79	77	106	91	140	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	87	98	135	49	—	62	61	119	76	125	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	191	133	269	61	2	47	35	149	67	184	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	206	69	219	49	2	25	5	37	24	61	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	188	63	192	101	8	16	4	10	5	31	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	26	22	45	100	6	7	—	4	1	4	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	15	19	29	98	2	3	—	—	—	4	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	3	7	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	1	1	2	58	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$50 100	\$43 800	\$45 500	\$79 100	\$78 500	\$31 700	\$29 100	\$35 700	\$32 200	\$36 700	...
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	588	46	512	345	226	537	181	664	634	352	17
Median	\$240	\$220	\$222	\$261	\$288	\$219	\$192	\$204	\$190	\$287	\$108

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts

[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

Occupied housing units

LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE

Owner-occupied housing units

Renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person

2 persons

3 persons

4 persons

5 persons

6 persons

7 persons

8 or more persons

Median, occupied housing units

Median, owner-occupied housing units

Median, renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less

1.01 to 1.50

1.51 or more

ROOMS

Median, occupied housing units

Median, owner-occupied housing units

Median, renter-occupied housing units

VALUE

Specified owner-occupied housing units

Less than \$15,000

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter-occupied housing units

Median

Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.

Remainder of Orange County

Middletown city, Orange County

Newburgh city, Orange County

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0001 ^b	Tract 0003
77 997	77 997	7 075	5 593	65 329	1 871	1 059	738	1 523
398	398	46	36	316	15	10	1	14
765	765	190	96	479	60	51	23	18
15 222	15 222	1 937	1 823	11 462	649	296	263	464
22 573	22 573	2 197	1 714	18 662	547	320	243	520
13 579	13 579	1 146	875	11 558	265	188	99	223
14 154	14 154	977	618	12 559	221	145	60	176
7 446	7 446	522	348	6 576	116	72	48	84
3 087	3 087	175	117	2 795	47	22	17	33
1 336	1 336	91	72	1 173	16	13	7	15
600	600	30	26	544	10	3	1	8
2.59	2.59	2.23	2.07	2.72	2.02	2.23	1.94	2.07
2.92	2.92	2.46	2.26	3.01	2.40	2.41	2.23	2.21
2.09	2.09	1.88	1.82	2.16	1.69	1.99	1.53	1.84
5.6	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.7	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.3
6.2	6.2	6.1	5.8	6.2	6.3	6.0	6.2	5.9
4.2	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.2	3.8	4.3	3.6	4.4
42 885	42 885	3 150	1 830	37 905	610	412	299	630
951	951	70	203	678	21	13	9	56
1 502	1 502	181	318	1 003	41	34	30	124
2 624	2 624	271	394	1 959	51	47	27	172
3 766	3 766	441	345	2 980	90	70	67	126
5 038	5 038	535	236	4 267	105	86	63	73
5 201	5 201	535	151	4 515	111	72	44	30
9 260	9 260	647	113	8 500	122	65	31	25
6 107	6 107	217	41	5 849	44	20	15	17
5 769	5 769	132	18	5 619	19	4	8	5
1 535	1 535	58	10	1 467	3	1	4	2
869	869	47	1	821	3	—	1	—
158	158	11	—	147	—	—	—	—
105	105	5	—	100	—	—	—	—
\$42 300	\$42 300	\$35 700	\$25 000	\$43 900	\$34 900	\$32 400	\$31 300	\$23 900
23 530	23 530	3 004	2 886	17 640	1 057	499	383	669
\$217	\$217	\$207	\$172	\$228	\$207	\$196	\$220	\$170
Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.				Remainder of Orange County			Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0105	Tract 0115	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0001	Tract 0015
321	1 453	913	1 800	1 123	937	909	828	1 059
2	9	8	6	7	...	9	1	10
11	32	6	5	6	...	20	23	51
153	492	320	179	162	79	327	280	296
82	394	252	448	338	142	247	273	320
39	230	147	336	183	175	140	115	188
19	173	106	457	234	333	104	78	145
13	104	50	230	105	150	56	55	72
7	29	21	112	67	40	21	18	22
7	25	11	27	26	16	11	7	13
1	6	6	11	8	2	3	2	3
1.59	2.10	2.04	3.31	2.84	3.72	2.02	1.99	2.23
2.27	2.11	2.41	3.43	2.99	...	2.38	2.25	2.41
1.41	2.09	1.70	2.16	2.39	...	1.60	1.56	1.99
321	1 384	896	1 769	1 084	930	885	782	1 032
13	52	12	25	33	7	17	20	24
11	17	5	6	6	—	7	26	3
3.7	4.9	4.7	6.2	5.9	6.4	4.9	5.0	5.3
6.4	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.2	...	5.9	6.2	6.0
3.1	4.6	3.9	4.9	4.5	...	3.9	3.7	4.3
39	188	298	1 483	694	...	334	364	412
14	71	29	13	4	—	10	13	13
5	49	70	18	18	—	20	35	34
2	38	92	64	46	—	36	35	47
3	18	54	96	84	—	66	76	70
2	3	23	250	94	—	73	71	86
4	1	14	292	76	—	51	51	72
6	4	13	506	135	—	62	40	65
1	1	2	154	104	—	12	21	20
2	—	—	71	98	—	4	13	4
—	3	1	14	21	—	—	7	1
—	—	—	4	12	—	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$21 300	\$17 400	\$22 600	\$40 100	\$41 600	...	\$32 400	\$31 600	\$32 400
245	942	479	161	209	904	455	401	499
\$160	\$159	\$174	\$227	\$182	\$321	\$188	\$218	\$196

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

Occupied housing units

LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE

Owner-occupied housing units

Renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person

2 persons

3 persons

4 persons

5 persons

6 persons

7 persons

8 or more persons

Median, occupied housing units

Median, owner-occupied housing units

Median, renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less

1.01 to 1.50

1.51 or more

ROOMS

Median, occupied housing units

Median, owner-occupied housing units

Median, renter-occupied housing units

VALUE

Specified owner-occupied housing units

Less than \$15,000

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter-occupied housing units

Median

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Troct 0014	Troct 0015*	Troct 0001*	Troct 0003
4 674	4 674	504	2 475	1 695	188	124	183	258
16	16	1	7	8	—	1	1	—
136	136	28	65	43	10	6	2	3
1 065	1 065	115	632	318	53	17	32	40
971	971	112	481	378	36	29	48	41
883	883	102	455	326	38	27	32	62
725	725	71	347	307	22	23	30	39
491	491	40	254	197	14	12	16	34
277	277	34	151	92	15	7	13	18
177	177	19	107	51	8	3	8	19
85	85	11	48	26	2	6	4	5
2.84	2.84	2.75	2.77	2.96	2.63	3.09	2.86	3.27
3.44	3.44	3.37	3.55	3.38	3.17	3.57	3.82	3.63
2.54	2.54	2.56	2.52	2.58	2.53	2.98	2.35	3.07
4 316	4 316	451	2 275	1 590	163	110	174	236
287	287	44	160	83	22	12	8	18
71	71	9	40	22	3	2	1	4
4.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.3	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.2
6.4	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.5	7.1	6.3
4.2	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.8
1 118	1 118	90	310	718	17	23	46	45
117	117	2	81	34	1	—	1	5
109	109	6	64	39	2	3	6	11
112	112	7	49	56	1	2	7	14
111	111	15	34	62	3	7	8	5
118	118	15	35	68	2	3	5	5
113	113	12	21	80	2	3	9	2
201	201	19	15	167	3	2	4	2
114	114	11	4	99	3	2	3	—
100	100	3	5	92	—	1	2	1
13	13	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
6	6	—	1	5	—	—	1	—
2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$34 700	\$34 700	\$35 000	\$20 900	\$41 200	\$33 800	\$29 400	\$31 000	\$22 300
3 000	3 000	365	1 868	767	148	88	116	172
\$185	\$185	\$200	\$174	\$231	\$180	\$169	\$213	\$179
Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.				Remainder of Orange County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County
Troct 0004	Troct 0005	Troct 0006	Troct 0105	Troct 0115	Troct 0136	Troct 0137	Troct 0001	Troct 0015
1 283	516	209	98	71	78	189	195	124
3	3	—	...	...	—	1	1	1
44	16	—	...	...	—	3	2	6
401	117	38	2	14	10	59	33	17
242	99	44	15	18	6	38	51	29
216	106	32	18	11	18	24	32	27
167	78	31	32	11	23	35	33	23
124	53	24	18	8	16	17	17	12
68	28	22	8	5	4	7	17	7
38	24	17	2	4	1	8	8	3
27	11	1	3	—	—	1	4	6
2.49	2.90	3.20	3.94	2.82	3.72	2.43	2.92	3.09
3.47	3.58	4.00	...	...	—	3.22	4.00	3.57
2.28	2.67	3.18	...	...	3.72	2.07	2.35	2.98
1 182	476	181	92	68	76	177	185	110
82	27	25	4	2	2	12	9	12
19	13	3	2	1	—	—	1	2
4.3	4.9	4.7	6.9	5.8	5.8	4.7	5.1	4.6
6.7	6.4	6.0	...	...	—	6.1	7.1	6.5
4.0	4.6	4.7	...	...	5.8	4.0	4.3	4.2
141	59	6	84	41	—	49	53	23
58	17	—	1	2	—	12	1	—
30	16	—	—	3	—	9	6	3
15	10	3	4	3	—	16	7	2
11	5	2	4	8	—	5	8	7
14	6	—	9	3	—	3	9	3
6	1	1	14	8	—	—	9	3
5	3	—	32	8	—	2	6	2
1	—	—	12	2	—	2	4	2
1	—	—	7	4	—	—	3	1
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$16 700	\$18 800	\$25 000	\$42 200	\$35 900	—	\$21 000	\$32 800	\$29 400
1 006	394	173	...	...	74	112	121	88
\$166	\$177	\$171	...	...	\$256	\$172	\$214	\$169

Table H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	The SMSA	Orange County			
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	132	132	12	14	106
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE					
Owner-occupied housing units	2	2	...	...	2
Renter-occupied housing units	2	2	...	...	1
PERSONS IN UNIT					
1 person	25	25	3	2	20
2 persons	32	32	3	7	22
3 persons	19	19	1	2	16
4 persons	18	18	2	1	15
5 persons	21	21	1	2	18
6 persons	13	13	2	-	11
7 persons	3	3	-	-	3
B or more persons	1	1	-	-	1
Median, occupied housing units	2.97	2.97	2.50	2.21	3.19
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.17	3.17	...	...	3.19
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.80	2.80	...	...	3.19
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	123	123	11	14	98
1.01 to 1.50	8	8	1	-	7
1.51 or more	1	1	-	-	1
ROOMS					
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.5	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.9	...	...	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	4.4	...	...	4.5
VALUE					
Specified owner-occupied housing units	41	41	...	...	37
Less than \$15,000	3	3	...	...	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1	1	...	...	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3	3	...	...	3
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5	5	...	...	5
\$30,000 to \$34,999	6	6	...	...	5
\$35,000 to \$39,999	7	7	...	...	7
\$40,000 to \$44,999	6	6	...	...	4
\$50,000 to \$59,999	4	4	...	...	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999	3	3	...	...	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1	1	...	...	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1	1	...	...	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	1	...	...	1
\$200,000 or more	-	-	...	...	-
Median	\$36,800	\$36,800	...	...	\$36,800
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units	66	66	8	11	47
Median	\$198	\$198	\$200	\$183	\$205

Table H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

	The SMSA	Orange County			
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Occupied housing units -----	339	339	39	25	275
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE					
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2	2	—	—	2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	6	6	1	—	5
PERSONS IN UNIT					
1 person -----	68	68	7	10	51
2 persons -----	62	62	4	7	51
3 persons -----	46	46	4	3	39
4 persons -----	89	89	12	1	76
5 persons -----	41	41	9	2	30
6 persons -----	16	16	1	—	15
7 persons -----	12	12	1	1	10
8 or more persons -----	5	5	1	1	3
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.36	3.36	3.88	1.86	3.41
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.88	3.88	4.25	3.50	3.84
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.11	2.11	3.13	1.44	2.11
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less -----	311	311	33	24	254
1.01 to 1.50 -----	20	20	4	1	15
1.51 or more -----	8	8	2	—	6
ROOMS					
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.5	5.5	5.1	4.4	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.9	6.9	5.3	5.5	7.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.0	5.1	4.1	3.8
VALUE					
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	156	156	8	6	142
Less than \$15,000 -----	1	1	—	—	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	1	1	—	—	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	5	5	—	2	6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	6	6	—	—	8
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	9	9	1	—	24
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	8	8	—	2	25
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	28	28	3	1	20
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	27	27	2	—	16
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	31	31	2	—	4
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	20	20	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	16	16	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	4	4	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$57 800	\$57 800	\$52 500	\$28 800	\$59 300
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	132	132	23	17	92
Median -----	\$238	\$238	\$225	\$130	\$255

Table H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]**

Occupied housing units

LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE

Owner-occupied housing units

Renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person

2 persons

3 persons

4 persons

5 persons

6 persons

7 persons

8 or more persons

Median, occupied housing units

Median, owner-occupied housing units

Median, renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less

1.01 to 1.50

1.51 or more

ROOMS

Median, occupied housing units

Median, owner-occupied housing units

Median, renter-occupied housing units

VALUE

Specified owner-occupied housing units

Less than \$15,000

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter-occupied housing units

Median

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Troct 0012	Troct 0014	Troct 0003	Troct 0005
3 035	3 035	500	997	1 538	115	154	223	526
20	20	4	9	7	1	—	4	4
112	112	31	32	49	7	13	8	16
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	480	480	102	185	193	24	32	40
2 persons	613	613	86	190	337	21	26	47
3 persons	591	591	108	181	302	22	33	89
4 persons	623	623	79	195	349	16	24	45
5 persons	410	410	60	149	201	11	17	84
6 persons	174	174	35	52	87	11	10	23
7 persons	97	97	21	29	47	6	9	19
8 or more persons	47	47	9	16	22	4	3	4
Median, occupied housing units	3.22	3.22	3.07	3.18	3.29	3.07	3.08	3.18
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.73	3.73	3.80	3.75	3.72	4.17	3.36	4.07
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.86	2.86	2.82	3.05	2.67	2.86	3.00	3.16
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	2 730	2 730	438	861	1 431	95	134	201
1.01 to 1.50	224	224	52	103	69	16	18	20
1.51 or more	81	81	10	33	38	4	2	2
ROOMS								
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.6	5.3	4.2	4.2	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.2	6.2	6.1	5.5	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.5
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	898	898	80	92	726	12	10	33
Less than \$15,000	28	28	5	18	5	2	1	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	44	44	5	21	18	—	—	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	58	58	7	19	32	5	—	6
\$25,000 to \$29,999	71	71	7	18	46	2	1	11
\$30,000 to \$34,999	105	105	11	8	86	—	2	1
\$35,000 to \$39,999	100	100	15	5	80	3	—	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999	210	210	17	1	192	—	3	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	144	144	8	—	136	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	103	103	3	1	99	—	2	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999	19	19	1	—	18	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	12	12	1	1	10	—	—	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
Median	\$41 800	\$41 800	\$36 700	\$21 600	\$44 300	\$24 200	\$40 000	\$24 400
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 766	1 766	368	791	607	91	131	160
Median	\$195	\$195	\$202	\$176	\$231	\$195	\$207	\$183
								438
								\$173

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County						
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
Year-round housing units	90 437	90 437	8 282	9 893	72 262	1 536	937	933	2 251	1 329	1 259	37
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	89 087	89 087	8 162	9 511	71 414	1 507	919	933	2 203	1 323	1 240	37
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	17 371	17 371	1 335	899	15 137	239	42	205	321	124	376	28
2 or more complete bathrooms	16 654	16 654	883	774	14 997	122	46	306	206	100	103	-
Air conditioning	35 404	35 404	2 805	2 850	29 749	569	152	530	607	245	684	18
Central system	4 578	4 578	554	215	3 809	52	10	305	54	33	100	-
Source of water, public system or private company	63 385	63 385	8 239	9 867	45 279	1 536	929	921	2 251	1 329	1 236	37
Sewage disposal, public sewer	55 308	55 308	8 204	9 610	37 494	1 514	937	921	2 251	1 315	1 236	30
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	59 285	59 285	4 118	3 072	52 095	770	341	711	827	623	818	28
2	9 847	9 847	1 711	2 389	5 747	406	299	91	463	360	92	-
3 and 4	7 576	7 576	857	2 906	3 813	175	179	38	315	117	33	-
5 to 9	4 766	4 766	553	544	3 669	91	60	72	190	107	33	-
10 to 49	4 532	4 532	628	311	3 593	94	58	21	264	37	154	-
50 or more	1 954	1 954	403	655	896	-	-	-	192	73	129	9
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	2 477	2 477	12	16	2 449	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	1 751	1 751	15	35	1 701	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
1975 to 1978	5 094	5 094	424	45	4 625	18	7	98	192	6	103	-
1970 to 1974	11 974	11 974	694	599	10 681	101	7	86	161	10	329	-
1960 to 1969	16 048	16 048	822	604	14 622	142	6	125	283	64	202	-
1950 to 1959	13 902	13 902	960	1 100	11 842	156	82	123	121	208	270	-
1940 to 1949	7 791	7 791	869	1 247	5 675	125	250	91	184	108	111	-
1939 or earlier	33 877	33 877	4 498	6 263	23 116	994	585	395	1 310	933	244	37
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	50 156	50 156	4 073	6 490	39 593	944	433	357	1 120	585	597	37
Central warm-air furnace	26 440	26 440	3 481	1 095	21 864	549	412	526	792	623	579	-
Electric heat pump	622	622	41	56	525	21	-	-	20	-	-	-
Other built-in electric units	4 299	4 299	247	474	3 578	-	10	-	195	-	42	-
Other means	8 814	8 814	440	1 751	6 623	22	82	50	124	121	41	-
None	106	106	-	27	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units	84 251	84 251	7 834	8 565	67 852	1 480	862	907	2 137	1 249	1 162	37
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Units with roomers or boarders	1 258	1 258	169	189	900	28	8	5	68	43	17	-
No telephone	5 131	5 131	727	1 499	2 905	109	205	8	236	139	30	-
Owner-occupied housing units	55 337	55 337	4 205	3 286	47 846	808	349	802	832	601	813	-
4 or more bedrooms	14 239	14 239	880	608	12 751	185	51	239	189	92	124	-
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	14 381	14 381	984	639	12 758	195	32	178	215	87	277	-
2 or more complete bathrooms	13 983	13 983	733	524	12 726	105	46	289	153	59	81	-
Renter-occupied housing units	28 914	28 914	3 629	5 279	20 006	672	513	105	1 305	648	349	37
2 or more bedrooms	18 579	18 579	2 094	3 459	13 026	386	296	92	671	435	177	37
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 220	2 220	291	198	1 731	37	7	22	95	33	69	28
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 974	1 974	114	182	1 678	17	-	13	39	41	4	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	32 333	32 333	6 330	3 835	22 168	1 242	675	861	1 633	1 052	856	11
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 567	1 567	111	171	1 285	8	10	-	34	42	17	-
Electricity	4 854	4 854	292	476	4 086	18	20	10	205	3	36	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	42 586	42 586	1 046	3 998	37 542	212	157	30	251	152	237	7
Other	2 898	2 898	55	78	2 765	-	-	6	14	-	16	19
No fuel used	13	13	-	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	10 195	10 195	1 768	2 855	5 572	354	373	56	634	253	98	-
1	31 751	31 751	3 458	3 638	24 655	586	331	342	976	699	508	16
2	30 893	30 893	2 000	1 627	27 266	435	134	374	408	227	411	11
3 or more	11 412	11 412	608	445	10 359	105	24	135	119	70	145	10
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	55 337	55 337	4 205	3 286	47 846	808	349	802	832	601	813	-
1979 to March 1980	5 114	5 114	289	245	4 580	39	5	106	49	20	70	-
1975 to 1978	11 970	11 970	674	501	10 795	136	48	155	133	40	162	-
1970 to 1974	11 359	11 359	794	527	10 038	143	39	160	191	67	194	-
1960 to 1969	13 046	13 046	987	725	11 334	189	58	179	196	182	183	-
1959 or earlier	13 848	13 848	1 461	1 288	11 099	301	199	202	263	292	204	-
Renter-occupied housing units	28 914	28 914	3 629	5 279	20 006	672	513	105	1 305	648	349	37
1979 to March 1980	10 384	10 384	1 136	1 686	7 562	209	213	53	338	168	134	21
1975 to 1978	10 866	10 866	1 577	1 621	7 668	268	191	26	648	260	168	16
1970 to 1974	4 013	4 013	468	1 143	2 402	107	63	6	162	94	36	-
1969 or earlier	3 651	3 651	448	829	2 374	88	46	20	157	126	11	-
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	17 418	17 418	2 053	2 245	13 120	365	267	200	672	303	235	11
Owner-occupied housing units	12 135	12 135	1 236	1 201	9 698	237	157	182	279	201	180	-
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	340	340	68	38	234	12	25	-	31	-	-	-
No vehicle available	5 056	5 056	836	1 017	3 203	184	147	32	347	75	51	-
No telephone	770	770	100	117	553	5	36	-	49	10	-	-
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units	3 264	3 264	261	351	2 652	58	38	41	47	45	32	-
Percent below poverty level	5.9	5.9	6.2	10.7	5.5	7.2	10.9	5.1	5.6	7.5	3.9	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 198	3 198	255	347	2 596	58	32	41	47	45	32	-
1.01 or more persons per room	69	69	5	4	60	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	66	66	6	4	56	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	5 956	5 956	907	1 950	3 099	134	238	14	257	222	42	-
Percent below poverty level	20.6	20.6	25.0	36.9	15.5	19.9	46.4	13.3	19.7	34.3	12.0	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 618	5 618	822	1 902	2 894	128	220	14	218	200	42	-
1.01 or more persons per room	569	569	100	171	298	12	49	-	20	12	7	-
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	338	338	85	48	205	6	18	-	39	22	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	41	41	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Newburgh city, Orange County						Remainder of Orange County					
	Troct 0001 ^p	Troct 0002 ^p	Troct 0003	Troct 0004	Troct 0005	Troct 0006	Troct 0001 ^p	Troct 0002 ^p	Troct 0011 ^p	Troct 0015 ^p	Troct 0016 ^p	Troct 0017 ^p
Year-round housing units	999	735	2 119	2 155	2 706	1 179	125	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	988	735	2 052	2 028	2 529	1 179	125	—	—	—	—	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	212	190	192	65	111	129	26	—	—	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	164	42	143	223	109	93	20	—	—	—	—	—
Air conditioning	571	389	706	256	571	357	62	—	—	—	—	—
Central system	69	33	31	17	65	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company	984	724	2 119	2 155	2 706	1 179	105	—	—	—	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	969	691	2 101	2 146	2 560	1 143	35	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	453	450	907	309	432	521	89	—	—	—	—	—
2	71	110	689	362	1 012	145	5	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4	156	84	463	889	1 084	230	25	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	41	34	54	208	110	97	6	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 49	76	10	—	91	33	101	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	196	47	6	296	30	80	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	6	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	—	4	5	6	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	—	23	—	—	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	48	49	—	114	—	388	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	257	78	23	86	73	87	21	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	197	230	186	206	164	117	24	—	—	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	91	90	341	345	322	58	30	—	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	406	261	1 564	1 398	2 120	514	50	—	—	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	653	286	1 516	1 521	1 700	814	79	—	—	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace	145	285	247	110	122	186	34	—	—	—	—	—
Electric heat pump	16	9	7	8	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units	128	68	35	160	27	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	57	87	307	356	831	113	12	—	—	—	—	—
None	—	—	7	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	917	702	1 903	1 678	2 211	1 154	116	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Units with roomers or boarders	18	5	51	41	51	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone	31	23	234	566	568	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	459	459	961	347	663	397	82	—	—	—	—	—
4 or more bedrooms	109	37	127	150	111	74	21	—	—	—	—	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	138	163	157	38	78	65	26	—	—	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	123	36	110	152	69	34	13	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	458	243	942	1 331	1 548	757	34	—	—	—	—	—
2 or more bedrooms	225	170	583	812	1 189	480	34	—	—	—	—	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	42	14	35	27	16	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	37	6	19	31	30	59	7	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	359	345	879	620	1 079	553	46	—	—	—	—	—
Bottled, tank or LP gas	24	—	11	94	37	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	118	61	42	147	37	71	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	409	296	953	795	1 029	516	58	—	—	—	—	—
Other	7	—	11	22	29	9	6	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	166	110	540	766	849	424	6	—	—	—	—	—
1	356	335	897	646	916	488	36	—	—	—	—	—
2	265	214	397	203	344	204	61	—	—	—	—	—
3 or more	130	43	69	63	102	38	13	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	459	459	961	347	663	397	82	—	—	—	—	—
1979 to March 1980	46	21	82	19	72	5	12	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	90	106	130	78	59	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	87	39	156	84	109	52	15	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	119	102	181	101	93	129	35	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	117	191	412	65	330	173	20	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	458	243	942	1 331	1 548	757	34	—	—	—	—	—
1979 to March 1980	175	83	276	450	554	148	6	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	117	73	249	482	481	219	15	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	112	54	255	230	213	279	13	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	54	33	162	169	300	111	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	276	200	686	175	532	376	17	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	126	145	442	60	278	150	17	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	7	—	23	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	137	59	244	84	272	221	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone	—	—	7	36	56	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units	29	46	73	40	107	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	6.3	10.0	7.6	11.5	16.1	14.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	29	42	73	40	107	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	101	70	314	608	611	246	21	—	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	22.1	28.8	33.3	45.7	39.5	32.5	61.8	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	90	70	314	594	592	242	21	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	15	—	15	59	56	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	—	—	14	19	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts

Year-round housing units

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
Year-round housing units	1 377	1 349	895	1 832	1 362	1 054	1 276	1 974	1 721	2 136	2 025	1 645
Complete kitchen facilities	1 377	1 294	889	1 817	1 349	1 031	1 276	1 951	1 707	2 119	2 005	1 626
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	255	117	107	332	250	285	201	628	320	334	612	301
2 or more complete bathrooms	121	89	68	337	524	226	179	408	379	155	231	391
Air conditioning	398	333	198	967	657	582	561	962	573	626	853	484
Central system	37	15	10	253	200	36	37	48	35	14	61	47
Source of water, public system or private company	1 371	1 349	895	477	839	636	633	1 359	143	2 126	1 575	430
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 366	1 340	868	395	242	207	175	1 199	103	2 043	1 515	26

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached	828	569	558	1 216	1 102	993	1 088	1 868	1 306	1 213	1 478	1 313
2	228	347	193	153	65	12	85	38	117	395	178	187
3 and 4	114	192	114	108	29	27	24	19	25	219	144	65
5 to 9	122	93	7	214	31	17	19	42	15	156	116	12
10 to 49	85	102	18	18	91	5	31	7	—	93	103	—
50 or more	—	46	5	—	28	—	16	—	—	22	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	123	16	—	13	—	258	38	6	68

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980	5	8	—	28	14	—	6	18	41	91	104	17
1975 to 1978	19	88	25	140	31	—	17	56	150	30	158	144
1970 to 1974	57	49	7	403	117	48	53	232	225	101	324	208
1960 to 1969	136	17	24	349	409	238	236	777	394	170	277	354
1950 to 1959	125	38	68	287	412	575	439	501	275	225	225	166
1940 to 1949	99	50	60	83	139	73	152	108	164	146	201	206
1939 or earlier	936	1 099	711	542	240	120	373	282	472	1 373	736	550

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system	794	683	404	876	903	637	711	1 054	735	1 347	1 086	774
Central warm-air furnace	415	451	350	342	250	303	435	556	592	563	566	556
Electric heat pump	—	25	11	38	5	9	6	26	52	—	24	—
Other built-in electric units	20	31	—	384	101	10	38	208	168	63	168	88
Other means	148	159	130	189	103	95	86	130	174	158	181	227
None	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—

Occupied housing units

	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
Year-round housing units	1 312	1 248	825	1 777	1 274	1 010	1 250	1 937	1 639	2 000	1 876	1 578
Units with roomers or boarders	20	14	23	12	—	18	4	16	38	29	25	18
No telephone	39	231	64	88	54	25	41	32	83	210	97	56
Owner-occupied housing units	801	568	487	1 238	999	870	1 031	1 754	1 348	1 232	1 357	1 211
4 or more bedrooms	123	149	86	220	285	135	172	390	298	252	284	280
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	205	92	80	303	208	263	177	603	268	310	496	274
2 or more complete bathrooms	93	89	53	313	498	204	164	370	343	141	221	317
Renter-occupied housing units	511	680	338	539	275	140	219	183	291	768	519	367
2 or more bedrooms	263	340	267	485	149	95	168	159	210	430	369	251
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	50	17	27	25	22	17	24	25	21	21	81	17
2 or more complete bathrooms	18	—	6	16	10	11	15	28	36	14	6	58

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas	1 193	1 024	776	—	116	97	169	1 002	60	5	879	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5	6	—	10	—	21	9	—	21	31	32	26
Electricity	26	56	11	467	99	19	50	241	189	57	175	86
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	45	158	27	1 188	1 025	832	977	618	1 273	1 834	715	1 319
Other	43	4	11	112	34	41	45	76	96	73	75	147
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None	287	409	158	69	41	42	120	42	89	359	130	82
1	604	590	413	640	379	345	482	468	542	880	699	555
2	319	207	170	729	559	494	493	1 028	686	615	766	668
3 or more	102	42	84	339	295	129	155	399	322	146	281	273

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units	801	568	487	1 238	999	870	1 031	1 754	1 348	1 232	1 357	1 211
1979 to March 1980	25	38	—	135	77	81	69	94	117	81	94	80
1975 to 1978	125	114	50	225	186	93	126	355	345	209	307	296
1970 to 1974	130	51	42	255	153	108	117	441	229	295	305	277
1960 to 1969	149	86	133	307	305	287	325	614	314	299	296	298
1959 or earlier	372	279	262	316	278	301	394	250	343	348	355	260

Renter-occupied housing units

511	680	338	539	275	140	219	183	291	768	519	367	
1979 to March 1980	156	176	129	173	119	53	98	47	93	354	244	141
1975 to 1978	184	308	116	233	98	31	69	76	101	256	156	114
1970 to 1974	104	93	15	90	27	22	9	16	41	91	35	38
1969 or earlier	67	103	78	43	31	34	44	56	67	84	74	74

CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER

Occupied housing units	400	419	223	320	232	124	357	249	363	553	351	351
Owner-occupied housing units	261	183	171	278	167	117	322	213	313	380	279	297
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	14	11	—	6	—	6	9	5	7	6	6
No vehicle available	174	233	96	41	21	29	81	23	67	154	67	43
No telephone	11	62	21	5	8	13	11	10	20	34	7	6

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units	35	37	59	36	55	47	94	91	69	77

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
	Troct 0110	Troct 0111	Troct 0112	Troct 0113	Troct 0114	Troct 0115	Troct 0116	Troct 0117	Troct 0118	Troct 0119	Troct 0120	Troct 0121
Year-round housing units	1 237	1 574	823	2 066	1 097	1 269	2 186	1 601	1 459	964	1	1 260
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 225	1 574	811	2 059	1 083	1 268	2 175	1 596	1 444	940	...	1 222
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	231	683	196	461	189	149	335	319	283	178	...	259
2 or more complete bathrooms	234	192	191	160	143	278	318	364	359	278	...	147
Air conditioning	352	921	308	1 447	330	257	436	332	384	287	...	577
Central system	57	359	149	158	35	41	36	31	58	35	...	50
Source of water, public system or private company	359	1 511	646	1 746	151	487	357	312	189	96	...	1 224
Sewage disposal, public sewer	319	1 527	771	1 961	32	72	133	68	119	40	...	1 206
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	865	1 121	741	924	927	1 052	1 618	1 301	1 126	856	...	736
2	91	34	26	47	84	80	80	113	123	76	...	129
3 and 4	6	19	10	77	18	45	48	42	64	11	...	117
5 to 9	34	37	—	210	6	15	—	10	39	15	...	110
10 to 49	74	211	26	575	—	9	18	5	—	—	...	115
50 or more	30	80	6	208	—	—	25	—	—	6	...	46
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	137	72	14	25	62	68	397	130	107	—	...	7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	46	84	78	—	13	34	26	32	29	37	...	7
1975 to 1978	105	233	94	73	58	32	139	142	131	25	...	26
1970 to 1974	178	779	102	1 040	175	245	288	320	162	129	...	375
1960 to 1969	265	350	55	456	246	163	626	233	308	96	...	89
1950 to 1959	181	68	87	189	184	138	211	190	227	174	...	144
1940 to 1949	58	6	174	127	132	180	185	117	98	41	...	60
1939 or earlier	404	54	233	181	289	477	711	567	504	462	...	559
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	498	892	310	1 371	455	593	870	686	580	611	...	837
Central warm-air furnace	567	543	406	523	448	453	950	637	685	188	...	269
Electric heat pump	6	8	—	—	6	13	7	12	—	—	...	12
Other built-in electric units	21	53	6	76	28	48	25	60	48	35	...	23
Other means	145	78	101	96	162	162	334	206	134	130	...	119
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	...	—
Occupied housing units	1 176	1 500	794	1 906	1 047	1 201	2 046	1 461	1 373	899	1	1 207
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Units with roomers or boarders	28	19	22	5	33	15	50	23	—	25	...	25
No telephone	74	8	18	120	38	63	154	87	57	32	...	76
Owner-occupied housing units	867	1 133	652	819	824	936	1 688	1 168	1 060	683	...	683
4 or more bedrooms	203	370	125	177	147	274	262	305	245	233	...	289
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	192	623	190	293	174	126	287	253	255	154	...	239
2 or more complete bathrooms	222	192	168	154	117	266	285	309	284	261	...	147
Renter-occupied housing units	309	367	142	1 087	223	265	358	293	313	216	...	524
2 or more bedrooms	208	174	113	398	171	233	295	222	257	162	...	288
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	19	38	6	150	9	14	36	24	28	8	...	20
2 or more complete bathrooms	12	—	13	6	19	2	18	32	42	17	...	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	62	1 048	507	1 504	82	10	329	324	410	89	...	776
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	55	—	33	30	45	17	67	23	18	22	...	25
Electricity	27	68	6	83	40	61	32	56	48	35	...	35
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	929	356	230	263	792	1 018	1 453	944	822	696	...	349
Other	103	28	18	26	88	95	165	114	75	57	...	22
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	61	56	77	209	6	60	120	38	48	67	...	120
1	376	451	323	941	342	434	828	457	487	201	...	467
2	576	779	303	652	451	483	796	604	533	383	...	534
3 or more	163	214	91	104	248	224	302	362	305	248	...	86
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	867	1 133	652	819	824	936	1 688	1 168	1 060	683	...	683
1979 to March 1980	106	181	112	90	79	99	153	129	99	59	...	50
1975 to 1978	218	482	135	177	212	162	381	296	255	114	...	83
1970 to 1974	162	250	136	228	212	249	339	280	263	175	...	289
1960 to 1969	180	178	79	127	173	179	535	208	194	89	...	124
1959 or earlier	201	42	190	197	148	247	280	255	249	246	...	137
Renter-occupied housing units	309	367	142	1 087	223	265	358	293	313	216	...	524
1979 to March 1980	104	224	53	495	86	101	168	118	110	37	...	253
1975 to 1978	81	109	49	465	70	115	74	95	109	82	...	180
1970 to 1974	68	27	10	115	36	21	59	50	57	39	...	42
1969 or earlier	56	7	30	31	28	57	30	37	58	49	...	49
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	213	132	155	340	167	283	379	275	270	173	...	158
Owner-occupied housing units	161	72	125	178	132	261	347	240	249	138	...	77
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	5	—	14	11	6	—	6	9	4	13	...	—
No vehicle available	19	27	39	127	—	24	50	22	34	39	...	50
No telephone	5	—	12	6	13	2	28	20	11	5	...	14
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units	46	47	29	52	23	76	204	88	44	27	...	33
Percent below poverty level	5.3	4.1	4.4	6.3	2.8	8.1	12.1	7.5	4.2	4.0	...	4.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	41	47	29	46	23	76	204	79	44	20	...	33
1.01 or more persons per room	7	—	—	7	—	2	6	3	—	—	...	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	7	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units	31	55	41	129	37	26	83	51	36	69	...	94
Percent below poverty level	10.0	15.0	28.9	11.9	16.6	9.8	23.2	17.4	11.5	31.9	...	17.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	31	55	26	129	31	26	65	47	36	59	...	78
1.01 or more persons per room	—	12	9	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	...	10
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	15	—	6	—	18	4	—	10	...	16
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...	9

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts

Year-round housing units -----

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities -----

1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----

2 or more complete bathrooms -----

Air conditioning -----

Central system -----

Source of water, public system or private company -----

Sewage disposal, public sewer -----

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
995	973	630	1 402	1 994	1 678	1 321	1 218	1 551	1 265	1 164	1 705

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
982	951	630	1 378	1 980	1 658	1 315	1 196	1 533	1 255	1 156	1 675

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
218	192	4	233	519	216	431	251	352	249	359	252

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
347	303	66	278	412	203	292	269	188	318	228	529

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
531	249	383	613	1 499	1 009	996	621	688	530	521	551

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
64	19	10	94	198	101	83	58	51	61	168	39

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
921	104	604	208	1 823	1 616	1 234	1 218	1 393	373	927	450

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
829	21	618	392	1 858	1 597	1 170	1 154	1 309	195	813	162

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
1, detached or attached -----	736	834	258	973	1 129	1 026	989	832	963	1 152	771	1 552

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
2 -----	83	72	149	92	67	142	8	107	154	55	85	64

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
3 and 4 -----	64	32	52	51	130	153	5	101	130	19	95	44

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
5 to 9 -----	70	15	165	7	185	255	72	84	104	20	33	45

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
10 to 49 -----	29	6	6	12	433	47	139	62	85	10	38	—

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
50 or more -----	13	—	—	—	38	7	87	32	100	—	8	—

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	—	14	—	267	12	48	21	—	15	9	134	—

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
1979 to March 1980 -----	10	7	—	38	27	6	6	—	16	57	84

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
1975 to 1978 -----	35	56	—	85	257	51	55	37	116	71	169	110

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
1970 to 1974 -----	98	231	16	324	474	94	75	16	124	104	219	233

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
1960 to 1969 -----	331	187	37	346	697	425	681	211	269	219	244	326

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
1950 to 1959 -----	132	161	403	307	428	416	330	292	408	170	124	423

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
1940 to 1949 -----	28	63	145	102	51	280	66	81	63	106	63	162

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
1939 or earlier -----	361	268	29	200	60	406	108	575	571	579	288	367

HEATING EQUIPMENT

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
Steam or hot water system -----	687	559	57	549	1 493	959	850	762	839	677	591	762

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
Central warm-air furnace -----	219	206	541	554	305	484	284	324	381	294	366	608

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
Electric heat pump -----	—	—	7	16	20	52	10	—	25	15	8	9

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
Other built-in electric units -----	40	101	5	103	80	105	119	38	189	131	50	75

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
Other means -----	49	107	20	173	88	78	52	94	117	148	149	251

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
None -----	—	—	—	5	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	—

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
No telephone -----	963	891	594	1 340	1 881	1 602	1 301	1 200	1 469	1 179	1 068	1 358

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
Units with roomers or boarders -----	3	—	—	41	48	51	—	—	14	29	10	26

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
No telephone -----	20	21	17	47	50	73	15	28	40	35	27	24

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
Owner-occupied housing units -----	736	723	2	1 100	1 139	974	944	791	921	895	858	1 095

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	
4 or more bedrooms -----	317	271	—	207	314	179	188	258	195	296	227	347

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145
Year-round housing units -----	1 040	935	1 064	1 211	1 134	1 150	111	1 791	2 337	2 103	1 100	1 961
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 029	932	1 055	1 179	1 082	1 111	111	1 783	2 337	2 082	1 085	1 928
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	419	247	173	178	216	260	24	418	747	554	202	333
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	311	330	511	114	177	324	44	296	759	583	261	556
Air conditioning -----	566	332	581	565	490	497	42	768	849	915	374	461
Central system -----	39	115	10	6	84	55	15	173	115	72	66	15
Source of water, public system or private company -----	974	737	1 038	1 182	604	900	10	1 679	1 295	1 456	696	110
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	869	309	1 030	1 193	611	258	10	1 424	1 019	834	692	60
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached -----	796	707	336	589	718	879	88	1 102	2 181	1 638	964	1 750
2 -----	—	71	251	242	28	106	14	144	74	177	51	120
3 and 4 -----	10	73	130	165	71	43	9	157	13	70	44	36
5 to 9 -----	163	21	189	83	63	15	—	177	53	66	24	—
10 to 49 -----	71	17	158	115	92	92	—	55	—	137	13	42
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	38	16	6	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	—	46	—	17	162	6	—	118	—	9	4	13
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980 -----	—	83	—	5	6	33	7	75	56	103	29	56
1975 to 1978 -----	80	103	22	—	62	44	25	53	301	204	105	212
1970 to 1974 -----	234	129	146	33	81	170	36	242	494	348	118	292
1960 to 1969 -----	600	236	158	90	210	363	23	317	337	534	197	357
1950 to 1959 -----	72	66	139	76	217	122	7	264	443	183	230	200
1940 to 1949 -----	27	12	162	152	91	97	—	86	208	125	103	125
1939 or earlier -----	27	306	437	855	467	321	13	754	498	606	318	719
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system -----	813	581	659	886	513	753	91	964	1 524	1 367	582	1 076
Central warm-air furnace -----	178	295	380	103	438	196	13	666	579	435	366	539
Electric heat pump -----	—	6	6	14	5	—	—	11	7	9	—	9
Other built-in electric units -----	19	7	14	3	19	93	—	21	84	97	37	107
Other means -----	30	46	5	205	154	108	7	123	119	195	115	225
None -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	24	—	—	5
Occupied housing units -----	1 006	852	1 037	1 137	1 059	1 109	105	1 708	2 147	2 005	1 032	1 829
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Units with roomers or boarders -----	22	13	—	16	—	11	—	26	7	24	—	47
No telephone -----	13	28	9	147	57	38	—	45	31	55	34	96
Owner-occupied housing units -----	763	680	6	569	678	828	72	1 126	1 942	1 522	854	1 413
4 or more bedrooms -----	385	238	—	149	124	290	27	312	663	618	220	493
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	331	205	—	164	173	224	14	345	699	504	183	268
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	275	275	—	98	162	288	38	229	698	508	221	508
Renter-occupied housing units -----	243	172	1 031	568	381	281	33	582	205	483	178	416
2 or more bedrooms -----	139	110	—	365	245	151	24	317	132	265	130	326
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	79	11	—	14	43	21	4	63	15	39	8	44
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	31	30	—	10	5	30	6	53	32	53	17	32
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas -----	557	291	570	423	40	117	—	806	621	724	586	41
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	7	19	4	11	—	6	7	14	50	36	17	88
Electricity -----	19	7	31	17	24	93	—	44	68	99	45	101
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	413	508	426	686	950	835	98	806	1 359	1 073	356	1 470
Other -----	10	27	6	—	45	58	—	38	49	73	28	129
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None -----	53	70	9	259	66	42	21	176	101	82	71	99
1 -----	251	274	540	568	487	333	63	673	622	606	325	579
2 -----	502	357	436	199	375	525	21	575	1 074	972	384	726
3 or more -----	200	151	52	111	131	209	—	284	350	345	252	425
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	763	680	6	569	678	828	72	1 126	1 942	1 522	854	1 413
1979 to March 1980 -----	74	91	—	8	89	105	7	125	227	204	70	186
1975 to 1978 -----	151	162	—	71	202	161	46	287	558	345	172	373
1970 to 1974 -----	125	169	—	122	126	155	6	245	552	351	202	279
1960 to 1969 -----	380	182	—	94	123	266	13	235	341	395	168	264
1959 or earlier -----	33	76	—	274	138	141	—	234	264	227	242	311
Renter-occupied housing units -----	243	172	1 031	568	381	281	33	582	205	483	178	416
1979 to March 1980 -----	104	65	—	167	136	87	17	221	78	150	48	119
1975 to 1978 -----	86	83	—	193	165	140	7	194	91	175	72	161
1970 to 1974 -----	38	15	—	90	28	16	9	79	7	109	24	54
1969 or earlier -----	15	9	—	118	52	38	—	88	29	49	34	82
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units -----	93	108	15	349	181	120	13	294	229	289	251	334
Owner-occupied housing units -----	56	90	—	234	127	104	13	182	205	185	227	293
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	9	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	9
No vehicle available -----	21	41	—	156	40	19	—	80	46	46	58	52
No telephone -----	—	—	—	29	10	6	—	10	—	7	12	25
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	33	12	—	28	50	32	—	56	61	55	46	126
Percent below poverty level -----	4.3	1.8	—	4.9	7.4	3.9	—	5.0	3.1	3.6	5.4	8.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	33	12	—	28	50	32	—	56	61	55	46	117
1.01 or more persons per room -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	10
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	29	27	—	107	21	34	13	43	31	64	45	86
Percent below poverty level -----	11.9	15.7	—	18.8	5.5	12.1	39.4	7.4	15.1	13.3	25.3	20.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	29	27	—	97	21	34	13	41	31	60	38	64
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	7	—	—	6	10	2	—	4	—	11	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	2	—	4	7	22
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Orange County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Orange County					
	Troct 0146	Troct 0147	Troct 0148	Troct 0149	Troct 0150	Troct 0001	Troct 0002	Troct 0011	Troct 0015	Troct 0016	Troct 0017
Year-round housing units	1 682	637	2 178	1 241	383	1 124	735	1 536	1 329	1 259	37
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities	1 668	631	2 104	1 241	383	1 113	735	1 507	1 323	1 240	37
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	262	122	339	135	181	238	190	239	124	376	28
2 or more complete bathrooms	325	182	389	512	97	184	42	122	100	103	—
Air conditioning	627	273	632	448	251	633	389	569	245	684	18
Central system	20	13	68	36	153	75	33	52	33	100	—
Source of water, public system or private company	1 622	290	1 392	1 038	369	1 089	724	1 536	1 329	1 236	37
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 593	219	215	909	369	1 004	691	1 514	1 315	1 236	30
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	1 044	581	1 765	825	28	542	450	770	623	818	28
2	214	30	117	90	54	76	110	406	360	92	—
3 and 4	126	20	112	78	218	181	84	175	117	33	—
5 to 9	116	6	98	152	62	47	34	91	107	33	—
10 to 49	158	—	80	89	21	76	10	94	37	154	—
50 or more	24	—	—	—	—	196	47	—	73	129	9
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	6	7	—	6	—	—	12	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1979 to March 1980	55	7	48	17	146	—	4	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	197	27	91	25	116	—	23	18	6	103	—
1970 to 1974	196	72	178	179	107	48	49	101	10	329	—
1960 to 1969	118	191	377	244	8	278	78	142	64	202	—
1950 to 1959	229	148	553	144	2	221	230	156	208	270	—
1940 to 1949	130	5	440	13	—	121	90	125	108	111	—
1939 or earlier	757	187	491	619	4	456	261	994	933	244	37
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water system	1 122	222	839	695	334	732	286	944	585	597	37
Central warm-air furnace	364	369	998	255	42	179	285	549	623	579	—
Electric heat pump	16	—	—	18	2	16	9	21	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units	94	7	85	154	1	128	68	—	—	42	—
Other means	86	39	256	119	4	69	87	22	121	41	—
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 598	614	1 859	1 183	273	1 033	702	1 480	1 249	1 162	37
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Units with roomers or boarders	13	8	27	2	—	18	5	28	43	17	—
No telephone	15	—	167	17	9	31	23	109	139	30	—
Owner-occupied housing units											
4 or more bedrooms	1 002	559	1 423	691	48	541	459	808	601	813	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	306	194	303	279	26	130	37	185	92	124	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	248	122	319	63	18	164	163	195	87	277	—
Renter-occupied housing units	306	157	299	425	26	136	36	105	59	81	—
596	55	436	492	225	492	243	672	648	349	37	—
2 or more bedrooms	215	46	243	342	221	259	170	386	435	177	37
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	6	—	—	72	85	42	14	37	33	69	28
2 or more complete bathrooms	13	20	49	47	65	44	6	17	41	4	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	965	277	937	368	212	405	345	1 242	1 052	856	11
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	26	13	150	52	1	30	—	8	42	17	—
Electricity	105	7	80	165	3	118	61	18	3	36	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	502	287	612	559	57	467	296	212	152	237	7
Other	—	30	80	39	—	13	—	—	—	16	19
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	298	11	249	25	165	172	110	354	253	98	—
1	474	176	718	427	101	392	335	586	699	508	16
2	641	286	667	532	3	326	214	435	227	411	11
3 or more	185	141	225	199	4	143	43	105	70	145	10
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units	1 002	559	1 423	691	48	541	459	808	601	813	—
1979 to March 1980	86	49	150	82	8	58	21	39	20	70	—
1975 to 1978	251	113	352	112	34	90	106	136	40	162	—
1970 to 1974	189	165	326	120	6	102	39	143	67	194	—
1960 to 1969	178	119	384	182	—	154	102	189	182	183	—
1959 or earlier	298	113	211	195	—	137	191	301	292	204	—
Renter-occupied housing units	596	55	436	492	225	492	243	672	648	349	37
1979 to March 1980	237	34	163	115	84	181	83	209	168	134	21
1975 to 1978	229	9	153	218	101	132	73	268	260	168	16
1970 to 1974	81	—	56	42	40	125	54	107	94	36	—
1969 or earlier	49	12	64	117	—	54	33	88	126	11	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Occupied housing units	452	90	509	169	6	293	200	365	303	235	11
Owner-occupied housing units	227	90	379	136	2	143	145	237	201	180	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
No vehicle available	190	11	174	15	6	137	59	184	75	51	—
No telephone	4	—	51	—	2	—	—	5	10	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Owner-occupied housing units	64	19	97	30	6	29	46	58	45	32	—
Percent below poverty level	6.4	3.4	6.8	4.3	12.5	5.4	10.0	7.2	7.5	3.9	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	64	19	97	30	6	29	42	58	45	32	—
1.01 or more persons per room	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	76	—	62	33	141	122	70	134	222	42	—
Percent below poverty level	12.8	—	14.2	6.7	62.7	24.8	28.8	19.9	34.3	12.0	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	64	—	62	33	141	111	70	128	200	42	—
1.01 or more persons per room	4	—	—	—	89	15	—	12	12	7	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	—	—	—	—	11	—	6	22	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County						
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Troct 0011 ^p	Troct 0012	Troct 0013	Troct 0014	Troct 0015 ^p	Troct 0016 ^p	Troct 0017 ^p
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	44 441	44 441	3 292	2 152	38 997	607	262	612	630	447	734	-
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage -----	29 442	29 442	2 027	1 076	26 339	389	100	363	404	200	571	-
Less than \$100 -----	14	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	273	273	45	11	217	8	6	-	7	17	7	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	3 135	3 135	338	256	2 541	69	26	4	86	52	101	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	7 855	7 855	647	377	6 831	127	37	86	164	68	165	-
\$400 to \$599 -----	13 223	13 223	720	387	12 116	134	31	111	125	63	256	-
\$600 or more -----	4 942	4 942	277	45	4 620	51	-	162	22	-	42	-
Median -----	\$443	\$443	\$398	\$371	\$450	\$392	\$367	\$565	\$360	\$358	\$405	-
Not mortgaged -----	14 999	14 999	1 265	1 076	12 658	218	162	249	226	247	163	-
Less than \$100 -----	272	272	28	79	165	7	-	7	-	8	6	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	5 391	5 391	624	377	4 390	121	134	94	126	102	47	-
\$200 or more -----	9 336	9 336	613	620	8 103	90	28	148	100	137	110	-
Median -----	\$222	\$222	\$198	\$212	\$226	\$189	\$172	\$221	\$192	\$209	\$235	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	7 007	7 007	611	486	5 910	118	60	109	145	82	97	-
Less than 15 percent -----	76	76	6	27	43	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
15 to 24 percent -----	518	518	78	42	398	31	-	14	16	17	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	692	692	37	36	619	14	15	-	8	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	5 406	5 406	475	339	4 592	73	45	95	113	65	84	-
Not computed -----	315	315	15	42	258	-	-	-	8	-	7	-
Median -----	47.8	47.8	45.3	39.2	48.6	40.8	42.7	39.4	46.9	47.0	50+	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	11 820	11 820	1 047	766	10 007	188	105	172	201	136	245	-
Less than 15 percent -----	1 390	1 390	157	136	1 097	14	42	29	27	34	11	-
15 to 24 percent -----	4 204	4 204	357	370	3 477	38	43	70	60	71	75	-
25 to 29 percent -----	1 979	1 979	219	110	1 650	70	-	22	49	8	70	-
30 percent or more -----	4 247	4 247	314	150	3 783	66	20	51	65	23	89	-
Not computed -----	25.8	25.8	25.2	21.5	26.3	28.0	17.4	23.5	26.4	20.3	27.6	-
\$20,000 or more -----	25 614	25 614	1 634	900	23 080	301	97	331	284	229	392	-
Less than 15 percent -----	9 700	9 700	755	461	8 484	133	53	144	132	147	146	-
15 to 24 percent -----	11 293	11 293	657	344	10 292	120	34	134	132	74	163	-
25 to 29 percent -----	2 774	2 774	126	88	2 560	23	10	24	9	8	52	-
30 percent or more -----	1 847	1 847	96	7	1 744	25	-	29	11	-	31	-
Not computed -----	17.4	17.4	15.8	14.8	17.6	16.1	13.1	16.2	15.8	13.5	17.8	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	27 611	27 611	3 574	5 196	18 841	661	513	105	1 298	639	349	9
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$80 -----	489	489	101	211	177	-	6	-	76	19	-	-
\$80 to \$99 -----	247	247	52	72	123	6	-	-	23	23	-	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 400	1 400	215	561	624	44	11	-	92	59	-	9
\$150 to \$199 -----	3 464	3 464	516	1 271	1 677	58	111	20	194	115	18	-
\$200 to \$249 -----	5 540	5 540	870	1 356	3 314	242	122	7	320	150	29	-
\$250 to \$299 -----	6 049	6 049	682	853	4 514	150	107	16	265	94	50	-
\$300 to \$349 -----	3 901	3 901	509	432	2 960	102	35	22	162	81	107	-
\$350 to \$399 -----	2 139	2 139	289	135	1 715	17	33	4	92	53	90	-
\$400 or more -----	2 484	2 484	249	218	2 017	22	73	36	35	39	44	-
No cash rent -----	1 898	1 898	91	87	1 720	20	15	-	39	6	11	-
Median -----	\$264	\$264	\$249	\$216	\$279	\$245	\$250	\$322	\$239	\$227	\$334	\$105
One-family house, detached or attached -----	6 066	6 066	474	495	5 097	103	59	20	136	117	39	-
Median gross rent -----	\$322	\$322	\$338	\$265	\$324	\$320	\$424	\$283	\$337	\$345	\$367	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	12 035	12 035	1 922	3 216	6 897	318	366	35	722	378	103	-
Less than 15 percent -----	99	99	14	15	70	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent -----	252	252	39	134	79	6	6	-	17	10	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	519	519	110	199	210	8	-	-	70	32	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	797	797	160	232	405	48	10	7	68	27	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	913	913	146	269	498	23	3	-	64	46	10	-
35 percent or more -----	8 223	8 223	1 316	2 099	4 808	233	334	24	455	188	82	-
Not computed -----	1 232	1 232	137	268	827	-	13	4	34	75	11	-
Median -----	50+	50+	49.2	50+	48.5	50+	50+	44.2	39.9	50+	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	9 616	9 616	1 142	1 375	7 099	240	98	44	399	191	161	9
Less than 15 percent -----	823	823	147	275	401	18	7	7	58	40	8	9
15 to 19 percent -----	1 762	1 762	195	337	1 230	69	23	11	57	17	18	-
20 to 24 percent -----	2 494	2 494	330	321	1 843	79	21	7	143	48	32	-
25 to 29 percent -----	1 830	1 830	242	167	1 421	30	13	3	70	56	70	-
30 to 34 percent -----	1 087	1 087	106	128	853	14	-	16	43	7	26	-
35 percent or more -----	919	919	92	100	727	16	31	-	21	17	7	-
Not computed -----	701	701	30	47	624	14	3	-	7	6	-	-
Median -----	23.8	23.8	23.2	20.8	24.4	21.6	24.2	22.9	22.8	23.7	26.6	5.0
\$20,000 or more -----	5 960	5 960	510	605	4 845	103	49	26	177	70	85	-
Less than 15 percent -----	2 824	2 824	262	446	2 116	66	11	12	89	56	28	-
15 to 19 percent -----	1 761	1 761	127	106	1 528	31	7	-	43	5	41	-
20 to 24 percent -----	626	626	91	27	508	-	25	7	34	9	16	-
25 to 29 percent -----	124	124	-	18	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	59	59	7	-	52	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	15	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	551	551	23	8	520	6	6	-	11	-	-	-
Median -----	14.7	14.7	14.5	12.2	15.2	13.3	20.7	20.7	14.6	9.0	16.8	-

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Newburgh city, Orange County						Remainder of Orange County					
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
	384	368	690	157	247	306	77	—	—	—	—	—
Specified owner-occupied housing units												
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	256	212	319	51	106	132	61	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	19	66	70	21	32	48	14	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	109	70	128	7	34	29	26	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$599	124	76	95	17	29	46	21	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 or more	4	—	26	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$400	\$362	\$370	\$332	\$326	\$354	\$363	—	—	—	—	—
Not mortgaged	128	156	371	106	141	174	16	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100	5	10	18	19	17	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	45	54	119	28	66	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more	78	92	234	59	58	99	16	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$226	\$212	\$218	\$209	\$192	\$209	\$244	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	79	68	133	39	80	87	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	18	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	7	10	—	10	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	—	20	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	72	52	97	20	45	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	18	—	8	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	44.7	50+	46.3	35.3	32.8	34.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	85	160	252	63	77	129	20	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent	15	38	58	9	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	23	43	112	45	56	91	8	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	9	57	19	—	10	15	6	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	38	22	63	9	11	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.5	24.7	19.6	19.5	21.4	20.8	26.7	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 or more	220	140	305	55	90	90	57	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent	89	69	177	32	63	31	15	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	114	57	83	17	14	59	34	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	17	14	38	6	13	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.3	15.1	14.1	12.7	12.9	17.9	18.4	—	—	—	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units												
GROSS RENT	451	243	920	1,331	1,538	713	34	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$80	25	—	—	67	—	119	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	24	—	—	5	25	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	3	18	69	268	144	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	42	59	230	334	413	193	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	129	62	306	271	402	186	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	76	18	174	190	300	95	15	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	51	49	80	88	138	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	47	13	—	21	49	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 or more	35	13	61	65	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	19	11	—	22	23	12	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$248	\$240	\$222	\$195	\$223	\$178	\$288	—	—	—	—	—
One-family house, detached or attached	23	52	96	102	75	147	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median gross rent	\$375	\$338	\$325	\$328	\$302	\$178	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	223	136	521	951	955	430	21	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	6	12	9	64	7	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	21	—	18	80	15	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	13	13	28	58	62	58	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	16	56	80	81	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	138	76	378	617	681	209	21	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	32	19	32	52	109	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50+	50+	47.3	50+	35.6	50+	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	94	73	276	326	407	199	13	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent	40	—	28	77	82	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	5	20	68	32	121	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	26	96	107	61	25	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	13	18	41	73	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	12	—	60	19	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	20	8	6	40	17	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	11	6	—	10	16	4	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.5	22.6	22.2	22.3	19.7	17.7	22.5	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 or more	134	34	123	54	176	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent	89	29	86	48	117	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	40	5	37	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	22	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.4	12.0	11.6	7.1	12.5	12.4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	696	420	402	926	900	788	877	1 622	863	1 004	1 168	909
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage -----	311	189	170	580	530	535	489	1 327	534	629	762	594
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	6	8	9	—	—	17	—	18	21	17	5	13
\$200 to \$299 -----	152	80	64	109	28	62	66	164	88	151	93	83
\$300 to \$399 -----	90	73	53	183	133	177	181	487	135	303	253	163
\$400 to \$599 -----	57	20	37	215	201	250	221	605	203	134	370	288
\$600 or more -----	6	8	—	73	168	29	14	53	87	24	41	47
Median -----	\$299	\$311	\$305	\$399	\$499	\$406	\$391	\$399	\$417	\$348	\$412	\$422
Not mortgaged -----	385	231	232	346	370	253	388	295	329	375	406	315
Less than \$100 -----	5	—	14	—	5	8	—	10	21	11	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	245	156	156	129	61	76	147	95	161	181	200	180
\$200 or more -----	135	75	62	217	304	169	241	190	147	183	206	135
Median -----	\$176	\$180	\$174	\$229	\$281	\$237	\$219	\$237	\$192	\$198	\$201	\$194
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	209	132	136	155	78	130	180	145	156	253	227	164
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	48	17	22	6	—	6	7	13	10	28	18	19
25 to 29 percent -----	44	14	40	7	—	7	22	—	37	52	11	25
30 percent or more -----	112	101	74	142	78	102	136	103	96	136	196	120
Not computed -----	5	—	—	—	—	7	15	29	13	31	2	—
Median -----	33.6	41.4	35.0	45.3	50+	50+	44.2	49.1	38.1	33.2	50+	42.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	240	125	129	273	176	208	231	339	208	334	308	325
Less than 15 percent -----	49	33	14	44	12	31	47	24	34	45	54	35
15 to 24 percent -----	108	51	72	108	53	80	92	130	56	176	101	104
25 to 29 percent -----	46	6	27	20	57	34	20	59	34	59	44	67
30 percent or more -----	37	35	16	101	54	63	72	126	84	54	109	119
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	20.8	19.9	19.2	23.5	27.0	24.2	22.3	26.3	27.1	22.6	24.9	26.8
\$20,000 or more -----	247	163	137	498	646	450	466	1 138	499	417	633	420
Less than 15 percent -----	168	125	116	221	368	191	257	446	266	198	299	176
15 to 24 percent -----	66	31	21	205	198	179	171	532	141	219	225	207
25 to 29 percent -----	13	7	—	40	54	52	38	100	64	—	76	26
30 percent or more -----	—	—	—	32	26	28	—	60	28	—	33	11
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	12.1	11.2	9.1	16.3	13.7	16.7	14.2	16.7	14.4	15.3	15.7	16.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	499	680	332	499	267	120	213	172	251	762	484	314
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$80 -----	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	5	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	32	89	13	—	9	—	4	—	10	69	28	10
\$150 to \$199 -----	63	187	86	12	18	—	23	7	17	107	43	52
\$200 to \$249 -----	176	101	72	96	81	34	23	21	25	223	64	80
\$250 to \$299 -----	119	105	61	185	79	—	74	49	66	152	124	54
\$300 to \$349 -----	51	31	51	74	28	24	35	22	25	76	96	9
\$350 to \$399 -----	25	21	24	56	19	20	25	29	36	17	71	15
\$400 or more -----	11	20	6	41	24	35	17	26	22	31	34	53
No cash rent -----	22	30	19	35	9	7	12	18	50	30	19	41
Median -----	\$238	\$191	\$243	\$282	\$260	\$347	\$287	\$300	\$288	\$231	\$288	\$242
One-family house, detached or attached -----	95	109	98	93	66	76	95	118	122	126	136	109
Median gross rent -----	\$285	\$272	\$238	\$368	\$328	\$403	\$327	\$359	\$280	\$272	\$335	\$281
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	275	440	137	116	101	43	78	45	55	416	196	176
Less than 15 percent -----	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	7	—
20 to 24 percent -----	21	62	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	2	10
25 to 29 percent -----	—	42	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	10	17
30 to 34 percent -----	39	34	—	24	—	8	5	—	5	24	18	—
35 percent or more -----	185	253	108	73	92	22	57	41	45	271	137	124
Not computed -----	30	17	6	19	9	13	16	4	—	43	20	25
Median -----	46.8	41.0	50+	50+	50+	39.4	50+	50+	50+	45.1	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	152	167	154	182	80	38	72	93	126	258	172	76
Less than 15 percent -----	18	20	15	—	—	—	4	—	6	46	16	8
15 to 19 percent -----	6	42	38	27	29	5	11	41	6	79	39	7
20 to 24 percent -----	76	42	39	40	30	4	14	9	22	79	31	—
25 to 29 percent -----	40	15	32	55	14	9	18	24	27	14	33	16
30 to 34 percent -----	8	28	25	32	—	11	6	7	23	29	19	23
35 percent or more -----	—	7	5	28	7	9	12	8	21	—	29	14
Not computed -----	4	13	—	—	—	—	7	4	21	11	5	8
Median -----	23.3	21.8	23.1	27.2	21.8	30.5	26.0	21.9	28.4	19.9	24.6	30.7
\$20,000 or more -----	72	73	41	201	86	39	63	34	70	88	116	62
Less than 15 percent -----	48	55	22	95	40	9	29	12	19	46	50	24
15 to 19 percent -----	20	12	6	70	40	17	22	6	—	28	40	16
20 to 24 percent -----	—	6	—	12	6	7	7	—	22	14	24	14
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	4	—	—	13	16	—	5	10	29	—	2	8
Median -----	12.5	11.9	12.3	14.8	15.4	18.1	15.0	15.0	20.3	14.7	15.9	15.9

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. Far meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.										
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	604	990	577	725	643	741	1 101	814	778	544	... 616
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage -----	377	910	368	486	428	466	578	536	463	349	... 457
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	5	—	—	21	6	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	49	29	42	68	30	34	87	51	55	57	21
\$300 to \$399 -----	58	143	54	184	133	146	290	146	113	65	123
\$400 to \$599 -----	217	544	185	197	207	253	157	262	245	180	226
\$600 or more -----	53	194	87	32	58	33	23	71	50	47	87
Median -----	\$469	\$501	\$481	\$394	\$440	\$451	\$365	\$437	\$452	\$475	\$461
Not mortgaged -----	227	80	209	239	215	275	523	278	315	195	... 159
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	14	6	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	71	7	64	125	93	66	241	86	142	28	... 18
\$200 or more -----	156	73	140	114	122	209	268	186	173	167	141
Median -----	\$228	\$255	\$226	\$194	\$213	\$233	\$202	\$227	\$208	\$248	... \$247
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	112	53	108	142	77	113	298	175	127	66	... 51
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	28	7	4	50	15	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	26	—	29	20	21	—	26	13	13	25	5
30 percent or more -----	86	53	79	94	49	107	206	132	107	32	46
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	9	7	9	—
Median -----	47.8	50+	48.0	38.1	37.5	50+	50+	45.2	41.9	34.4	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	177	218	197	202	187	270	383	225	270	139	... 137
Less than 15 percent -----	10	13	41	30	7	30	52	16	54	5	—
15 to 24 percent -----	51	26	12	65	88	75	194	83	83	73	... 48
25 to 29 percent -----	28	29	25	45	21	21	56	36	29	9	25
30 percent or more -----	88	150	119	62	71	144	81	90	104	52	64
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	29.9	34.2	32.8	25.7	24.8	31.0	21.8	26.9	24.6	23.9	29.1
\$20,000 or more -----	315	719	272	381	379	358	420	414	381	339	... 428
Less than 15 percent -----	124	109	86	140	135	131	204	140	133	140	... 145
15 to 24 percent -----	133	339	133	206	190	192	200	198	173	150	... 225
25 to 29 percent -----	20	161	37	24	35	6	—	50	49	42	... 36
30 percent or more -----	38	110	16	11	19	29	16	26	26	7	... 22
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.0	22.5	19.0	17.5	17.1	17.4	15.2	18.1	17.5	17.1	... 17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	269	367	136	1 081	185	211	313	236	265	149	— 524
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$80 -----	—	—	6	—	6	—	6	3	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$100 to \$149 -----	14	—	—	5	6	5	19	5	—	27	... 40
\$150 to \$199 -----	—	—	6	30	22	26	30	44	38	10	75
\$200 to \$249 -----	71	6	27	112	27	40	76	40	23	26	102
\$250 to \$299 -----	59	107	23	547	31	50	62	15	56	6	119
\$300 to \$349 -----	23	91	16	231	28	45	24	53	71	37	79
\$350 to \$399 -----	36	98	22	97	8	23	39	26	16	8	69
\$400 or more -----	38	67	30	59	30	—	16	28	43	18	26
No cash rent -----	28	—	6	—	27	22	41	22	18	17	6
Median -----	\$273	\$339	\$309	\$287	\$286	\$274	\$257	\$300	\$305	\$288	... \$268
One-family house, detached or attached -----	43	46	78	100	111	100	167	99	135	85	... 65
Median gross rent -----	\$361	\$453	\$305	\$393	\$318	\$297	\$273	\$343	\$333	\$303	... \$371
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	90	99	59	333	64	80	150	100	77	63	— 237
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	3	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	3	5	5	6	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent -----	14	—	6	6	—	6	6	6	20	—	15
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	62	—	—	13	9	—	—	18
35 percent or more -----	58	99	47	248	38	54	98	58	48	58	176
Not computed -----	18	—	6	12	11	17	28	18	9	5	11
Median -----	50+	50+	50+	48.0	50+	50+	49.3	50+	50+	—	49.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	133	150	32	539	76	93	118	97	107	64	— 193
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	6	75	8	5	19	7	16	4	34
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	6	—	—	41	17	8	26	18	13
20 to 24 percent -----	59	36	16	178	28	13	31	34	—	—	54
25 to 29 percent -----	27	72	—	159	19	29	18	7	—	—	41
30 to 34 percent -----	6	30	5	92	10	3	6	12	36	—	31
35 percent or more -----	31	12	5	29	—	—	9	21	41	24	20
Not computed -----	10	—	—	—	11	2	18	8	4	6	—
Median -----	25.5	27.7	23.1	25.3	24.4	19.9	22.3	24.3	33.5	18.6	... 24.6
\$20,000 or more -----	46	118	45	209	45	38	45	39	81	22	— 94
Less than 15 percent -----	20	28	16	87	14	19	29	19	27	4	56
15 to 19 percent -----	26	73	6	94	22	16	11	12	40	12	32
20 to 24 percent -----	—	11	23	21	—	—	4	9	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	5	3	5	4	5	6	—
Median -----	15.6	17.1	20.1	15.9	16.4	14.6	12.2	14.3	16.4	16.7	... 13.9

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	635	573	...	724	966	822	852	673	740	769	634	950
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage -----	422	368	...	442	807	393	600	407	395	504	481	687
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	6	...	—	—	12	—	—	—	15	15	7
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	29	...	56	43	37	35	44	50	73	13	79
\$300 to \$399 -----	41	77	...	114	150	124	217	75	130	117	94	123
\$400 to \$599 -----	208	165	...	203	478	185	284	206	150	162	241	315
\$600 or more -----	173	91	...	69	136	35	64	82	65	152	118	163
Median -----	\$550	\$479	...	\$462	\$495	\$417	\$430	\$470	\$420	\$467	\$499	\$490
Not mortgaged -----	213	205	...	282	159	429	252	266	345	265	153	263
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	...	5	—	15	—	—	8	—	—	4
\$100 to \$199 -----	12	134	...	102	30	112	52	97	96	77	27	85
\$200 or more -----	201	71	...	175	129	302	200	169	241	188	126	174
Median -----	\$277	\$185	...	\$219	\$258	\$237	\$255	\$222	\$225	\$255	\$253	\$218
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	74	100	...	125	77	156	115	67	127	73	86	97
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	—	12	...	5	—	14	—	4	19	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	12	26	...	11	6	8	—	6	—	2	—	—
30 percent or more -----	62	62	...	104	64	131	107	45	94	65	84	97
Not computed -----	—	—	...	—	7	5	—	18	8	8	—	—
Median -----	50+	47.1	...	41.9	50+	49.8	50+	50+	44.4	50+	50+	47.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	63	146	...	212	205	275	183	203	186	248	138	245
Less than 15 percent -----	13	33	...	21	16	51	15	12	16	5	9	21
15 to 24 percent -----	11	30	...	60	51	106	55	92	99	130	44	110
25 to 29 percent -----	18	40	...	26	24	24	31	36	53	39	39	49
30 percent or more -----	21	43	...	105	114	94	82	63	18	74	46	65
Not computed -----	27.1	26.3	...	29.8	31.7	23.4	28.5	24.7	23.2	24.2	27.1	24.0
\$20,000 or more -----	498	327	...	387	684	391	554	403	427	448	410	608
Less than 15 percent -----	170	120	...	168	169	219	186	165	206	172	100	213
15 to 24 percent -----	204	141	...	172	368	160	285	139	188	204	194	233
25 to 29 percent -----	66	35	...	15	67	7	57	44	14	37	74	99
30 percent or more -----	58	31	...	32	80	5	26	55	19	35	42	63
Not computed -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.9	17.7	...	16.4	19.2	14.1	17.5	16.9	15.4	17.2	20.0	19.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	227	121	572	230	742	605	348	397	548	232	203	218
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$80 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	8	23	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	9	10	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	28	13	42	17	14	27	11	24	60	38	17	51
\$200 to \$249 -----	59	13	123	38	41	104	65	111	95	37	45	48
\$250 to \$299 -----	14	—	86	75	389	337	112	104	160	24	18	6
\$300 to \$349 -----	55	17	72	52	176	61	92	62	74	5	39	18
\$350 to \$399 -----	14	25	—	16	78	29	25	14	77	15	30	31
\$400 or more -----	40	19	13	19	36	23	36	18	34	40	32	45
No cash rent -----	9	11	236	13	8	24	7	43	43	64	12	19
Median -----	\$287	\$318	\$251	\$285	\$291	\$269	\$287	\$263	\$279	\$250	\$307	\$252
One-family house, detached or attached -----	26	66	232	71	65	90	58	63	142	137	45	121
Median gross rent -----	\$407	\$229	\$290	\$319	\$396	\$291	\$338	\$350	\$345	\$373	\$404	\$390
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	92	43	100	84	203	243	137	166	213	93	76	60
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	8	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	9	16	—	5	9
30 to 34 percent -----	12	13	—	3	8	12	17	21	14	11	5	—
35 percent or more -----	74	24	25	64	152	201	101	109	153	29	52	32
Not computed -----	6	6	56	17	36	30	14	27	22	53	14	19
Median -----	50+	50+	37.1	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	50+	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	60	62	255	83	283	234	130	118	218	85	78	77
Less than 15 percent -----	8	10	—	4	—	—	—	7	8	17	—	29
15 to 19 percent -----	9	7	49	29	62	51	34	11	34	12	24	4
20 to 24 percent -----	11	19	67	20	79	92	47	36	55	22	14	23
25 to 29 percent -----	29	12	5	30	44	57	14	27	81	5	11	8
30 to 34 percent -----	3	14	11	—	83	34	6	6	9	8	8	5
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	15	—	22	3	10	4	19	2	8
Not computed -----	—	—	123	—	—	7	28	21	17	2	10	11
Median -----	25.3	23.7	21.3	22.1	25.1	23.6	22.9	23.8	25.1	21.1	25.0	21.2
\$20,000 or more -----	75	16	217	63	256	128	81	113	117	54	49	81
Less than 15 percent -----	39	11	87	30	100	89	44	64	68	30	13	49
15 to 19 percent -----	21	—	54	23	136	33	27	22	34	3	10	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	7	16	—	—	11	11	13	9	8
25 to 29 percent -----	6	—	6	3	4	—	—	7	4	—	10	11
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	5	5
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	9	5	70	—	—	6	—	9	—	8	2	—
Median -----	13.8	12.5	14.1	15.3	16.0	13.1	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.5	20.3	12.5

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8)

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Orange County—Con.											
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	734	521	...	418	451	754	72	863	1,704	1,252	710	1,154
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage -----	676	419	...	212	285	574	52	690	1,429	996	389	753
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	34	4	...	—	20	16	—	52	26	38	35	14
\$300 to \$399 -----	182	74	...	138	107	98	—	165	157	145	64	185
\$400 to \$599 -----	365	215	...	64	131	326	19	343	723	520	222	339
\$600 or more -----	95	126	...	10	27	134	33	128	523	291	66	215
Median -----	\$445	\$527	...	\$368	\$417	\$492	\$627	\$451	\$548	\$506	\$487	\$491
Not mortgaged -----	58	102	...	206	166	180	20	173	275	256	321	401
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	...	5	—	—	—	1	—	9	—	8
\$100 to \$199 -----	21	25	...	37	41	37	13	48	56	42	89	132
\$200 or more -----	37	77	...	164	125	143	7	124	219	205	232	261
Median -----	\$221	\$234	...	\$244	\$259	\$298	\$163	\$253	\$253	\$266	\$242	\$230
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	58	41	...	66	65	63	13	117	135	132	116	218
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	...	—	—	6	7	—	6	4	9	7
15 to 24 percent -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	10	—	2	24	16
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	...	8	—	—	—	99	124	117	81	181
30 percent or more -----	58	36	...	58	55	57	6	—	8	5	2	14
Not computed -----	—	5	...	—	10	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Median -----	50+	50+	...	49.3	50+	50+	19.6	50+	50+	50+	40.6	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	98	122	...	123	131	119	14	272	268	213	202	289
Less than 15 percent -----	—	6	...	15	11	13	—	7	28	15	15	40
15 to 24 percent -----	12	51	...	47	47	41	—	54	37	45	85	92
25 to 29 percent -----	44	12	...	49	28	23	7	72	18	25	36	42
30 percent or more -----	42	53	...	12	45	42	7	139	185	128	66	115
Not computed -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	29.2	26.7	...	24.9	26.3	26.2	35.0	30.2	34.2	33.5	25.1	26.5
\$20,000 or more -----	578	358	...	229	255	572	45	474	1,301	907	392	647
Less than 15 percent -----	168	77	...	116	139	163	6	164	256	219	138	131
15 to 24 percent -----	315	172	...	108	58	283	12	230	598	416	165	336
25 to 29 percent -----	66	67	...	—	43	67	—	51	270	149	74	123
30 percent or more -----	29	42	...	5	15	59	27	29	177	123	15	57
Not computed -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	19.4	21.3	...	14.9	14.4	18.7	31.7	17.7	21.4	20.7	17.8	20.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	243	161	1,006	560	364	260	33	562	185	418	159	351
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$80 -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	4	33
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	3	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	—	8	—	19	11	8	—	20	—	26	4	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	—	—	10	101	58	13	—	37	—	42	18	44
\$200 to \$249 -----	—	77	118	146	133	66	—	65	31	51	24	19
\$250 to \$299 -----	30	32	88	137	40	27	7	111	45	100	48	52
\$300 to \$349 -----	92	7	195	96	32	39	10	93	14	73	13	26
\$350 to \$399 -----	33	14	85	16	21	28	—	60	7	63	13	32
\$400 or more -----	81	23	61	5	60	57	7	144	62	43	12	104
No cash rent -----	7	—	449	35	9	14	9	23	18	17	23	41
Median -----	\$348	\$248	\$316	\$247	\$235	\$301	\$325	\$315	\$299	\$292	\$282	\$313
One-family house, detached or attached -----	28	32	300	104	179	44	10	114	128	113	62	213
Median gross rent -----	\$500+	\$500+	\$325	\$304	\$311	\$193	\$429	\$298	\$341	\$274	\$366	\$388
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	57	79	42	207	103	79	12	158	54	176	95	171
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	2	25
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	9	—	14	7	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	28	5	—	—	11	—	15	—	27
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	24	19	7	—	14	8	8	4	—
35 percent or more -----	43	79	9	146	71	57	3	124	35	125	65	76
Not computed -----	14	—	33	9	—	—	9	—	11	14	17	35
Median -----	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.6	50+	50+	49.1	50+	45.9	50+	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	85	65	377	218	174	109	21	207	68	146	27	83
Less than 15 percent -----	—	11	4	9	23	6	—	10	8	2	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	17	68	45	36	30	—	36	12	17	7	9
20 to 24 percent -----	22	16	80	81	54	38	7	31	7	56	7	29
25 to 29 percent -----	30	7	13	52	22	6	—	65	22	31	5	16
30 to 34 percent -----	13	—	11	15	16	7	—	11	3	11	6	8
35 percent or more -----	20	14	—	14	8	14	47	9	26	2	15	—
Not computed -----	—	—	201	16	9	14	—	7	7	3	6	6
Median -----	28.4	21.4	21.0	22.9	22.2	21.5	36.3	26.8	25.8	24.7	24.6	25.2
\$20,000 or more -----	101	17	587	135	87	72	—	197	63	96	37	97
Less than 15 percent -----	29	10	161	108	50	7	—	84	18	41	14	34
15 to 19 percent -----	37	7	167	12	14	33	—	54	30	37	7	24
20 to 24 percent -----	28	—	44	5	14	24	—	28	9	11	7	39
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	7	—	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	3	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	7	—	215	10	—	—	—	16	6	3	6	—
Median -----	17.4	14.2	15.7	11.4	13.6	19.4	—	15.6	16.7	15.7	16.1	18.0

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Orange County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Orange County					
	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0148	Tract 0149	Tract 0150	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	882	476	1,267	599	10	461	368	607	447	734	-
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage -----	572	426	814	402	8	317	212	389	200	571	-
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	8	17	7	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	25	29	84	22	-	33	66	69	52	101	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	94	144	250	54	-	135	70	127	68	165	-
\$400 to \$599 -----	312	168	370	104	2	145	76	134	63	256	-
\$600 or more -----	141	85	85	222	6	4	-	51	-	42	-
Median -----	\$511	\$450	\$430	\$657	\$900	\$393	\$362	\$392	\$358	\$405	-
Not mortgaged -----	310	50	453	197	2	144	156	218	247	163	-
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	11	-	-	5	10	8	6	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	33	7	196	61	-	45	54	121	102	47	-
\$200 or more -----	277	43	246	136	2	94	92	90	137	110	-
Median -----	\$271	\$283	\$208	\$261	\$400+	\$231	\$212	\$189	\$209	\$235	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	145	27	271	59	-	79	68	118	82	97	-
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
15 to 24 percent -----	-	-	7	-	-	7	10	31	17	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	16	-	29	-	-	-	6	14	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	122	27	221	48	-	72	52	73	65	84	-
Nat computed -----	7	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Median -----	50+	34.8	45.5	50+	-	44.7	50+	40.8	47.0	50+	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	153	81	393	101	2	105	160	188	136	245	-
Less than 15 percent -----	7	-	29	19	-	15	38	14	34	11	-
15 to 24 percent -----	56	12	153	20	-	31	43	38	71	75	-
25 to 29 percent -----	21	22	38	31	-	15	57	70	8	70	-
30 percent or more -----	69	47	173	31	2	44	22	66	23	89	-
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Median -----	28.2	31.8	26.9	26.9	45.0	27.2	24.7	28.0	20.3	27.6	...
\$20,000 or more -----	584	368	603	439	8	277	140	301	229	392	-
Less than 15 percent -----	158	124	241	157	-	104	69	133	147	146	-
15 to 24 percent -----	288	177	288	184	6	148	57	120	74	163	-
25 to 29 percent -----	74	31	30	62	-	25	14	23	8	52	-
30 percent or more -----	64	36	44	36	2	-	-	25	-	31	-
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Median -----	19.4	17.5	16.7	18.4	22.5	16.7	15.1	16.1	13.5	17.8	...
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	593	43	418	455	224	485	243	661	639	349	9
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$80 -----	15	-	5	2	-	25	-	-	19	-	-
\$80 to \$99 -----	7	-	-	-	-	24	-	6	23	-	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	67	-	12	2	-	3	18	44	59	-	9
\$150 to \$199 -----	37	-	39	35	5	42	59	58	115	18	-
\$200 to \$249 -----	99	20	97	27	10	135	62	242	150	29	-
\$250 to \$299 -----	89	17	77	100	31	91	18	150	94	50	-
\$300 to \$349 -----	155	-	61	78	33	51	49	102	81	107	-
\$350 to \$399 -----	77	-	34	32	42	53	13	17	53	90	-
\$400 or more -----	40	6	50	137	95	35	13	22	39	44	-
No cash rent -----	7	-	43	42	8	26	11	20	6	11	-
Median -----	\$289	\$254	\$265	\$326	\$385	\$250	\$240	\$245	\$227	\$334	\$105
One-family house, detached or attached -----	56	14	191	106	8	30	52	103	117	39	-
Median gross rent -----	\$314	\$294	\$319	\$461	\$283	\$375	\$338	\$320	\$345	\$367	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	285	8	215	70	125	244	136	318	378	103	-
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent -----	7	-	-	-	-	6	12	6	10	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	6	-	-	21	-	8	32	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	34	-	6	10	-	13	13	48	27	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	16	-	18	-	5	7	16	23	46	10	-
35 percent or more -----	228	8	141	53	118	159	76	233	188	82	-
Not computed -----	-	-	39	7	2	32	19	-	75	11	-
Median -----	48.0	50+	50+	48.8	50+	50+	50+	48.5	39.9	50+	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	225	6	148	193	79	107	73	240	191	161	9
Less than 15 percent -----	6	-	11	-	-	40	-	18	40	8	9
15 to 19 percent -----	43	-	16	34	-	5	20	69	17	18	-
20 to 24 percent -----	14	-	45	26	4	12	26	79	48	32	-
25 to 29 percent -----	93	-	8	46	13	-	13	30	56	70	-
30 to 34 percent -----	18	6	54	25	20	12	-	14	7	26	-
35 percent or more -----	51	-	5	52	37	20	8	16	17	7	-
Not computed -----	-	-	9	10	5	18	6	14	6	-	-
Median -----	27.7	32.5	24.7	28.4	35.0	19.5	22.6	21.6	23.7	26.6	5.0
\$20,000 or more -----	83	29	55	192	20	134	34	103	70	85	-
Less than 15 percent -----	48	29	26	63	2	89	29	66	56	28	-
15 to 19 percent -----	15	-	20	79	-	40	5	31	5	41	-
20 to 24 percent -----	6	-	9	16	7	-	-	-	9	16	-
25 to 29 percent -----	7	-	-	2	8	5	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	25	1	-	-	6	-	-	-
Not computed -----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	13.4	7.2	15.4	16.3	25.3	13.4	12.0	13.3	9.0	16.8	-

Table H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0001 ^b	Tract 0003
Occupied housing units	78 069	78 069	7 169	5 620	65 280	1 891	1 094	712	1 539
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached or attached	53 956	53 956	3 857	2 234	47 865	786	589	364	749
2	8 007	8 007	1 517	1 329	5 161	418	302	31	454
3 and 4	5 311	5 311	724	1 324	3 263	247	105	111	293
5 to 9	3 731	3 731	419	248	3 064	118	64	18	43
10 to 49	3 472	3 472	417	147	2 908	162	8	36	-
50 or more	1 315	1 315	235	325	755	160	26	146	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	2 277	2 277	-	13	2 264	-	-	6	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1979 to March 1980	1 325	1 325	15	13	1 297	-	-	-	-
1975 to 1978	4 571	4 571	365	27	4 179	165	6	-	-
1970 to 1974	10 513	10 513	568	316	9 629	125	10	33	-
1960 to 1969	14 512	14 512	713	400	13 399	227	35	188	19
1950 to 1959	12 290	12 290	826	636	10 828	107	145	138	118
1940 to 1949	6 284	6 284	713	476	5 095	124	83	67	173
1939 or earlier	28 574	28 574	3 969	3 752	20 853	1 143	815	286	1 229
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water system	43 364	43 364	3 477	3 777	36 110	940	452	472	1 150
Central warm-air furnace	23 711	23 711	3 168	851	19 692	681	564	123	224
Electric heat pump	493	493	38	32	423	20	-	7	7
Other built-in electric units	3 536	3 536	171	185	3 180	145	-	65	21
Other means	6 952	6 952	315	768	5 869	105	78	45	130
None	13	13	-	7	6	-	-	-	7
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	29 676	29 676	5 893	2 540	21 243	1 466	927	312	722
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 342	1 342	80	89	1 173	25	30	20	6
Electricity	4 228	4 228	219	228	3 781	165	-	76	28
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	40 027	40 027	941	2 710	36 376	221	137	297	765
Other	2 783	2 783	36	46	2 701	14	-	7	11
No fuel used	13	13	-	7	6	-	-	-	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	8 240	8 240	1 427	1 609	5 204	504	177	142	367
1	29 476	29 476	3 212	2 510	23 754	882	623	276	761
2	29 470	29 470	1 939	1 200	26 331	386	227	188	354
3 or more	10 883	10 883	591	301	9 991	119	67	106	57
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	77 289	77 289	7 096	5 506	64 687	1 856	1 088	701	1 511
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	15 829	15 829	1 202	648	13 979	287	109	132	157
2 or more complete bathrooms	15 079	15 079	788	428	13 863	169	82	134	80
Air conditioning	32 368	32 368	2 589	2 233	27 546	553	237	443	635
Central system	4 103	4 103	519	161	3 423	41	33	52	31
Source of water, public system or private company	53 483	53 483	7 128	5 602	40 753	1 891	1 094	705	1 539
Sewage disposal, public sewer	46 272	46 272	7 107	5 516	33 649	1 891	1 080	682	1 532
Units with roomers or boarders	1 094	1 094	164	109	821	68	43	6	32
No telephone	3 765	3 765	544	610	2 611	165	89	26	114
Owner-occupied housing units	53 212	53 212	4 111	2 651	46 450	824	583	371	844
4 or more bedrooms	13 456	13 456	836	397	12 223	-	92	97	91
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	13 820	13 820	958	529	12 333	-	87	112	129
2 or more complete bathrooms	13 321	13 321	723	351	12 247	-	59	102	80
Renter-occupied housing units	24 857	24 857	3 058	2 969	18 830	1 067	511	341	695
2 or more bedrooms	15 739	15 739	1 692	1 749	12 298	-	323	134	377
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 009	2 009	244	119	1 646	-	22	20	28
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 758	1 758	65	77	1 616	-	23	32	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	53 212	53 212	4 111	2 651	46 450	824	583	371	844
1979 to March 1980	4 855	4 855	271	166	4 418	-	20	33	59
1975 to 1978	11 411	11 411	648	330	10 433	-	40	60	88
1970 to 1974	10 769	10 769	777	294	9 698	-	62	42	120
1960 to 1969	12 602	12 602	966	616	11 020	-	174	119	174
1959 or earlier	13 575	13 575	1 449	1 245	10 881	-	287	117	403
Renter-occupied housing units	24 857	24 857	3 058	2 969	18 830	1 067	511	341	695
1979 to March 1980	8 892	8 892	983	874	7 035	-	135	125	166
1975 to 1978	9 264	9 264	1 283	762	7 219	-	186	85	164
1970 to 1974	3 371	3 371	382	670	2 319	-	76	77	203
1969 or earlier	3 330	3 330	410	663	2 257	-	114	54	162
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER									
Occupied housing units	16 917	16 917	2 029	2 029	12 859	654	303	262	665
Owner-occupied housing units	11 879	11 879	1 230	1 119	9 530	279	201	126	421
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	331	331	68	38	225	31	-	-	7
No vehicle available	4 837	4 837	817	913	3 107	334	75	128	234
No telephone	720	720	100	86	534	49	10	-	7
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 047	3 047	245	260	2 542	-	45	22	55
Percent below poverty level	5.7	5.7	6.0	9.8	5.5	-	7.7	5.9	6.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 981	2 981	239	256	2 486	-	45	22	55
1.01 or more persons per room	62	62	5	4	53	-	5	-	-
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	66	66	6	4	56	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	4 421	4 421	696	875	2 850	-	138	78	196
Percent below poverty level	17.8	17.8	22.8	29.5	15.1	-	27.0	22.9	28.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 151	4 151	631	851	2 669	-	128	67	196
1.01 or more persons per room	400	400	88	47	265	-	12	7	8
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	270	270	65	24	181	-	10	11	-
1.01 or more persons per room	37	37	-	-	37	-	-	-	-

Table H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980—
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

Occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

	Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.	Remainder of Orange County					Totals for split tracts in Orange County		Totals for split tracts in Orange County
	Troct 0004	Troct 0005	Troct 0006	Troct 0105	Troct 0115	Troct 0136	Troct 0137	Troct 0001	Troct 0015
343	1 426	926		1 785	1 105	946	921	815	1 094
1, detached or attached									
2	24	223	438	1 686	915	305	469	441	589
3 and 4	44	583	126	38	62	236	179	36	302
5 to 9	142	536	166	19	41	100	98	132	105
10 to 49	49	58	46	35	10	174	59	18	64
50 or more	16	9	76	7	9	131	99	36	8
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	68	12	72	—	—	—	—	146	26
—	—	5	2	—	68	—	17	6	—

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980	—	9	—	12	34	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	—	—	8	32	30	12	—	—	6
1970 to 1974	8	—	233	211	241	95	33	33	10
1960 to 1969	16	32	69	695	130	137	74	202	35
1950 to 1959	22	34	97	477	109	129	76	157	145
1940 to 1949	30	86	47	103	139	158	112	87	83
1939 or earlier	267	1 265	472	255	422	415	626	336	815

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system	276	954	664	988	513	592	721	536	452
Central warm-air furnace	8	77	146	502	384	338	84	150	564
Electric heat pump	—	6	3	14	13	6	14	7	—
Other built-in electric units	—	12	35	173	43	5	3	65	—
Other means	59	377	78	108	152	5	99	57	78
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas	92	668	415	929	10	513	337	351	927
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	38	20	5	—	17	4	—	20	30
Electricity	—	25	38	194	56	11	17	76	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	202	705	459	586	927	412	567	355	137
Other	11	8	9	76	95	6	—	13	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None	151	553	309	37	48	9	194	142	177
1	132	602	404	442	397	509	506	312	623
2	52	217	180	965	436	385	151	249	227
3 or more	8	54	33	341	224	43	70	112	67

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities	312	1 382	926	1 762	1 104	937	900	804	1 088
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	8	76	101	561	138	157	160	151	109
2 or more complete bathrooms	64	52	56	358	257	469	94	154	82
Air conditioning	25	426	327	895	224	539	466	505	237
Central system	9	36	—	48	41	—	6	58	33
Source of water, public system or private company	343	1 426	926	1 232	428	929	892	788	1 094
Sewage disposal, public sewer	343	1 418	911	1 099	59	921	903	695	1 080
Units with roomers or boarders	13	38	15	16	15	—	16	6	43
No telephone	101	312	36	32	51	9	86	26	89
Owner-occupied housing units	83	497	397	1 620	863	6	477	446	583
4 or more bedrooms	29	69	74	348	261	—	108	111	92
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	—	60	65	542	124	—	146	131	87
2 or more complete bathrooms	64	35	34	337	255	—	84	115	59
Renter-occupied housing units	260	929	529	165	242	940	444	369	511
2 or more bedrooms	99	693	290	141	210	—	294	162	323
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	8	16	36	19	14	—	14	20	22
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	17	22	21	2	—	10	39	23

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units	83	497	397	1 620	863	6	477	446	583
1979 to March 1980	5	43	5	81	99	—	3	45	20
1975 to 1978	17	21	38	307	141	—	52	60	40
1970 to 1974	—	41	52	409	243	—	101	57	62
1960 to 1969	16	76	129	573	142	—	89	147	174
1959 or earlier	45	316	173	250	238	—	232	137	287
Renter-occupied housing units	260	929	529	165	242	940	444	369	511
1979 to March 1980	100	315	103	47	89	—	130	131	135
1975 to 1978	63	218	166	58	115	—	139	100	186
1970 to 1974	42	131	163	16	21	—	85	84	76
1969 or earlier	55	265	97	44	17	—	90	54	114

**CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH
HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER**

Occupied housing units	66	482	357	249	272	15	296	279	303
Owner-occupied housing units	19	258	150	213	250	—	203	143	201
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	23	8	6	—	—	13	—	—
No vehicle available	39	254	202	23	24	—	114	128	75
No telephone	16	45	18	10	2	—	17	—	10

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units	15	66	56	78	67	—	28	22	45
Percent below poverty level	18.1	13.3	14.1	4.8	7.8	—	5.9	4.9	7.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	15	66	56	72	67	—	28	22	45
1.01 or more persons per room	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	5
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	84	330	117	8	14	—	85	93	138
Percent below poverty level	32.3	35.5	22.1	4.8	5.8	—	19.1	25.2	27.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	84	321	113	8	14	—	75	82	128
1.01 or more persons per room	10	15	7	—	2	—	—	7	12
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	9	4	—	—	—	10	11	10
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

Specified owner-occupied housing units

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remoinder	Tract 0014	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0001 ^b	Tract 0003
42 884	42 884	3 212	1 841	37 831	...	439	335	634
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	28 216	28 216	1 962	869	25 385	...	200	207
Less than \$100	14	14	—	—	14	...	—	—
\$100 to \$199	248	248	45	—	203	...	17	—
\$200 to \$299	3 055	3 055	338	230	2 487	...	52	19
\$300 to \$399	7 635	7 635	626	331	6 678	...	68	104
\$400 to \$599	12 649	12 649	692	283	11 674	...	63	80
\$600 or more	4 615	4 615	261	25	4 329	...	—	12
Median	\$441	\$441	\$396	\$362	\$448	...	\$358	\$379
Not mortgaged	14 668	14 668	1 250	972	12 446	...	239	128
Less than \$100	240	240	28	60	152	...	8	5
\$100 to \$199	5 314	5 314	617	349	4 348	...	102	45
\$200 or more	9 114	9 114	605	563	7 946	...	129	78
Median	\$222	\$222	\$198	\$212	\$225	...	\$207	\$226
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	6 763	6 763	591	419	5 753	...	74	79
Less than 15 percent	61	61	6	18	37	...	—	18
15 to 24 percent	508	508	78	32	398	...	17	7
25 to 29 percent	679	679	37	36	606	...	—	—
30 percent or more	5 202	5 202	455	291	4 456	...	57	72
Not computed	313	313	15	42	256	...	—	18
Median	47.5	47.5	43.7	39.9	48.3	...	43.0	44.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	11 457	11 457	1 047	650	9 760	...	136	78
Less than 15 percent	1 357	1 357	157	127	1 073	...	34	15
15 to 24 percent	4 116	4 116	357	327	3 432	...	71	23
25 to 29 percent	1 916	1 916	219	93	1 604	...	8	9
30 percent or more	4 068	4 068	314	103	3 651	...	23	31
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
Median	25.7	25.7	25.2	20.5	26.2	...	20.3	25.6
\$20,000 or more	24 664	24 664	1 574	772	22 318	...	229	178
Less than 15 percent	9 443	9 443	740	418	8 285	...	147	84
15 to 24 percent	10 888	10 888	638	288	9 962	...	74	87
25 to 29 percent	2 589	2 589	106	59	2 424	...	8	7
30 percent or more	1 744	1 744	90	7	1 647	...	—	7
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	17.3	17.3	15.6	14.5	17.5	...	13.5	15.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	23 649	23 649	3 032	2 896	17 721	1 067	502	334
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$80	342	342	93	112	137	68	19	19
\$80 to \$99	210	210	38	54	118	23	9	21
\$100 to \$149	1 045	1 045	157	294	594	73	35	69
\$150 to \$199	2 701	2 701	383	742	1 576	124	65	26
\$200 to \$249	4 784	4 784	790	882	3 112	301	125	94
\$250 to \$299	5 185	5 185	606	389	4 190	225	94	87
\$300 to \$349	3 481	3 481	440	210	2 831	107	78	41
\$350 to \$399	1 969	1 969	260	71	1 638	77	53	32
\$400 or more	2 136	2 136	185	75	1 876	35	24	27
No cash rent	1 796	1 796	80	67	1 649	34	—	14
Median	\$267	\$267	\$251	\$211	\$280	\$239	\$249	\$250
One-family house, detached or attached	5 489	5 489	418	229	4 842	126	105	13
Median gross rent	\$321	\$321	\$325	\$258	\$324	\$328	\$345	\$375
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	9 700	9 700	1 577	1 715	6 408	590	276	177
Less than 15 percent	74	74	14	15	45	14	—	6
15 to 19 percent	146	146	26	49	71	11	3	9
20 to 24 percent	389	389	79	100	210	57	14	15
25 to 29 percent	697	697	154	172	371	62	27	28
30 to 34 percent	747	747	119	149	479	44	39	42
35 percent or more	6 648	6 648	1 096	1 105	4 447	370	157	115
Not computed	999	999	89	125	785	32	36	28
Median	50+	50+	50+	48.2	50+	46.7	40.0	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	8 556	8 556	998	805	6 753	335	162	64
Less than 15 percent	675	675	122	163	390	53	29	31
15 to 19 percent	1 572	1 572	195	237	1 140	57	17	20
20 to 24 percent	2 200	2 200	270	184	1 746	115	36	65
25 to 29 percent	1 664	1 664	231	80	1 353	59	56	—
30 to 34 percent	950	950	87	54	809	24	7	12
35 percent or more	820	820	70	49	701	21	17	15
Not computed	675	675	23	38	614	6	—	6
Median	23.8	23.8	23.2	19.7	24.4	22.4	24.9	14.7
\$20,000 or more	5 393	5 393	457	376	4 560	142	64	93
Less than 15 percent	2 484	2 484	241	277	1 966	68	56	59
15 to 19 percent	1 614	1 614	104	68	1 442	31	2	29
20 to 24 percent	603	603	84	18	501	34	6	—
25 to 29 percent	106	106	—	5	101	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	41	41	7	—	34	—	—	—
35 percent or more	15	15	—	—	15	—	—	—
Not computed	530	530	21	8	501	9	—	—
Median	14.9	14.9	14.3	12.2	15.2	14.9	8.2	13.4

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.)

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.			Remainder of Orange County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0105	Tract 0115	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0001	Tract 0015
	Specified owner-occupied housing units	16	182	306	1 495	687	...	363	405	439
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	—	55	132	1 200	429	...	178	261	200
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	17
\$200 to \$299	—	32	48	144	34	—	—	33	52
\$300 to \$399	—	13	29	453	124	—	115	130	68
\$400 to \$599	—	10	46	554	240	—	53	94	63
\$600 or more	—	—	9	31	31	—	10	4	—
Median	—	\$284	\$354	\$397	\$455	—	\$364	\$373	\$358
Not mortgaged	16	127	174	295	258	...	185	144	239
Less than \$100	—	17	10	10	—	—	5	5	8
\$100 to \$199	—	66	65	95	66	—	37	45	102
\$200 or more	16	44	99	190	192	—	143	94	129
Median	\$275	\$187	\$209	\$237	\$233	—	\$236	\$231	\$207
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	—	63	87	139	104	—	61	79	74
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	—	7	8	13	4	—	—	7	17
25 to 29 percent	—	20	10	—	—	—	8	—	—
30 percent or more	—	28	53	97	98	—	53	72	57
Nat computed	—	8	16	29	2	—	—	—	—
Median	—	30.2	34.6	46.4	50+	—	48.3	44.7	43.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	16	42	129	324	248	—	113	98	136
Less than 15 percent	—	—	16	24	30	—	15	15	34
15 to 24 percent	16	42	91	121	59	—	47	31	71
25 to 29 percent	—	—	15	59	17	—	39	15	8
30 percent or more	—	—	7	120	142	—	12	37	23
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	18.3	20.8	26.4	32.0	—	24.3	26.0	20.3
\$20,000 or more	—	77	90	1 032	335	—	189	228	229
Less than 15 percent	—	63	31	428	124	—	107	99	147
15 to 24 percent	—	14	59	470	178	—	77	114	74
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	81	4	—	—	15	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	53	29	—	5	—	—
Nat computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.2	17.9	16.4	17.5	—	14.3	15.9	13.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units									
260	929	485	159	188	915	436	362	502	
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$80	12	—	81	—	—	—	—	19	19
\$80 to \$99	—	25	8	—	—	—	—	21	9
\$100 to \$149	71	115	33	—	5	—	13	—	35
\$150 to \$199	33	300	125	7	26	—	80	26	65
\$200 to \$249	78	250	139	21	29	95	112	100	125
\$250 to \$299	20	147	56	49	50	77	100	76	94
\$300 to \$349	23	45	26	22	45	173	75	41	78
\$350 to \$399	—	21	5	22	23	85	16	32	53
\$400 or more	11	3	—	20	—	61	5	26	24
No cash rent	12	23	12	18	10	424	35	21	—
Median	\$205	\$203	\$194	\$292	\$280	\$321	\$248	\$254	\$249
One-family house, detached or attached	8	27	73	105	89	274	74	20	105
Median gross rent	\$325	\$277	\$194	\$297	\$306	\$333	\$321	\$375	\$345
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	179	592	277	32	68	23	148	192	276
Less than 15 percent	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	—
15 to 19 percent	7	7	20	—	—	—	—	6	3
20 to 24 percent	28	15	24	—	3	—	—	15	14
25 to 29 percent	20	62	48	—	6	—	19	7	27
30 to 34 percent	20	55	16	—	—	—	19	—	39
35 percent or more	104	419	136	28	54	—	101	130	157
Not computed	—	34	24	4	5	23	9	28	36
Median	37.3	50.0	36.4	50+	50+	—	50+	50+	40.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	75	239	160	93	82	352	190	77	162
Less than 15 percent	8	63	41	—	5	4	9	31	29
15 to 19 percent	12	58	79	41	30	58	28	—	17
20 to 24 percent	21	61	11	9	13	80	76	6	36
25 to 29 percent	11	22	16	24	29	13	46	—	56
30 to 34 percent	—	19	—	7	3	—	15	12	7
35 percent or more	17	—	9	8	—	—	—	15	17
Not computed	6	16	4	4	2	197	16	13	—
Median	23.5	19.2	17.3	21.9	21.9	21.0	23.3	20.8	24.9
\$20,000 or more	6	98	48	34	38	540	98	93	64
Less than 15 percent	—	70	41	12	19	135	71	59	56
15 to 19 percent	—	15	—	6	16	157	12	29	2
20 to 24 percent	—	13	5	—	—	44	5	—	6
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nat computed	6	—	2	10	3	204	10	—	—
Median	—	12.3	12.8	15.0	14.6	16.1	10.9	13.4	8.2

Table H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County		
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Troct 0014	Troct 0015 ^a	Troct 0001 ^b	Troct 0003	
Occupied housing units	4 697	4 697	438	2 468	1 791	168	111	196	258
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached or attached	1 797	1 797	112	543	1 142	24	17	...	64
2	660	660	68	483	109	32	22	...	120
3 and 4	1 043	1 043	34	910	99	8	—	...	68
5 to 9	430	430	53	164	213	36	17	...	—
10 to 49	384	384	92	130	162	57	7	...	—
50 or more	347	347	67	238	42	11	36	...	6
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	36	36	12	—	24	—	12	...	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1979 to March 1980	27	27	—	16	11	—	—	...	5
1975 to 1978	156	156	36	—	120	24	—	...	—
1970 to 1974	655	655	46	253	356	25	—	...	—
1960 to 1969	571	571	37	119	415	21	7	...	—
1950 to 1959	610	610	102	261	247	7	60	...	29
1940 to 1949	681	681	85	448	148	42	—	...	67
1939 or earlier	1 997	1 997	132	1 371	494	49	44	...	157
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water system	2 554	2 554	204	1 498	852	77	60	...	86
Central warm-air furnace	824	824	107	181	536	52	27	...	23
Electric heat pump	37	37	—	8	29	—	—	...	—
Other built-in electric units	339	339	40	179	120	20	—	...	14
Other means	943	943	87	602	254	19	24	...	135
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	2 125	2 125	301	1 108	716	121	89	...	129
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	155	155	22	71	62	—	12	...	—
Electricity	475	475	58	227	190	25	3	...	14
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 893	1 893	57	1 051	785	22	7	...	115
Other	49	49	—	11	38	—	—	...	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	1 563	1 563	260	1 020	283	107	68	...	128
1	1 657	1 657	132	909	616	51	43	...	81
2	1 080	1 080	42	395	643	10	—	...	37
3 or more	397	397	4	144	249	—	—	...	12
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	4 552	4 552	432	2 376	1 744	168	111	...	238
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	600	600	37	173	390	15	—	...	22
2 or more complete bathrooms	607	607	38	241	328	12	18	...	36
Air conditioning	1 194	1 194	84	379	731	20	8	...	36
Central system	170	170	6	45	119	—	—	...	—
Source of water, public system or private company	4 206	4 206	438	2 468	1 300	168	111	...	258
Sewage disposal, public sewer	4 055	4 055	438	2 385	1 232	168	111	...	247
Units with roomers or boarders	138	138	—	80	58	—	—	...	19
No telephone	1 049	1 049	121	703	225	40	42	...	92
Owner-occupied housing units	1 599	1 599	67	550	982	8	18	...	84
4 or more bedrooms	567	567	27	200	340	—	—	...	30
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	447	447	26	97	324	—	—	...	15
2 or more complete bathrooms	424	424	—	156	268	—	—	...	24
Renter-occupied housing units	3 098	3 098	371	1 918	809	160	93	...	174
2 or more bedrooms	2 187	2 187	259	1 423	505	—	76	...	161
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	153	153	11	76	66	—	—	...	7
2 or more complete bathrooms	183	183	38	85	60	—	18	...	12
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 599	1 599	67	550	982	8	18	...	84
1979 to March 1980	169	169	18	72	79	—	—	...	20
1975 to 1978	405	405	6	145	254	—	—	...	39
1970 to 1974	434	434	17	195	222	—	5	...	18
1960 to 1969	368	368	21	109	238	—	8	...	7
1959 or earlier	223	223	5	29	189	—	5	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 098	3 098	371	1 918	809	160	93	...	174
1979 to March 1980	1 077	1 077	93	621	363	—	19	...	74
1975 to 1978	1 198	1 198	169	747	282	—	44	...	66
1970 to 1974	542	542	77	400	65	—	18	...	34
1969 or earlier	281	281	32	150	99	—	12	...	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER									
Occupied housing units	428	428	19	203	206	13	—	...	11
Owner-occupied housing units	212	212	6	72	134	—	—	...	11
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	6	—	—	6	—	—	...	—
No vehicle available	178	178	14	96	68	8	—	...	5
No telephone	50	50	—	31	19	—	—	...	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Owner-occupied housing units	172	172	16	81	75	—	—	...	13
Percent below poverty level	10.8	10.8	23.9	14.7	7.6	—	—	...	15.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	172	172	16	81	75	—	—	...	13
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 182	1 182	134	858	190	—	65	...	82
Percent below poverty level	38.2	38.2	36.1	44.7	23.5	—	69.9	...	47.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 116	1 116	116	834	166	—	53	...	82
1.01 or more persons per room	104	104	—	78	26	—	—	...	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	66	66	18	24	24	—	12	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	...	—

Table H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.			Remainder of Orange County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0105	Tract 0115	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0001	Tract 0015
Occupied housing units	1 283	516	202	114	94	78	194	209	111
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached or attached	226	120	67	114	...	26	98	...	17
2	191	125	16	—	...	10	52	...	22
3 and 4	534	230	39	—	...	21	19	...	—
5 to 9	82	12	47	—	...	11	19	...	17
10 to 49	75	17	25	—	...	10	6	...	7
50 or more	175	12	8	—	...	—	—	...	36
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	12
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1979 to March 1980	—	11	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
1975 to 1978	—	—	—	24	...	10	—	...	—
1970 to 1974	100	—	138	9	...	46	—	...	—
1960 to 1969	44	29	15	52	...	12	—	...	7
1950 to 1959	137	29	20	24	...	10	—	...	60
1940 to 1949	250	96	—	5	...	—	35	...	—
1939 or earlier	752	351	29	—	...	—	159	...	44
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water system	886	260	134	31	...	45	109	...	60
Central warm-air furnace	77	25	36	47	...	33	19	...	27
Electric heat pump	8	—	—	6	...	—	—	...	—
Other built-in electric units	111	—	17	22	...	—	—	...	—
Other means	201	231	15	8	...	—	66	...	24
None	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	518	288	119	61	...	57	81	...	89
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	56	11	—	—	...	—	11	...	12
Electricity	138	12	26	28	...	11	—	...	3
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	560	205	57	25	...	10	102	...	7
Other	11	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	569	189	102	5	...	—	54	...	68
1	508	174	71	13	...	31	51	...	43
2	151	105	24	45	...	47	48	...	—
3 or more	55	48	5	51	...	—	41	...	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 235	492	202	114	...	78	185	...	111
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	57	18	28	62	...	12	18	...	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	119	36	24	27	...	42	14	...	18
Air conditioning	172	62	18	53	...	33	77	...	8
Central system	8	25	—	—	...	10	—	...	—
Source of water, public system or private company	1 283	516	202	62	...	78	194	...	111
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 274	471	184	62	...	78	194	...	111
Units with roomers or boarders	28	13	8	—	...	—	61	...	—
No telephone	431	145	28	—	...	—	—	...	42
Owner-occupied housing units									
4 or more bedrooms	264	118	—	96	...	—	76	...	18
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	121	37	—	30	...	—	—	...	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	38	18	—	56	...	—	—	...	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	88	23	—	20	...	—	—	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units									
2 or more bedrooms	1 019	398	202	18	...	78	118	...	93
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	686	315	164	18	...	68	—	...	76
2 or more complete bathrooms	19	—	28	6	...	12	—	...	—
31	13	24	7	—	...	42	—	...	18
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units									
1979 to March 1980	264	118	—	96	...	—	76	...	18
1975 to 1978	14	29	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
1970 to 1974	61	15	—	41	...	—	—	...	—
1960 to 1969	84	48	—	20	...	—	—	...	5
1959 or earlier	85	17	—	35	...	—	—	...	8
Renter-occupied housing units									
1979 to March 1980	1 019	398	202	18	...	78	118	...	93
1975 to 1978	337	114	45	—	...	68	—	...	19
1970 to 1974	394	202	46	18	...	10	—	...	44
1969 or earlier	174	60	97	—	...	—	—	...	18
114	22	14	—	—	...	—	—	...	12
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER									
Occupied housing units									
Owner-occupied housing units	109	50	19	—	...	—	42	...	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	41	20	—	—	...	—	20	...	—
No vehicle available	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
No telephone	45	18	19	—	...	—	31	...	—
20	11	—	—	—	...	—	12	...	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Owner-occupied housing units									
Percent below poverty level	25	36	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	9.5	30.5	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	25	36	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units									
Percent below poverty level	485	157	116	12	...	—	—	...	65
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	47.6	39.4	57.4	66.7	...	—	—	...	69.9
1.01 or more persons per room	471	147	116	12	...	—	—	...	53
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	41	10	19	5	...	—	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	14	10	—	—	...	—	—	...	12

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

	The SMSA	Orange County			Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Troct 0014	Troct 0015 ^a	Troct 0001 ^b
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 176	1 176	53	290	833	...	8	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	878	878	45	186	647	...	-	...
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	45
\$100 to \$199	25	25	-	11	14	...	-	-
\$200 to \$299	65	65	-	21	44	...	-	-
\$300 to \$399	186	186	21	40	125	...	-	7
\$400 to \$599	409	409	18	94	297	...	-	24
\$600 or more	193	193	6	20	167	...	-	14
Median	\$481	\$481	\$413	\$461	\$492	...	-	\$475
Not mortgaged	298	298	8	104	186	...	8	...
Less than \$100	26	26	-	19	7	...	-	-
\$100 to \$199	70	70	-	28	42	...	-	-
\$200 or more	202	202	8	57	137	...	8	-
Median	\$232	\$232	\$275	\$207	\$244	...	\$275	...
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	188	188	20	56	112	...	8	...
Less than 15 percent	9	9	-	9	-	...	-	-
15 to 24 percent	10	10	-	10	-	...	-	-
25 to 29 percent	13	13	-	-	13	...	-	-
30 percent or more	154	154	20	37	97	...	8	6
Not computed	2	2	-	-	2	...	-	-
Median	50+	50+	50+	37.2	50+	...	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	323	323	-	116	207	...	-	27
Less than 15 percent	33	33	-	9	24	...	-	-
15 to 24 percent	85	85	-	43	42	...	-	-
25 to 29 percent	51	51	-	17	34	...	-	7
30 percent or more	154	154	-	47	107	...	-	20
Not computed	29.3	29.3	...	26.8	30.8	...	...	33.0
\$20,000 or more	665	665	33	118	514	...	-	12
Less than 15 percent	180	180	8	37	135	...	-	-
15 to 24 percent	304	304	19	52	233	...	-	12
25 to 29 percent	129	129	-	29	100	...	-	-
30 percent or more	52	52	6	-	46	...	-	-
Not computed	18.9	18.9	17.2	17.4	19.7	...	-	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 051	3 051	365	1 908	778	154	93	...
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$80	115	115	8	92	15	8	-	-
\$80 to \$99	37	37	14	18	5	-	14	-
\$100 to \$149	292	292	32	230	30	13	13	-
\$150 to \$199	658	658	92	472	94	57	28	17
\$200 to \$249	590	590	46	397	147	19	17	32
\$250 to \$299	621	621	47	348	226	21	-	69
\$300 to \$349	287	287	40	158	89	26	3	37
\$350 to \$399	135	135	19	57	59	10	-	-
\$400 or more	234	234	61	119	54	-	12	19
No cash rent	82	82	6	17	59	-	6	-
Median	\$234	\$234	\$238	\$218	\$267	\$199	\$190	\$268
One-family house, detached or attached	478	478	53	227	198	10	9	19
Median gross rent	\$298	\$298	\$440	\$243	\$288	\$375	\$325	\$500+
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	1 787	1 787	221	1 229	337	85	72	101
Less than 15 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent	81	81	7	66	8	-	7	-
20 to 24 percent	112	112	20	92	-	13	7	-
25 to 29 percent	87	87	-	60	27	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	138	138	27	92	19	20	7	14
35 percent or more	1 180	1 180	132	801	247	52	23	87
Not computed	189	189	35	118	36	-	28	-
Median	47.9	47.9	42.6	47.7	50+	39.0	41.7	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	786	786	96	480	210	36	18	60
Less than 15 percent	107	107	5	91	11	5	-	-
15 to 19 percent	142	142	-	84	58	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	232	232	42	131	59	10	12	25
25 to 29 percent	114	114	11	60	43	11	-	-
30 to 34 percent	104	104	10	61	33	10	-	29
35 percent or more	66	66	22	44	-	-	6	-
Not computed	21	21	6	9	6	-	6	-
Median	22.9	22.9	24.8	22.3	22.8	26.4	22.5	30.9
\$20,000 or more	478	478	48	199	231	33	3	13
Less than 15 percent	287	287	21	139	127	21	-	-
15 to 19 percent	136	136	23	38	75	12	3	13
20 to 24 percent	20	20	4	9	7	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	18	18	-	13	5	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	17	17	-	-	17	-	-	-
Median	13.5	13.5	15.7	12.6	13.9	13.4	17.5	17.5

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Newburgh city, Orange County—Con.			Remainder of Orange County			Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0105	Tract 0115	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0001
								Tract 0015
Specified owner-occupied housing units								
141	59	—	—	96	...	—	50	...
								8
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	51	45	—	96	...	—	29	...
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	11	—	—	...	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	21	—	—	20	...	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	7	21	—	22	...	—	18	—
\$400 to \$599	17	13	—	46	...	—	11	—
\$600 or more	6	—	—	8	...	—	—	—
Median	\$332	\$357	—	\$473	...	—	\$381	...
Not mortgaged	90	14	—	—	...	—	21	...
Less than \$100	19	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	28	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
\$200 or more	43	14	—	—	...	—	21	8
Median	\$194	\$275	—	—	...	—	\$395	...
								\$275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	39	11	—	—	...	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent	9	—	—	—	...	—	—	8
15 to 24 percent	10	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
30 percent or more	20	11	—	—	...	—	—	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median	35.3	37.5	—	—	...	—	—	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	47	35	—	9	...	—	10	—
Less than 15 percent	9	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	29	14	—	9	...	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	10	—	—	...	—	10	—
30 percent or more	9	11	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median	21.4	26.7	—	17.5	...	—	27.5	—
\$20,000 or more	55	13	—	87	...	—	40	—
Less than 15 percent	32	—	—	11	...	—	9	—
15 to 24 percent	17	—	—	57	...	—	31	—
25 to 29 percent	6	13	—	19	...	—	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median	12.7	27.5	—	19.9	...	—	20.5	—
								—
Specified renter-occupied housing units								
1 019	388	202	—	13	23	78	...	...
								93
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$80	55	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	14
\$100 to \$149	181	20	26	—	—	—	—	13
\$150 to \$199	288	84	61	—	—	—	—	28
\$200 to \$249	185	104	41	—	11	14	—	17
\$250 to \$299	164	67	33	—	—	11	—	—
\$300 to \$349	65	51	—	—	—	22	—	3
\$350 to \$399	21	21	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$400 or more	45	41	—	6	—	—	—	12
No cash rent	10	—	—	—	12	21	—	6
Median	\$193	\$244	\$170	\$396	\$213	\$285	—	\$190
								—
One-family house, detached or attached	85	35	67	13	11	26	—	9
Median gross rent	\$303	\$500+	\$174	\$396	\$225	\$246	—	\$325
								—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	726	213	140	13	12	10	...	72
Less than 15 percent	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent	45	—	41	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent	38	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	48	10	13	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more	486	143	67	13	—	—	—	23
Not computed	52	60	—	—	12	10	—	28
Median	49.6	50+	33.8	50+	—	—	—	41.7
								—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	245	113	32	—	11	21	—	18
Less than 15 percent	63	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	20	47	12	—	11	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent	86	—	14	—	—	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent	30	24	6	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	19	13	—	—	—	11	—	—
35 percent or more	23	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median	22.2	19.0	21.4	—	17.5	30.2	—	22.5
								—
\$20,000 or more	48	62	30	—	—	47	—	3
Less than 15 percent	48	31	30	—	—	26	—	3
15 to 19 percent	—	9	—	—	—	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Median	7.1	15.0	11.4	—	—	13.5	—	17.5

Table H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	The SMSA	Orange County			
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remoinder
Occupied housing units	206	206	32	12	162
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1, detached or attached	111	111	12	6	93
2	21	21	—	—	21
3 and 4	31	31	6	—	25
5 to 9	7	7	7	—	—
10 to 49	25	25	7	—	18
50 or more	6	6	—	6	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	5	5	—	—	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1979 to March 1980	10	10	—	—	10
1975 to 1978	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	26	26	—	—	26
1960 to 1969	9	9	—	—	9
1950 to 1959	31	31	5	—	26
1940 to 1949	19	19	—	—	19
1939 or earlier	111	111	27	12	72
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
Steam or hot water system	93	93	26	6	61
Central warm-air furnace	62	62	—	—	62
Electric heat pump	—	—	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	51	51	6	6	39
None	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	71	71	19	—	52
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	12	12	—	6	6
Electricity	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	109	109	13	6	90
Other	14	14	—	—	14
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	24	24	13	6	5
1	95	95	12	6	77
2	35	35	7	—	28
3 or more	52	52	—	—	52
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	200	200	32	6	162
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	18	18	—	—	18
2 or more complete bathrooms	32	32	—	6	26
Air conditioning	38	38	—	—	38
Central system	—	—	—	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company	127	127	32	12	83
Sewage disposal, public sewer	115	115	32	12	71
Units with roomers or boarders	10	10	—	—	10
No telephone	23	23	6	—	17
Owner-occupied housing units	74	74	7	6	61
4 or more bedrooms	39	39	—	... ..	32
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	8	8	—	—	8
2 or more complete bathrooms	32	32	—	—	26
Renter-occupied housing units	132	132	25	6	101
2 or more bedrooms	80	80	—	—	69
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	10	10	—	—	10
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	74	74	7	6	61
1979 to March 1980	10	10	—	—	10
1975 to 1978	16	16	—	—	10
1970 to 1974	21	21	—	—	21
1960 to 1969	6	6	—	—	6
1959 or earlier	21	21	—	—	14
Renter-occupied housing units	132	132	25	6	101
1979 to March 1980	54	54	—	—	47
1975 to 1978	56	56	—	—	38
1970 to 1974	12	12	—	—	12
1969 or earlier	10	10	—	—	4
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER					
Occupied housing units	15	15	—	—	15
Owner-occupied housing units	11	11	—	—	11
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	5	5	—	—	5
No telephone	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Owner-occupied housing units	9	9	—	—	9
Percent below poverty level	12.2	12.2	—	—	14.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	9	—	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	30	30	—	—	11
Percent below poverty level	22.7	22.7	—	—	10.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	30	30	—	—	11
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
With a mortgage -----	55	55	...	...	42
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	...	...	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	...	...	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	—	...	...	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	5	5	...	...	5
\$400 to \$599 -----	37	37	...	...	31
\$600 or more -----	—	—	...	...	—
Median -----	\$492	\$492	...	...	\$514
Not mortgaged -----	13	13	...	...	6
Less than \$100 -----	6	6	...	...	6
\$100 to \$199 -----	7	7	...	...	—
\$200 or more -----	—	—	...	...	—
Median -----	\$177	\$177	...	...	\$88

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000-----	20	20	...	...	14
Less than 15 percent -----	6	6	...	...	6
15 to 24 percent -----	—	—	...	...	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	...	...	—
30 percent or more -----	14	14	...	...	8
Not computed -----	—	—	...	...	—
Median -----	50+	50+	...	...	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	...	...	—
15 to 24 percent -----	—	—	...	...	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	...	...	—
30 percent or more -----	—	—	...	...	—
Not computed -----	—	—	...	...	—
Median -----	—	—	...	...	—
\$20,000 or more-----	35	35	...	...	28
Less than 15 percent -----	7	7	...	...	—
15 to 24 percent -----	21	21	...	...	21
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	...	...	—
30 percent or more -----	7	7	...	...	7
Not computed -----	—	—	...	...	—
Median -----	21.3	21.3	...	...	22.5

Specified renter-occupied housing units-----

	The SMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$80 -----	—	—	—	...	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	—	...	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	6	6	—	...	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	6	6	6	...	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	25	25	14	...	11
\$250 to \$299 -----	32	32	—	...	32
\$300 to \$349 -----	9	9	—	...	9
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	...	—
\$400 or more -----	34	34	—	...	34
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	...	—
Median -----	\$273	\$273	\$232	...	\$300
One-family house, detached or attached -----	30	30	—	...	30
Median gross rent -----	\$464	\$464	—	...	\$464

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000-----	65	65	20	...	39
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	...	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	...	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	...	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	...	—
35 percent or more -----	65	65	20	...	39
Not computed -----	—	—	—	...	—
Median -----	49.4	49.4	47.7	...	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	37	37	—	...	37
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	...	—
15 to 19 percent -----	6	6	—	...	6
20 to 24 percent -----	6	6	—	...	6
25 to 29 percent -----	3	3	—	...	3
30 to 34 percent -----	5	5	—	...	5
35 percent or more -----	17	17	—	...	17
Not computed -----	—	—	—	...	—
Median -----	33.5	33.5	—	...	33.5
\$20,000 or more-----	10	10	—	...	10
Less than 15 percent -----	6	6	—	...	6
15 to 19 percent -----	4	4	—	...	4
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	...	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	...	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	...	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	...	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	...	—
Median -----	14.2	14.2	—	...	14.2

Table H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	The SMSA	Orange County			
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder
Occupied housing units -----	353	353	33	20	300
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1, detached or attached -----	236	236	17	8	211
2 -----	45	45	—	12	33
3 and 4 -----	13	13	7	—	6
5 to 9 -----	19	19	—	—	19
10 to 49 -----	25	25	—	—	25
50 or more -----	15	15	9	—	6
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1979 to March 1980 -----	15	15	—	—	15
1975 to 1978 -----	33	33	—	—	33
1970 to 1974 -----	103	103	—	—	103
1960 to 1969 -----	64	64	—	—	64
1950 to 1959 -----	34	34	—	8	26
1940 to 1949 -----	17	17	—	—	17
1939 or earlier -----	87	87	33	12	42
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
Steam or hot water system -----	240	240	33	17	190
Central warm-air furnace -----	56	56	—	3	53
Electric heat pump -----	7	7	—	—	7
Other built-in electric units -----	42	42	—	—	42
Other means -----	8	8	—	—	8
None -----	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas -----	77	77	—	3	74
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	19	19	—	—	19
Electricity -----	49	49	—	—	49
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	189	189	14	17	158
Other -----	19	19	19	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None -----	49	49	—	15	34
1 -----	119	119	23	5	91
2 -----	148	148	—	—	148
3 or more -----	37	37	10	—	27
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities -----	353	353	33	20	300
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	88	88	17	8	63
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	134	134	—	—	134
Air conditioning -----	152	152	7	8	137
Central system -----	13	13	—	—	13
Source of water, public system or private company -----	265	265	33	20	212
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	217	217	26	20	171
Units with roomers or boarders -----	6	6	—	—	6
No telephone -----	8	8	—	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units	214	214	—	5	209
4 or more bedrooms -----	111	111	—	—	111
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	59	59	—	—	54
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	134	134	—	—	134
Renter-occupied housing units	139	139	33	15	91
2 or more bedrooms -----	96	96	33	—	60
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	29	29	17	—	9
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	214	214	—	5	209
1979 to March 1980 -----	37	37	—	—	37
1975 to 1978 -----	54	54	—	—	54
1970 to 1974 -----	72	72	—	—	72
1960 to 1969 -----	31	31	—	—	31
1959 or earlier -----	20	20	—	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units	139	139	33	15	91
1979 to March 1980 -----	63	63	10	—	41
1975 to 1978 -----	63	63	23	—	40
1970 to 1974 -----	4	4	—	—	4
1969 or earlier -----	9	9	—	—	6
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER					
Occupied housing units -----	40	40	—	8	32
Owner-occupied housing units -----	20	20	—	5	15
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	26	26	—	3	23
No telephone -----	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	15	15	—	—	15
Percent below poverty level -----	10.8	10.8	—	—	16.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	15	15	—	—	15
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Orange County			
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Reminder
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	195	195	-	...	190
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage -----	180	180	-	...	175
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	...	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	...	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	12	12	-	...	7
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	-	...	-
\$400 to \$599 -----	62	62	-	...	62
\$600 or more -----	106	106	-	...	106
Median -----	\$629	\$629	-	...	\$633
Not mortgaged -----	15	15	-	...	15
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	...	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	...	-
\$200 or more -----	15	15	-	...	15
Median -----	\$292	\$292	-	...	\$292
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000 -----	18	18	-	...	13
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	-	...	-
15 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	...	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	...	-
30 percent or more -----	18	18	-	...	13
Not computed -----	-	-	-	...	-
Median -----	44.0	44.0	-	...	34.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	15	15	-	...	15
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	-	...	-
15 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	...	-
25 to 29 percent -----	9	9	-	...	9
30 percent or more -----	6	6	-	...	6
Not computed -----	...	...	-	...	...
Median -----	29.2	29.2	-	...	29.2
\$20,000 or more -----	162	162	-	...	162
Less than 15 percent -----	58	58	-	...	58
15 to 24 percent -----	48	48	-	...	48
25 to 29 percent -----	19	19	-	...	19
30 percent or more -----	37	37	-	...	37
Not computed -----	...	...	-	...	...
Median -----	21.3	21.3	-	...	21.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	122	122	16	15	91
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$80 -----	-	-	-	-	-
\$80 to \$99 -----	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	21	21	9	12	-
\$150 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249 -----	14	14	-	-	14
\$250 to \$299 -----	43	43	7	-	36
\$300 to \$349 -----	14	14	-	-	14
\$350 to \$399 -----	5	5	-	-	5
\$400 or more -----	16	16	-	-	16
No cash rent -----	9	9	-	3	6
Median -----	\$265	\$265	\$109	\$115	\$277
One-family house, detached or attached -----	15	15	-	3	12
Median gross rent -----	\$350	\$350	-	-	\$350
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000 -----	57	57	7	15	35
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent -----	12	12	-	12	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	42	42	7	-	35
Not computed -----	3	3	-	3	-
Median -----	40.0	40.0	37.5	17.5	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	51	51	9	-	42
Less than 15 percent -----	9	9	9	-	-
15 to 19 percent -----	14	14	-	-	14
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	15	15	-	-	15
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	9	9	-	-	9
Not computed -----	4	4	-	-	4
Median -----	25.2	25.2	5.0	-	26.7
\$20,000 or more -----	14	14	-	-	14
Less than 15 percent -----	12	12	-	-	12
15 to 19 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	2	2	-	-	2
Median -----	5.0	5.0	-	-	5.0

Table H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County	
		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remoinder	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0003	Tract 0005
Occupied housing units	2 922	2 922	465	989	1 468	134	149	228	526
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached or attached	1 179	1 179	119	148	912	22	31	55	48
2	518	518	104	340	74	49	7	110	230
3 and 4	600	600	82	391	127	25	46	52	219
5 to 9	212	212	62	71	79	23	28	11	29
10 to 49	271	271	71	21	179	15	21	-	-
50 or more	90	90	27	18	45	-	16	-	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	52	52	-	-	52	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1979 to March 1980	38	38	-	9	29	-	-	-	9
1975 to 1978	188	188	3	14	171	-	3	-	7
1970 to 1974	378	378	28	30	320	-	13	-	-
1960 to 1969	423	423	71	12	340	-	28	-	9
1950 to 1959	409	409	65	130	214	25	15	32	52
1940 to 1949	326	326	71	153	102	42	13	52	77
1939 or earlier	1 160	1 160	227	641	292	67	77	144	372
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water system	1 676	1 676	212	659	805	41	77	169	377
Central warm-air furnace	651	651	195	55	401	78	40	-	19
Electric heat pump	53	53	7	13	33	-	7	-	6
Other built-in electric units	161	161	15	19	127	-	15	-	-
Other means	381	381	36	243	102	15	10	59	124
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	1 330	1 330	360	439	531	110	107	97	229
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	89	89	18	13	58	-	9	5	-
Electricity	221	221	22	32	167	-	22	-	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 222	1 222	65	473	684	24	11	126	270
Other	60	60	-	32	28	-	-	-	21
No fuel used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	736	736	172	422	142	88	48	85	200
1	1 192	1 192	198	412	582	39	56	102	257
2	737	737	65	145	527	7	25	36	64
3 or more	257	257	30	10	217	-	20	5	5
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	2 811	2 811	465	914	1 432	134	149	203	488
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	424	424	53	43	328	12	8	24	15
2 or more complete bathrooms	334	334	35	63	236	7	18	28	22
Air conditioning	810	810	61	122	627	-	17	25	68
Control system	140	140	10	-	130	-	-	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company	2 511	2 511	465	989	1 057	134	149	228	526
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 395	2 395	465	951	979	134	149	228	494
Units with roomers or boarders	40	40	19	8	13	-	9	-	8
No telephone	590	590	117	330	143	56	31	59	184
Owner-occupied housing units	1 185	1 185	125	178	882	39	20	62	84
4 or more bedrooms	320	320	45	35	240	4	13	15	20
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	368	368	34	26	308	12	-	16	6
2 or more complete bathrooms	264	264	22	27	215	7	5	15	12
Renter-occupied housing units	1 737	1 737	340	811	586	95	129	166	442
2 or more bedrooms	1 250	1 250	238	642	370	66	81	112	360
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	56	56	19	17	20	-	8	8	9
2 or more complete bathrooms	70	70	13	36	21	-	13	13	10
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 185	1 185	125	178	882	39	20	62	84
1979 to March 1980	119	119	5	14	100	-	-	3	-
1975 to 1978	397	397	58	44	295	26	7	12	26
1970 to 1974	351	351	25	80	246	7	-	35	36
1960 to 1969	228	228	32	27	169	6	8	8	13
1959 or earlier	90	90	5	13	72	-	5	4	9
Renter-occupied housing units	1 737	1 737	340	811	586	95	129	166	442
1979 to March 1980	772	772	138	373	261	46	44	62	228
1975 to 1978	736	736	191	276	269	49	74	65	138
1970 to 1974	135	135	11	84	40	-	11	29	22
1969 or earlier	94	94	-	78	16	-	-	10	54
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER									
Occupied housing units	163	163	23	32	108	18	5	10	16
Owner-occupied housing units	121	121	18	20	83	18	-	10	4
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	59	59	23	10	26	18	5	5	5
No telephone	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	5
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Owner-occupied housing units	78	78	18	14	46	18	-	5	9
Percent below poverty level	6.6	6.6	14.4	7.9	5.2	46.2	-	8.1	10.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	78	78	18	14	46	18	-	5	9
1.01 or more persons per room	7	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	605	605	150	343	112	89	37	77	174
Percent below poverty level	34.8	34.8	44.1	42.3	19.1	93.7	28.7	46.4	39.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	571	571	137	334	100	78	35	77	165
1.01 or more persons per room	124	124	53	64	7	41	7	15	41
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	34	34	13	9	12	11	2	-	9
1.01 or more persons per room	12	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	-

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

The SMSA	Orange County				Middletown city, Orange County		Newburgh city, Orange County		
	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Remainder	Troct 0012	Troct 0014	Troct 0003	Troct 0005	
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	866	866	92	71	703	22	20	33	15
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage -----	749	749	73	58	618	10	20	20	15
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	73	73	12	16	45	—	7	9	7
\$300 to \$399 -----	159	159	13	25	121	—	13	11	8
\$400 to \$599 -----	352	352	25	8	319	10	—	—	—
\$600 or more -----	165	165	23	9	133	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$472	\$472	\$486	\$341	\$478	\$475	\$319	\$308	\$306
Not mortgaged -----	117	117	19	13	85	12	—	13	—
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	61	61	19	8	34	12	—	8	—
\$200 or more -----	56	56	—	5	51	—	—	5	—
Median -----	\$194	\$194	\$120	\$170	\$227	\$113	—	\$170	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000 -----	91	91	17	7	67	12	5	—	7
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	91	91	17	7	67	12	5	—	7
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	50+	50+	38.5	37.5	50+	37.5	50+	—	37.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	251	251	19	28	204	—	7	14	4
Less than 15 percent -----	13	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	86	86	7	19	60	—	7	9	4
25 to 29 percent -----	23	23	—	4	19	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	129	129	12	5	112	—	—	5	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	30.5	30.5	44.2	22.5	31.4	—	17.5	18.9	22.5
\$20,000 or more -----	524	524	56	36	432	10	8	19	4
Less than 15 percent -----	93	93	12	14	67	—	—	14	—
15 to 24 percent -----	217	217	8	22	187	—	8	5	4
25 to 29 percent -----	141	141	27	—	114	10	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	73	73	9	—	64	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	22.5	22.5	26.5	16.5	22.8	27.5	17.5	11.3	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 697	1 697	339	803	555	95	128	158	442
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$80 -----	46	46	—	13	33	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
\$100 to \$149 -----	121	121	37	72	12	11	6	9	47
\$150 to \$199 -----	262	262	63	141	58	14	19	29	78
\$200 to \$249 -----	389	389	59	239	91	18	25	31	106
\$250 to \$299 -----	340	340	36	185	119	24	12	34	122
\$300 to \$349 -----	233	233	71	97	65	—	39	33	64
\$350 to \$399 -----	107	107	30	12	65	—	20	—	12
\$400 or more -----	134	134	36	31	67	28	—	22	—
No cash rent -----	59	59	7	7	45	—	7	—	7
Median -----	\$249	\$249	\$280	\$225	\$279	\$280	\$297	\$282	\$239
One-family house, detached or attached -----	214	214	26	63	125	—	10	14	27
Median gross rent -----	\$337	\$337	\$325	\$317	\$354	—	\$325	\$500+	\$296
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000 -----	851	851	193	453	205	95	58	96	258
Less than 15 percent -----	33	33	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	19	19	6	13	—	—	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	44	44	11	17	16	—	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent -----	41	41	6	19	16	—	6	—	19
30 to 34 percent -----	50	50	6	38	6	—	6	—	26
35 percent or more -----	579	579	151	309	119	95	38	70	172
Not computed -----	85	85	13	57	15	—	2	16	41
Median -----	50+	50+	50+	39.4	50+	44.2	50+	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	610	610	121	236	253	—	48	45	132
Less than 15 percent -----	65	65	28	27	10	—	—	8	6
15 to 19 percent -----	138	138	8	81	49	—	—	—	61
20 to 24 percent -----	154	154	44	42	68	—	18	17	14
25 to 29 percent -----	124	124	24	40	60	—	13	—	34
30 to 34 percent -----	72	72	9	39	24	—	9	20	10
35 percent or more -----	31	31	7	7	17	—	7	—	7
Not computed -----	26	26	1	—	25	—	1	—	—
Median -----	22.9	22.9	22.7	21.2	24.0	—	27.1	24.3	19.9
\$20,000 or more -----	236	236	25	114	97	—	22	17	52
Less than 15 percent -----	131	131	—	105	26	—	—	17	43
15 to 19 percent -----	49	49	—	9	40	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent -----	26	26	21	—	5	—	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	18	18	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	12	12	4	—	8	—	4	—	—
Median -----	13.7	13.7	22.5	10.5	17.3	—	22.5	9.4	9.0

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS.....	A-1
Definition	A-1
Historical Comparability.....	A-1
STATES	A-1
COUNTIES	A-1
PLACES	A-2
Incorporated Places.....	A-2
Census Designated Places	A-2
STANDARD METROPOLITAN	
STATISTICAL AREAS	A-2
Definition	A-2
SMSA Titles.....	A-2
New SMSA Standards.....	A-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were

designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water

area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and

the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier

censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska	25
Hawaii	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more	1,000
Outside urbanized areas . . .	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An

SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL.....	B-1
POPULATION	
CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-2
Household.....	B-2
Relationship to Householder.....	B-2
Householder.....	B-2
Spouse	B-2
Child.....	B-2
Other Relative	B-2
Nonrelative	B-2
Unrelated Individual	B-2
Family	B-2
Group Quarters.....	B-2
Inmates of Institutions.....	B-2
Other	B-2
Sex.....	B-2
Race.....	B-2
Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups	B-3
Comparability With 1970 Census Data	B-3
Age.....	B-4
Marital Status.....	B-4
Spanish/Hispanic Origin	B-4
Limitations of the Data	B-4
Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population	B-5
Comparability With 1970 Census Data	B-5
School Enrollment.....	B-5
Years of School Completed.....	B-5
Nativity and Place of Birth	B-5
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-5
Ancestry	B-6
Residence in 1975.....	B-6
Work Disability.....	B-6
Public Transportation Disability.....	B-6
Fertility (Children Ever Born)	B-6
Place of Work.....	B-6
Means of Transportation to Work	B-7
Private Vehicle Occupancy	B-8
Travel Time to Work	B-8
Reference Week	B-8
Labor Force Status	B-8
Employed	B-8
Unemployed.....	B-8
Industry and Occupation	B-8
Class of Worker.....	B-9
Private Wage and Salary	
Workers	B-9
Government Workers	B-9
Self-Employed Workers	B-9
Labor Force Status in 1979.....	B-9
Worked in 1979	B-9
With Unemployment in 1979	B-9
Income in 1979.....	B-9
Poverty Status in 1979.....	B-10
Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	B-10
Specified Poverty Level	B-10
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-10
Living Quarters.....	B-10
Housing Units.....	B-10
Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data	B-11
Year-Round Housing Units	B-11
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics	B-11
Occupied Housing Units	B-11
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-11
Vacant Housing Units	B-11
Type of Vacant Unit	B-11
Vacancy Status	B-11
Boarded-Up Status	B-12
Duration of Vacancy	B-12
Tenure	B-12
Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics	B-12
Persons in Unit	B-12
Rooms	B-12
Persons Per Room	B-12
Bedrooms	B-12
Kitchen Facilities	B-12
Year Structure Built	B-12
Units in Structure	B-12
Plumbing Facilities	B-12
Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facili- ties Data	B-13
Bathrooms	B-13
Source of Water	B-13
Sewage Disposal	B-13
Equipment and Fuels	B-13
Heating Equipment	B-13
Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equip- ment Data	B-13
Air-Conditioning	B-13
Vehicles Available	B-13
Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data	B-13
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-13
Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data	B-13
Fuels Used for House Heating	B-13
Financial Characteristics	B-13
Value	B-13
Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-14
Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income	B-14
Contract Rent.....	B-14
Gross Rent.....	B-14
Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income	B-14
GENERAL	
The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.	
Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.	

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse

of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people

in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, house-

holds, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish Arnerican Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in

entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and non-sampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race

category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal

category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the

Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.") Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-

percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975

tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are

generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalency list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported

an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report

the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who

reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and per-

sons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

Government Workers—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

Self-employed Workers—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

Worked in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more

weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Non-farm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment.

"Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount

which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected

after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

<u>Size of family</u>	<u>Threshold</u>
1 person (unrelated individual).	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over.	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated

individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see *Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

Specified Poverty Level—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be

obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect

the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Type of Vacant Unit—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

Vacancy Status—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

Held for occasional use. This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other

occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

Other vacant. If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Boarded-Up Status—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

Persons in Unit—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related

to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living

room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Kitchen Facilities—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

Year Structure Built—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

Bathrooms—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

Source of Water—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

Sewage Disposal—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating Equipment—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are

permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

Air-Conditioning—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only

for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

Telephone in Housing Unit—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

Fuels Used for House Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and

lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000—." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities

(electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Contract Rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Gross Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE	C-1
Armed Forces	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels	C-1
Persons Away at School	C-1
Persons in Institutions	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day	C-1
Americans Abroad	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries	C-2
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototype-setting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors ..	D-2
Totals and Percentages.....	D-2
Differences	D-2
Means	D-2
Medians	D-3
Confidence Intervals	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR	D-5
Undercoverage	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator Error	D-6
Processing Error	D-6
Nonresponse	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables

P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample

unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the

same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or

housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- a. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- b. Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- c. Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- a. For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- b. For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- c. For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square

root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18

- 1 2 persons in housing unit
- 2 3 persons in housing unit
- 3 4 persons in housing unit
- 4 5 to 7 persons in housing unit
- 5 8 or more persons in housing unit

Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18

- 6-10 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Persons in All Other Housing Units

- 11 1 person in housing unit
- 12-16 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

17 Persons in Group Quarters

Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

Group

- 1 Householder
- 2 Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group White Race

Persons of Spanish Origin

Male

- 1 0 to 4 years of age
- 2 5 to 14 years of age
- 3 15 to 19 years of age
- 4 20 to 24 years of age
- 5 25 to 34 years of age
- 6 35 to 44 years of age
- 7 45 to 64 years of age
- 8 65 years of age or older

Female

- 9-16 Same age categories as groups 1 to 8

	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>
17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
	<i>Black Race</i>
33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage

I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18

- 1 2 persons in housing unit
- 2 3 persons in housing unit
- 3 4 persons in housing unit

4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	84	\$150 to \$199
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	85	\$200 to \$249
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>	86	\$250 to \$299
11	1 person in housing unit	87	\$300 to \$399
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	88	\$400 to \$499
		89	\$500+
		90	Other Renter
		91	No Cash Rent
			<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>
		92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
			<i>Black Race</i>
		103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
			<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
		125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
			<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999		
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999		
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners		
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>	169-190	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	<i>Black Race</i>		
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Renter</i>		
	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>		
	<i>Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		

for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROB

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate non-sampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
 - The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a precanvass operation.
 - A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will.

- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit; or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics

were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty

reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown

in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics*; PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*; HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*; and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total 1/	Size of publication area 2/														
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000	
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570	1 570	1 570
1 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190	2 190	2 190
5 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470	4 470	4 470
10 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480	5 480

1/ For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

2/ The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage 1/												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

1/ For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(1 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

(Percent of persons or housing units in sample)

Characteristics	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Family type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.8	0.4
Language usage and ability to speak English.....	1.4	1.0	0.6
Ancestry.....	1.7	1.4	0.8
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.5	1.2	0.6
Residence in 1975.....	3.9	3.4	2.3
Means of transportation to work.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Years of school completed.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Work and public transportation disability.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unemployed in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Income type.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Family income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Poverty status: Family.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Poverty status: Persons.....	2.0	1.7	0.9
Poverty status: Unrelated Individuals.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Source of water.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.6
Year structure built.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Household Income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA -----	259 603	17.8	93 274	17.5
Orange County -----	259 603	17.8	93 274	17.5
Middletown city -----	21 454	15.0	8 304	15.1
Newburgh city -----	23 438	14.2	9 895	14.5
Remainder of Orange County -----	214 711	18.5	75 075	18.1
Middletown city, Orange County:				
Tract 001 ^p -----	3 851	15.5	1 545	15.7
Tract 0012-----	2 169	14.1	873	14.9
Tract 0013-----	2 701	14.9	1 005	15.1
Tract 0014-----	5 412	14.4	2 251	14.6
Tract 0015 ^p -----	3 372	14.9	1 334	15.3
Tract 0016 ^p -----	3 308	15.7	1 263	15.3
Tract 0017 ^p -----	641	15.9	33	12.1
Newburgh city, Orange County:				
Tract 0001 ^p -----	2 868	15.1	1 022	14.8
Tract 0002 ^p -----	1 823	16.1	712	17.0
Tract 0003-----	4 987	15.3	2 119	14.6
Tract 0004-----	4 688	12.2	2 155	12.6
Tract 0005-----	6 044	13.3	2 708	14.3
Tract 0006-----	3 028	15.7	1 179	16.1
Remainder of Orange County:				
Tract 0001 ^p -----	315	15.9	114	15.8
Tract 0002 ^p -----	-	-	-	-
Tract 0011 ^p -----	-	-	-	-
Tract 0015 ^p -----	-	-	-	-
Tract 0016 ^p -----	16	12.5	-	-
Tract 0017 ^p -----	595	16.3	-	-
Tract 0021-----	3 323	15.8	1 388	15.7
Tract 0022-----	3 013	15.4	1 349	15.3
Tract 0023-----	2 363	16.7	902	16.4
Tract 0101-----	5 185	14.7	1 870	14.8
Tract 0102-----	3 924	14.2	1 422	14.5
Tract 0103-----	3 118	13.9	1 011	15.0
Tract 0104-----	3 530	16.3	1 286	15.8
Tract 0105-----	6 675	14.7	1 988	14.9
Tract 0106-----	5 042	14.9	1 740	15.3
Tract 0107-----	5 659	16.4	2 141	15.9
Tract 0108-----	5 884	38.9	2 025	39.1
Tract 0109-----	4 910	15.9	1 731	16.1
Tract 0110-----	3 615	14.5	1 334	14.6
Tract 0111-----	5 231	16.3	1 585	15.8
Tract 0112-----	2 523	18.4	820	16.8
Tract 0113-----	5 240	15.3	2 099	16.0
Tract 0114-----	3 261	14.8	1 117	14.7
Tract 0115-----	4 398	20.3	1 290	22.2
Tract 0116-----	5 633	14.8	2 445	14.5
Tract 0117-----	4 573	44.2	1 621	41.6
Tract 0118-----	4 298	15.4	1 488	15.5
Tract 0119-----	3 355	14.9	983	14.6
Tract 0120-----	419	16.7	2	50.0
Tract 0121-----	3 747	15.9	1 284	15.5
Tract 0122-----	2 942	15.4	978	16.0
Tract 0123-----	2 919	14.5	980	14.7
Tract 0124-----	2 073	15.7	611	16.0
Tract 0125-----	4 147	16.5	1 470	16.1
Tract 0126-----	5 625	15.0	2 001	15.4
Tract 0127-----	3 987	15.3	1 672	15.4
Tract 0128-----	3 719	15.4	1 327	16.0
Tract 0129-----	3 165	17.5	1 216	16.9
Tract 0130-----	4 035	16.3	1 546	16.4
Tract 0131-----	3 574	15.5	1 298	14.8
Tract 0132-----	3 402	38.1	1 186	38.7
Tract 0133-----	4 354	15.9	2 141	13.1
Tract 0134-----	3 794	15.7	1 129	15.8
Tract 0135-----	2 827	15.8	1 028	16.3
Tract 0136-----	8 148	16.7	1 064	16.3
Tract 0137-----	2 776	16.3	1 184	15.9
Tract 0138-----	3 080	15.8	1 223	15.9
Tract 0139-----	3 652	16.3	1 207	16.0
Tract 0140-----	501	14.6	135	15.6
Tract 0141-----	4 969	20.5	1 793	21.5
Tract 0142-----	7 309	15.6	2 600	15.9
Tract 0143-----	7 639	24.4	2 161	26.1
Tract 0144-----	3 063	34.1	1 108	34.7
Tract 0145-----	5 598	15.0	2 005	14.7
Tract 0146-----	4 492	17.7	1 699	16.0
Tract 0147-----	2 682	14.8	689	15.4
Tract 0148-----	5 141	15.8	3 021	15.1
Tract 0149-----	3 069	23.6	1 168	23.7
Tract 0150-----	2 184	47.3	400	41.8
Totals for split tracts in Orange County:				
Tract 0001-----	3 183	15.1	1 136	14.9
Tract 0002-----	1 823	16.1	712	17.0
Tract 0011-----	3 851	15.5	1 545	15.7
Tract 0015-----	3 372	14.9	1 334	15.3
Tract 0016-----	3 324	15.7	1 263	15.3
Tract 0017-----	1 236	16.1	33	12.1

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked Son/daughter. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked Roomer, boarder.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the Indian (American) or Other circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark Never married.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A public school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade ever attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for Nursery school.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark Finished this grade (or year) only if the person finished the entire grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark Yes, but also used by another household if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.

- H8. Mark Owned or being bought if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark Owned or being bought if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark Rented for cash rent if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A condominium is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A commercial establishment is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark A one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A city or suburban lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A place is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this residence is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark A public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for individual well.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A public sewer is operated by a government body or a private organization. A septic tank or cesspool is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term person in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.

An electric heat pump is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A floor, wall, or pipeless furnace delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a portable room heater.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. Gas from underground pipes is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. Bottled, tank, or LP gas is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. Other fuel includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly average for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the total amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket () the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer Yes only if the telephone is located in your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has completed the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do not mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for *6 or more* months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark Yes if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
 Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
 Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
 Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
 Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.
 Unpaid volunteer work.
 Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark Worked at home for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark Drive alone.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark No.

- 26a. Mark Yes if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

b. Mark No, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark No, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark No, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark Never worked if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

<u>Unacceptable</u>	<u>Acceptable</u>
Furniture company	Metal furniture manufacturing
Grocery store	Wholesale grocery store
Oil company	Retail gas station
Ranch	Cattle ranch

- c. Mark Manufacturing if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark Wholesale trade if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark Retail trade if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark Other if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of Other are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

<u>Unacceptable</u>	<u>Acceptable</u>
Clerk	Production clerk
Helper	Carpenter's helper
Mechanic	Auto engine mechanic
Nurse	Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

- b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

- c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

- d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

- a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

- b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

- c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

- d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

- e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

- f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

- g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day.
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

• _____
• _____
• _____
• DO A1 A2 A4 A5 L A6

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):

SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla y devuelva el cuestionario
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

How to fill out your Census Form

See the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

Use a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this. ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly

Make sure that answers are provided for everyone here

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form

Answer the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

Mail back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.

Please start by answering Question 1 below

Question 1

List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
 - Relatives living here
 - Lodgers or boarders living here
 - Other persons living here
 - College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
 - Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
 - Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
 - Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
 - Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
 - Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
 - Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere.

1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?

Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box

Then please:

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only.
and
 - enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

Please continue →

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 2

→ ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

<p>Here are the QUESTIONS ↓</p> <p>These are the columns for ANSWERS →</p> <p>Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.</p> <p>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p> <p>If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.</p>	<p>PERSON in column 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Last name</td> <td>Middle initial</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First name</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>	Last name	Middle initial	First name		<p>PERSON in column 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Last name</td> <td>Middle initial</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First name</td> <td>Middle initial</td> </tr> </table> <p>If relative of person in column 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <p>If not related to person in column 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee 	Last name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																								
Last name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																	
First name																																																																																																																																																																		
Last name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																	
First name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																	
<p>3. Sex Fill one circle.</p> <p>4. Is this person —</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female</p> <p><input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female</p> <p><input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →</p>																																																																																																																																																																
<p>5. Age, and month and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.</p>	<p>a. Age at last birthday 1</p> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>●</td> <td>8</td> <td>○</td> <td>0</td> <td>○</td> <td>0</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>○</td> <td>1</td> <td>○</td> <td>1</td> <td>○</td> <td>2</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>○</td> <td>2</td> <td>○</td> <td>3</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>○</td> <td>3</td> <td>○</td> <td>4</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>○</td> <td>4</td> <td>○</td> <td>5</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>○</td> <td>5</td> <td>○</td> <td>6</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>○</td> <td>6</td> <td>○</td> <td>7</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>○</td> <td>7</td> <td>○</td> <td>8</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>○</td> <td>8</td> <td>○</td> <td>9</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>○</td> <td>9</td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>b. Month of birth ■</p> <p>Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec. <input type="radio"/></p> <p>c. Year of birth</p>	1	●	8	○	0	○	0	○	9	○	1	○	1	○	2	○			2	○	2	○	3	○			3	○	3	○	4	○			4	○	4	○	5	○			5	○	5	○	6	○			6	○	6	○	7	○			7	○	7	○	8	○			8	○	8	○	9	○			9	○	9	○			<p>a. Age at last birthday 1</p> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>●</td> <td>8</td> <td>○</td> <td>0</td> <td>○</td> <td>0</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>○</td> <td>1</td> <td>○</td> <td>1</td> <td>○</td> <td>2</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>○</td> <td>2</td> <td>○</td> <td>3</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>○</td> <td>3</td> <td>○</td> <td>4</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>○</td> <td>4</td> <td>○</td> <td>5</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>○</td> <td>5</td> <td>○</td> <td>6</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>○</td> <td>6</td> <td>○</td> <td>7</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>○</td> <td>7</td> <td>○</td> <td>8</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>○</td> <td>8</td> <td>○</td> <td>9</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>○</td> <td>9</td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>b. Month of birth ■</p> <p>Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec. <input type="radio"/></p> <p>c. Year of birth</p>	1	●	8	○	0	○	0	○	9	○	1	○	1	○	2	○			2	○	2	○	3	○			3	○	3	○	4	○			4	○	4	○	5	○			5	○	5	○	6	○			6	○	6	○	7	○			7	○	7	○	8	○			8	○	8	○	9	○			9	○	9	○		
1	●	8	○	0	○	0	○																																																																																																																																																											
9	○	1	○	1	○	2	○																																																																																																																																																											
		2	○	2	○	3	○																																																																																																																																																											
		3	○	3	○	4	○																																																																																																																																																											
		4	○	4	○	5	○																																																																																																																																																											
		5	○	5	○	6	○																																																																																																																																																											
		6	○	6	○	7	○																																																																																																																																																											
		7	○	7	○	8	○																																																																																																																																																											
		8	○	8	○	9	○																																																																																																																																																											
		9	○	9	○																																																																																																																																																													
1	●	8	○	0	○	0	○																																																																																																																																																											
9	○	1	○	1	○	2	○																																																																																																																																																											
		2	○	2	○	3	○																																																																																																																																																											
		3	○	3	○	4	○																																																																																																																																																											
		4	○	4	○	5	○																																																																																																																																																											
		5	○	5	○	6	○																																																																																																																																																											
		6	○	6	○	7	○																																																																																																																																																											
		7	○	7	○	8	○																																																																																																																																																											
		8	○	8	○	9	○																																																																																																																																																											
		9	○	9	○																																																																																																																																																													
<p>6. Marital status</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>																																																																																																																																																																
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican ■ <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican ■ <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</p>																																																																																																																																																																
<p>8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related</p>																																																																																																																																																																
<p>9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p> <p>If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."</p>	<p>Highest grade attended:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten</p> <p>Elementary through high school (grade or year)</p> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>9</td> <td>10</td> <td>11</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>○</td> </tr> </table> <p>College (academic year) ■</p> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	or more	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	<p>Highest grade attended:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten</p> <p>Elementary through high school (grade or year)</p> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>9</td> <td>10</td> <td>11</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>○</td> </tr> </table> <p>College (academic year) ■</p> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	or more	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																																																							
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																																																																																																																																							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	or more																																																																																																																																																										
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																																																																																																																																										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																																																							
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																																																																																																																																							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	or more																																																																																																																																																										
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																																																																																																																																										
<p>10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)</p>																																																																																																																																																																
CENSUS USE ONLY		CENSUS USE ONLY																																																																																																																																																																
A. ○ I ○ N ○ O .		A. ○ I ○ N ○ O .																																																																																																																																																																

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 3

PERSON in column 7													
Last name													
First name						Middle initial							
If relative of person in column 1:													
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister						<input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Other relative							
If not related to person in column 1:													
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee						<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative							
<input type="radio"/> Male								<input type="radio"/> Female					
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.)						<input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> <i>Print tribe</i> →							
a. Age at last birthday			c. Year of birth										
			1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 0										
b. Month of birth			1 ● 9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○										
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Divorced						<input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Never married							
d. Race													
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano						<input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic							
e. Attended school since February 1													
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college						<input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related							
Highest grade attended:													
<input type="radio"/> Nursery school						<input type="radio"/> Kindergarten							
Elementary through high school (grade or year)													
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12													
○ ○													
College (academic year)													
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more ○ ○ ○													
○ ○													
<input type="radio"/> Never attended school — <i>Skip question 10</i>													
f. School attendance													
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)													
<input type="radio"/> CENSUS <input type="radio"/> USE ONLY						<input type="radio"/> A. ○ I ○ N ○ O							

If you listed more than
7 persons in Question 1,
please see note on page 20.

**NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1–H12
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD**

- H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?**

Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.

- H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?**

- ### **H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?**

- Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.
 - No

- H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?**

- One
 - 2 apartments or living quarters
 - 3 apartments or living quarters
 - 4 apartments or living quarters
 - 5 apartments or living quarters
 - 6 apartments or living quarters
 - 7 apartments or living quarters
 - 8 apartments or living quarters
 - 9 apartments or living quarters
 - 10 or more apartments or living quarters
 - This is a mobile home or trailer

- H5. Do you enter your living quarters —**

- Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
 - Through someone else's living quarters?

- H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your home?**

 - Yes, for this household only
 - Yes, but also used by another household
 - No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
 - No plumbing facilities in living quarters

- H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?**

- Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- 1 room 4 rooms 7 rooms

- 2 rooms 5 rooms 8 rooms

- H8. Are your living quarters —**

- Owned or being bought

- Rented for cash rent?
 - Occupied without payment of cash rent?

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

<u>A4.</u> Block number	<u>A6.</u> Serial number	<u>B.</u> Type of unit or quarters	For vacant units	<u>D.</u> Months vacant	<u>F.</u> Total persons
		<u>Occupied</u>	<u>C1.</u> Is this unit for —	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month	
0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Year round use	<input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months	0 0 0
I I I	I I I I	<input type="radio"/> Continuation	<input type="radio"/> Seasonal/Mig. — <i>Skip C2, C3, and D.</i>	<input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months	I I I
2 2 2	2 2 2	<u>Vacant</u>	<u>C2. Vacancy status</u>	<input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months	2 2 2
3 3 3	3 3 3 3	<input type="radio"/> Regular	<input type="radio"/> For rent	<input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years	3 3 3
4 4 4	4 4 4 4	<input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> For sale only	<input type="radio"/> 2 or more years	4 4 4
5 5 5	5 5 5 5	<u>Group quarters</u>	<input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied		5 5 5
6 6 6	6 6 6 6	<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use		6 6 6
7 7 ?	7 7 ? ?	<input type="radio"/> Continuation	<input type="radio"/> Other vacant		7 7 ?
8 8 8	8 8 8 8		<u>C3. Is this unit boarded up?</u>		8 8 8
9 9 9	9 9 9 9		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Mail return	9 9 9
				<input type="radio"/> Pop./F	

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 4

ALSO ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

<p>H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. █ <p>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — <i>Skip to H15</i> <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories <p>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <p>H15a. Is this building —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — <i>Skip to H16</i> <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres? <p>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 █ <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more <p>H16. Do you get water from —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system (<i>city water department, etc.</i>) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (<i>a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.</i>)? <p>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means <p>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 █ <p>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> Always lived here <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <p>H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (<i>Do not count electric heat pumps here.</i>) <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (<i>permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard</i>) █ <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (<i>not portable</i>) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment 	<p>H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. █ <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used <p>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. █ <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used <p>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. █ <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used <p>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>\$ </td> <td>.00</td> <td>OR</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><i>Average monthly cost</i></td> <td><input type="radio"/> Electricity not used</td> </tr> </table> <p>b. Gas</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>\$ </td> <td>.00</td> <td>OR</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><i>Average monthly cost</i></td> <td><input type="radio"/> Gas not used</td> </tr> </table> <p>c. Water</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>\$ </td> <td>.00</td> <td>OR</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><i>Yearly cost</i></td> <td><input type="radio"/> Water not used</td> </tr> </table> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>\$ </td> <td>.00</td> <td>OR</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><i>Yearly cost</i></td> <td><input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</td> </tr> </table> <p>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes █ <input type="radio"/> No <p>H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms <p>H25. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i></p> <p><i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms <p>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes █ <input type="radio"/> No <p>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No <p>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None █ <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles █ <p>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks █ 	\$.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge	<i>Average monthly cost</i>			<input type="radio"/> Electricity not used	\$.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge	<i>Average monthly cost</i>			<input type="radio"/> Gas not used	\$.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge	<i>Yearly cost</i>			<input type="radio"/> Water not used	\$.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge	<i>Yearly cost</i>			<input type="radio"/> These fuels not used
\$.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge																														
<i>Average monthly cost</i>			<input type="radio"/> Electricity not used																														
\$.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge																														
<i>Average monthly cost</i>			<input type="radio"/> Gas not used																														
\$.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge																														
<i>Yearly cost</i>			<input type="radio"/> Water not used																														
\$.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge																														
<i>Yearly cost</i>			<input type="radio"/> These fuels not used																														

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30—H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$.00 OR None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$.00 OR None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- Yes, contract to purchase
- No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- Yes
- No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$.00 OR No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- Yes, taxes included in payment
- No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- Yes, insurance included in payment
- No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

(1)	2.	4.	(2)	2.	4.	(3)	2.	4.
S.S.	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	S.S. ○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9
(4)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	(5)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	(6)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.
S.S.	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	S.S. ○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9
(7)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	GQ. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	H30. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	H31. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	H32c. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
S.S.	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9	○ ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 ○ 4 4 4 4 ○ 5 5 5 5 ○ 6 6 6 6 No ? ? ? ? ○ 8 8 8 8 ○ 9 9 9 9		

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

Name of Person 1 on page 2: Last name First name Middle initial			16. When was this person born? <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i> <input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i>		
11. In what State or foreign country was this person born? <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i>			17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person — a. On active duty in the Armed Forces? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Attending college? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No c. Working at a job or business? <input type="radio"/> Yes, full time <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time		
12. If this person was born in a foreign country — a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States? <input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents			18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i>		
b. When did this person come to the United States to stay? <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950			b. Attending college? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i>			c. Working at a job or business? <i>(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</i>		
c. How well does this person speak English? <input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all			19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . . a. Limits the kind or amount <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <i>of work this person can do at a job? . . .</i> b. Prevents this person from working at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide. <i>(For example: Afro-American, English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</i>			20. If this person is a female — None 1 2 3 4 5 6 How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <i>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</i> 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more		
15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)? <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i> <input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i> <input type="radio"/> No, different house			21. If this person has ever been married — a. Has this person been married more than once? <input type="radio"/> Once <input type="radio"/> More than once b. Month and year of marriage? Month and year of first marriage? <i>(Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)</i>		
b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)? (1) State, foreign country. Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
FOR CENSUS USE ONLY					
Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.
1	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
2	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
3	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
4	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
5	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
6	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
7	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
8	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
9	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
10	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
11	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
12	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
13	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
14	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
15	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
16	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
17	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
18	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
19	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
20	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
21	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
22a	Did this person work at any time last week?				
<input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i>					<input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i>
					<i>Skip to 25</i>
b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)? <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i>					
Hours <input type="checkbox"/>					
23. At what location did this person work last week? <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i> <i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i>					
a. Address (Number and street) _____					
<i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i>					
b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____					
c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?					
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area					
d. County _____					
e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____					
24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?					
Minutes <input type="checkbox"/>					
b. How did this person usually get to work last week? <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i>					
<input type="radio"/> Car <input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Truck <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____					
<i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i>					

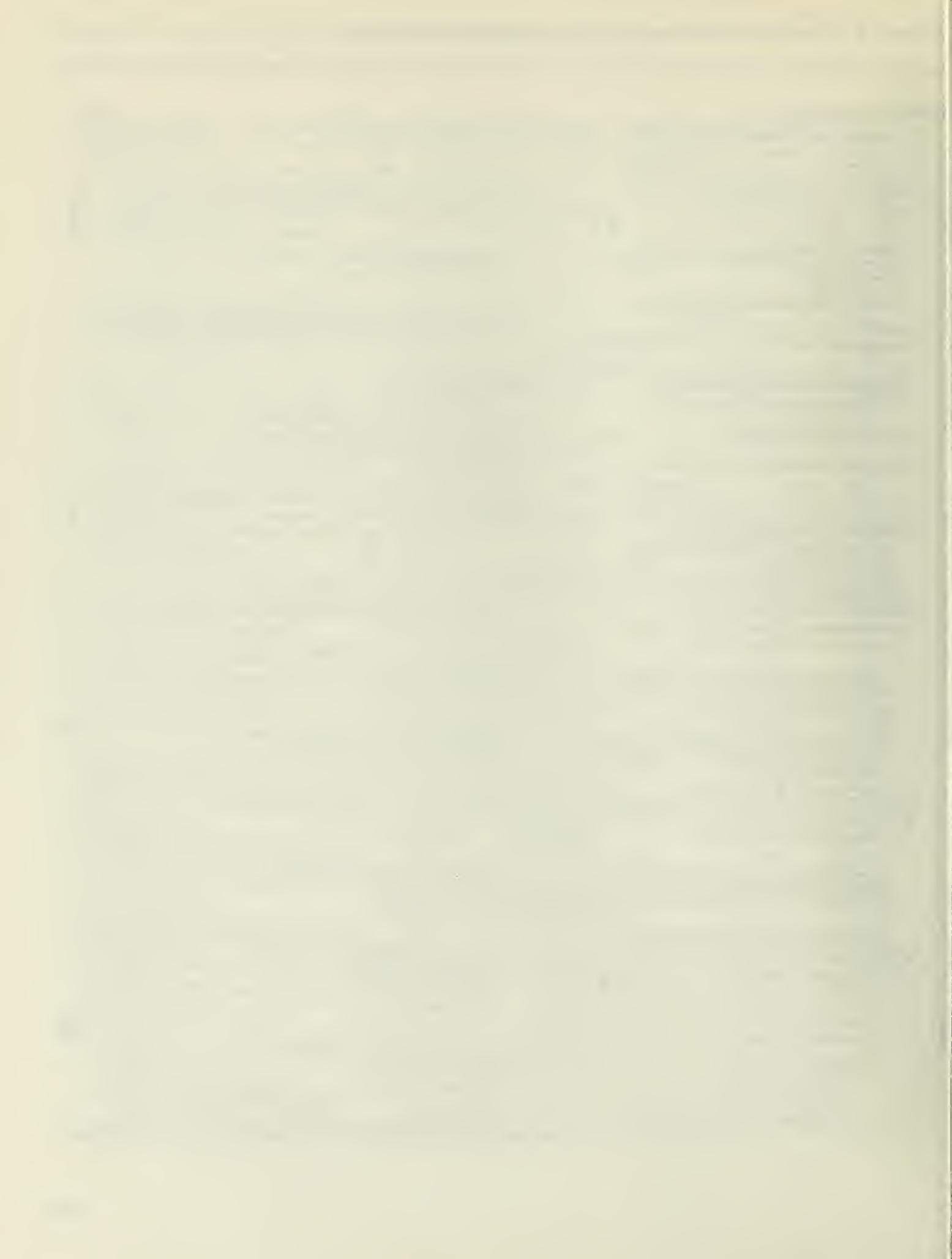
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 7

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

<p>c. When going to work <u>last week</u>, did this person usually —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Drive alone — Skip to 28 <input type="radio"/> Drive others only <input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only</p> <p>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i></p> <p>25. Was this person <u>temporarily absent</u> or on <u>layoff</u> from a job or business <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 27</p> <p>b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (<i>in school, etc.</i>) <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Never worked Skip to 31d</p> <p>28–30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p><i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week.</i> <i>If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours.</i> <i>If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i></p> <p>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p><i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i></p> <p>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Manufacturing <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Retail trade - Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (<i>agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.</i>) <p>29. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</p> <p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</p> <p>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Employee of <u>private</u> company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Federal <u>government</u> employee <input type="radio"/></p> <p>State <u>government</u> employee <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Local <u>government</u> employee (city, county, etc.) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Own business not incorporated <input type="radio"/> - Own business incorporated <input type="radio"/> <p>Working <u>without pay</u> in family business or farm <input type="radio"/></p>		<p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">CENSUS USE</th> <th style="width: 15%;">31a.</th> <th style="width: 15%;">CENSUS USE ONLY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21b.</td> <td>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</td> <td>31b. 31c. 31d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I 0 0 I I I I G G II 3 3 O 4 4 O G G IV 5 5 O 9 9</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 31d</td> <td>0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22b.</td> <td>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? <i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i></td> <td>Weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I 0 0 I I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 G G G 7 7 8 8 9 9</td> <td>Weeks</td> <td>32a. 32b.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28.</td> <td>32. Income in 1979 — <i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i> <i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i> <i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see Instruction guide.</i></td> <td>32a. 32b.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A B C O O O D E F O O O G H J O O O K L M O O O I I I 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 G G 7 7 8 8 9 9</td> <td>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</td> <td>32c. 32d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AF O NW O</td> <td>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</td> <td>32c. 32d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i></td> <td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i></td> <td>32e. 32f.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Own farm . . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i></td> <td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i></td> <td>32g. 33.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i></td> <td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i></td> <td>I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .</td> <td><i>Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</i></td> <td>I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O</td> </tr> <tr> <td>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</td> <td>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses. \$.00 <i>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</i></td> <td>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i></td> <td>I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	CENSUS USE	31a.	CENSUS USE ONLY	21b.	31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?	31b. 31c. 31d.	I 0 0 I I I I G G II 3 3 O 4 4 O G G IV 5 5 O 9 9	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 31d	0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9	22b.	b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? <i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i>	Weeks	I 0 0 I I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 G G G 7 7 8 8 9 9	Weeks	32a. 32b.	28.	32. Income in 1979 — <i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i> <i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i> <i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see Instruction guide.</i>	32a. 32b.	A B C O O O D E F O O O G H J O O O K L M O O O I I I 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 G G 7 7 8 8 9 9	During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?	32c. 32d.	AF O NW O	If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?	32c. 32d.	f. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.	<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O	b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	32e. 32f.	c. Own farm . . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.	<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O	d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.	<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	32g. 33.	e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O	f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .	<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O	g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .	<i>Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</i>	I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O	33. What was this person's total income in 1979?	Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses. \$.00 <i>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</i>	33. What was this person's total income in 1979?		<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
CENSUS USE	31a.	CENSUS USE ONLY																																																			
21b.	31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?	31b. 31c. 31d.																																																			
I 0 0 I I I I G G II 3 3 O 4 4 O G G IV 5 5 O 9 9	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 31d	0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9																																																			
22b.	b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? <i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i>	Weeks																																																			
I 0 0 I I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 G G G 7 7 8 8 9 9	Weeks	32a. 32b.																																																			
28.	32. Income in 1979 — <i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i> <i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i> <i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see Instruction guide.</i>	32a. 32b.																																																			
A B C O O O D E F O O O G H J O O O K L M O O O I I I 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 G G 7 7 8 8 9 9	During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?	32c. 32d.																																																			
AF O NW O	If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?	32c. 32d.																																																			
f. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.	<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O																																																			
b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	32e. 32f.																																																			
c. Own farm . . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.	<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O																																																			
d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.	<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	32g. 33.																																																			
e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O																																																			
f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .	<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O																																																			
g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .	<i>Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</i>	I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O A O																																																			
33. What was this person's total income in 1979?	Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses. \$.00 <i>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</i>	33. What was this person's total income in 1979?																																																			
	<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i>	I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G G G 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9																																																			

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2



Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL	F-1
PUBLICATIONS	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
Population Census Reports	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports	F-3
Housing Census Reports	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide	F-4
PHC80-R2, History	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES	F-4
Summary Tape Files	F-4
STF 1	F-4
STF 2	F-4
STF 3	F-4
STF 4	F-5
STF 5	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples	F-5
Census/EEO Special File	F-5
MAPS	F-5
MICROFICHE	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche	F-5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special sub-sample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in looseleaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

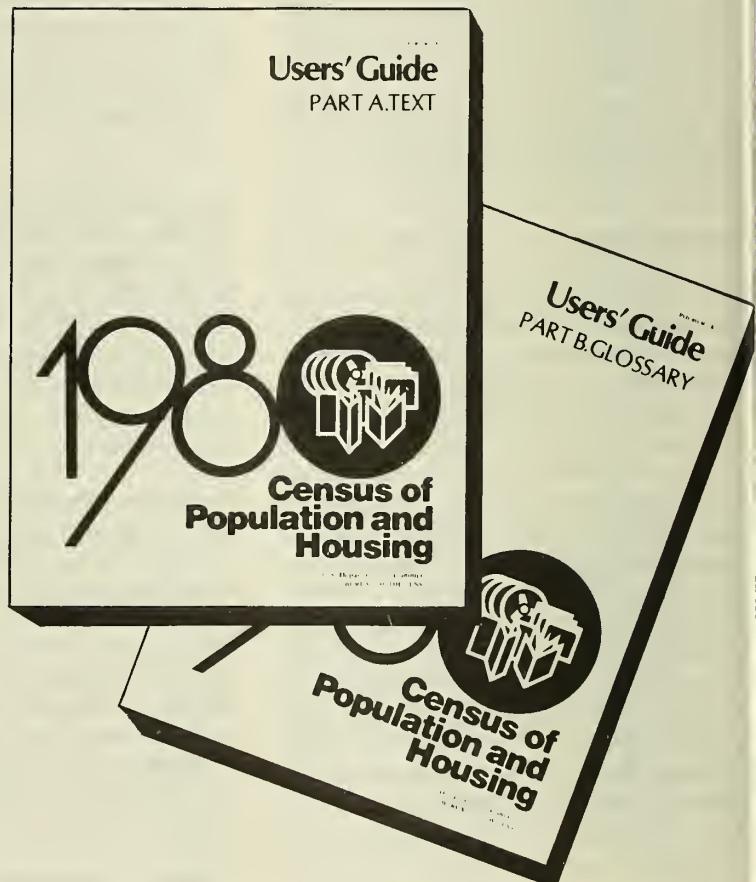
1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- Part A. Text—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- Part B. Glossary—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- Sources of Assistance—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- Updates—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)



Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300



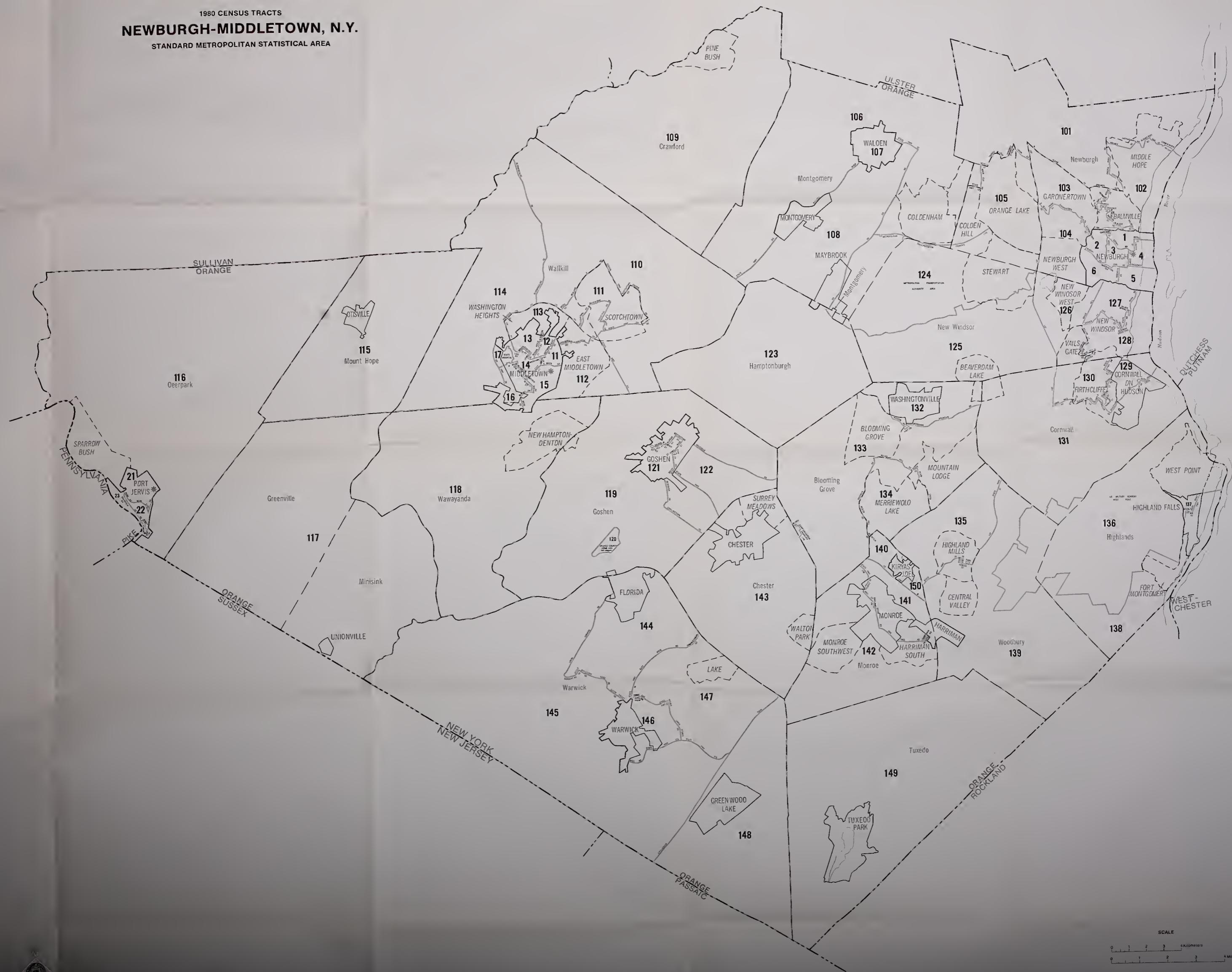
POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book





1980 CENSUS TRACTS
NEWBURGH-MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA





**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY
Washington, D.C. 20233**





5 0673 01021958 5